



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

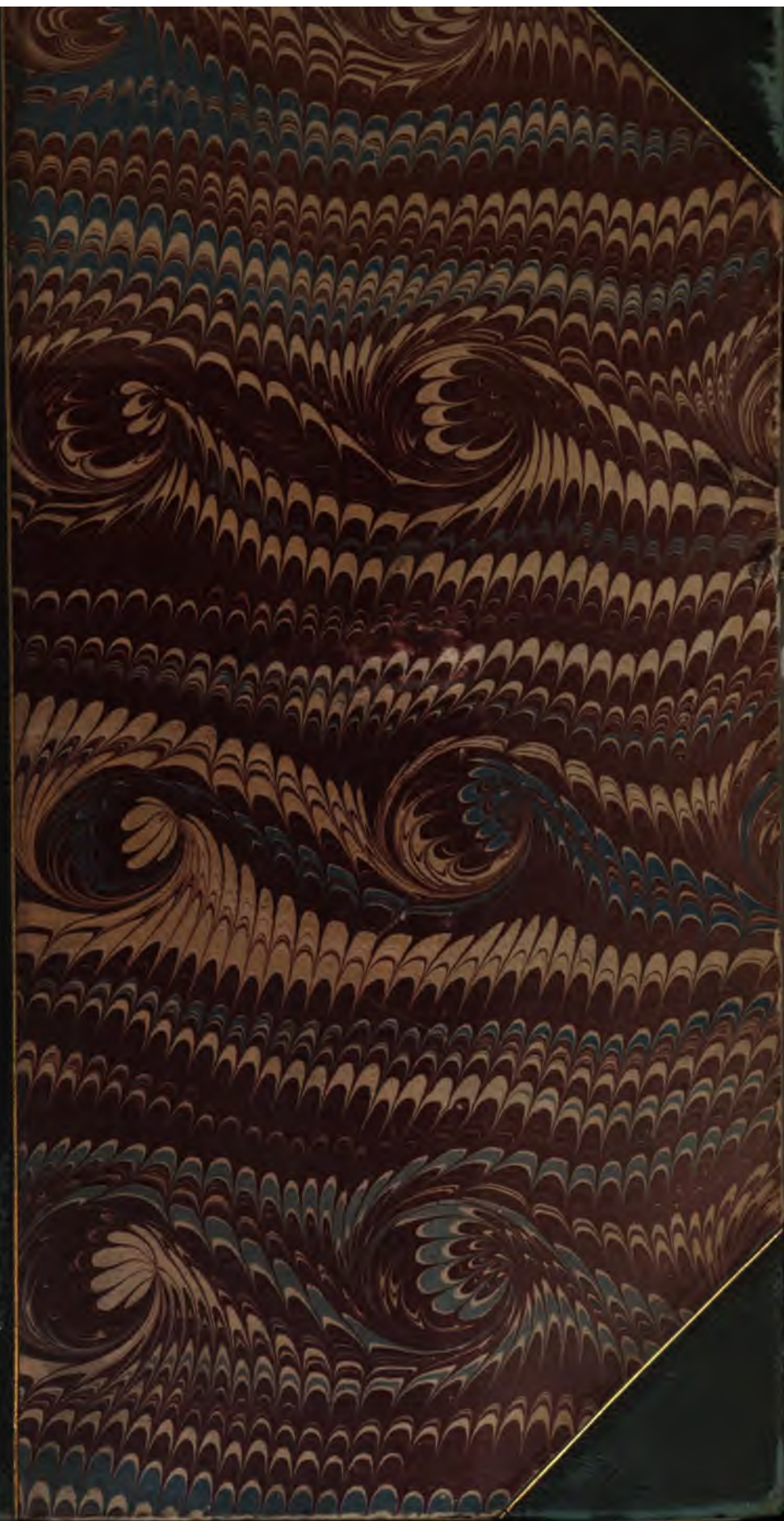
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

94.8  
1881a





BRANNER  
GEOLOGICAL LIBRARY



*Gift of*

Dr. A. Myra Keen





NH/12  
47

D77248

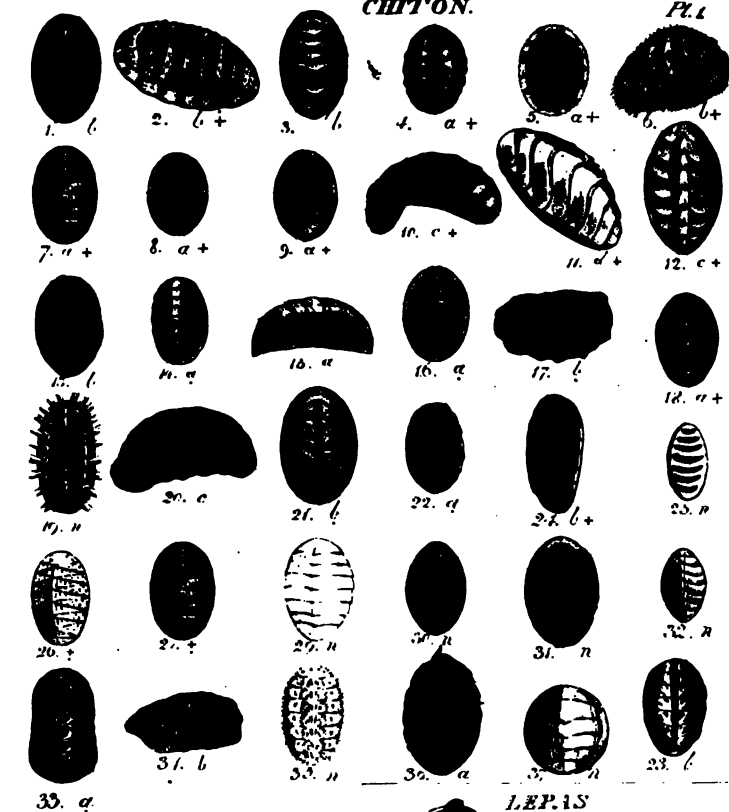




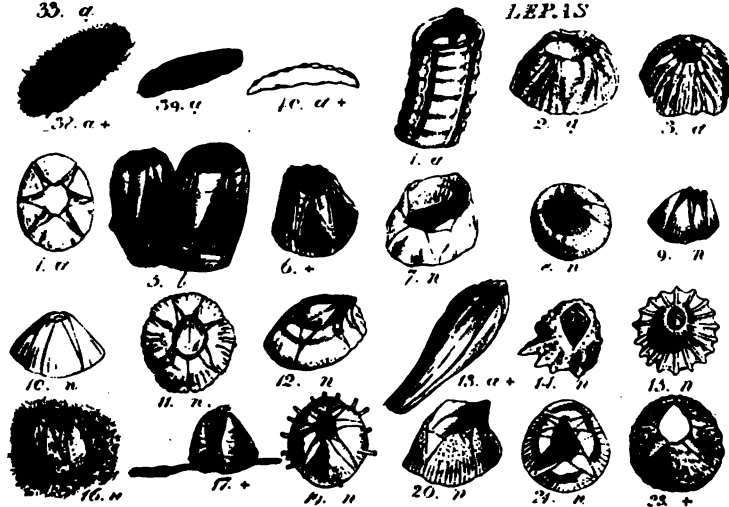


# CHITON.

Pl. 1



# LEPIS







**INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,**  
**AN**  
**ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHELLS,**  
**CONTAINING**

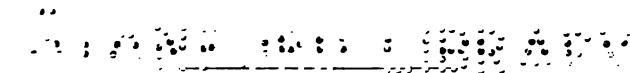
**ABOUT 2800 FIGURES ACCURATELY COLOURED AFTER NATURE,**

**BY**  
**W. WOOD, F.R.S., F.L.S.**  
"

---

**A NEW AND ENTIRELY REVISED EDITION,**  
**WITH**  
**ANCIENT AND MODERN APPELLATIONS, SYNONYMS, LOCALITIES,**  
**ETC. ETC.**

**BY**  
**SYLVANUS HANLEY, B.A., F.L.S.**  
**AUTHOR OF RECENT SHELLS, MONOGRAPH OF TELLINA,**  
**IPSA LINNÆI CONCHYLIA, THE CONCHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, THE SHELL PORTION**  
**OF THE BRITISH MOLLUSCA, THE TEXT OF THE EXOTIC CONCHOLOGY, ETC.**



W,  
**LONDON:**  
**WILLIS AND SOTHERAN, 136, STRAND.**  
**MDCCCLVI.**



594.8  
W881a

767599

YXABUJ 090700

## INTRODUCTION.

---

THE large number of figures in so small a space, and the circumstance that many of the shells there indicated have not been delineated, or even mentioned in more recent iconographies, have rendered Wood's Index Testaceologicus, a work of acknowledged utility and general popularity. Its value to the naturalist, has, however, been much diminished by the now obsolete method of the classification adopted, (that of Linnæus) by the uncertainty or incorrectness of its recorded localities, and by the too frequently erroneous appellations (erroneous according to the present more restricted notions of permitted variation) bestowed upon the objects engraved. These defects it has been the object of the present edition to amend.

It is hoped that the Synopsis will remedy the inconvenience of seeking the species of a Lamarckian genus in plates adapted to the arrangement of Linnæus, for by its aid, the conchologist can readily discover with what figures his specimens should be compared. Any change, indeed, in the relative position of the drawings to accord with the progressive advances of Lamarck, Sowerby, and Deshayes, would probably be futile, since the genera, throughout zoology, in the present transitional stage of natural science, are continually being subdivided and renamed; hence *their* systems likewise may prove as ill-adapted to the more stringent requirements of the coming generation, as that of their great predecessor to the enlarged ideas of the present era.

The localities have been revised and augmented through the increased experience which the researches of Quoy and Gaimard, Cuming, Hinds, D'Orbigny, and other exploring

naturalists have bestowed upon us. Nevertheless, much caution has been found requisite in altering any of the recorded habitats; since our knowledge of the precise limits of geographical distribution is somewhat hypothetical.

To remedy the last objection alluded to, the Editor has carefully traced out the original figure from which the miniature one was taken (for almost all the engravings, excepting those of the Supplement, were copied from published drawings), and elaborated his synonymy (an original one) from the species there represented upon a larger scale. His references consequently apply to the figures, not to the Linnean names. The labour expended may in some degree be estimated by the long list of books referred to; a list which, independently of its necessity as explanatory of the abbreviations, cannot be devoid of utility to the less advanced students of Conchological Bibliography.

As the whole of the letterpress, except the first column, (Wood's Linnean names) is entirely original, the writer should, perchance, have styled himself the Author, rather than the Editor; yet, as the text, in the present work, is avowedly subsidiary to the engravings, he has contented himself with the less honoured appellation. Although the portion alluded to, has been preserved to facilitate the finding of previous references to the 'Index,' it must not be conceived, from its retention, that the names there specified are invariably the first, or most desirable: the preferential specific epithets should be deduced rather from the last column, (in which they usually occur in the order of their publication) and from the dates mentioned in the list of 'Abbreviations.'

The Appendix, which contains about 960 figures of species and genera not inserted in the original publication, is issued as a separate volume, the drawings being accompanied by a descriptive letter-press, expressly written to elucidate the bivalves delineated in the Index Testaceologicus.

# SYNOPSIS

## OF THE

### MODIFIED LAMARCKIAN ARRANGEMENT.\*

---

*The genera in Italics, are not to be found in Lamarck's classification. Those attached by brackets to one of his genera, may be held by purists as included in it. The numerals mentioned are inclusive.*

- Siliquaria. Ser. 25, 26, 27 : Hel. 85 ?
- { Dentalium. Den. 1 to 10.
- { *Cœcum*. Den. 12, 13, 14, 15 ? : Ser. 3.
- { *Ditrupe*. Den. 11.
- Spirorbis. Ser. 5 to 8, 10 to 16.
- Serpula. Ser. 17, 18 ?, 19 ?, 31, 32, 36, 38 : Ser. Sup. 1.
- Vermilia. Ser. 9, 33 ? : Ser. Sup. 4 ?.
- Tubicinella. Lep. 1.
- Coronula. Lep. 2, 3, 4 : Lep. Sup. 2.
- Balanus. Lep. 5 to 15, 17 to 29, 32 : Lep. Sup. 5, 7.
- Acasta. Lep. 16.
- Pyrgoma. Lep. Sup. 4.
- Creusia. Lep. 30, 31.
- Anatifa. Lep. 36 to 41 : Lep. Sup. 1.
- Pollicipes. Lep. 33, 34, 35, 42 : Lep. Sup. 3, 6.
- Cineras. Lep. 43, 44.
- Otion. Lep. 45.
- Aspergillum. Ser. 34.—APX. ix. 23, 54 ; x. 19.
- Clavagella.—APX. ix. 21, 22 ; x. 21 ; xi. 1 to 4.
- Fistulana.—APX. xi. 5 ; xiii. 59.
- Septaria. Ter. 1.

\* The editor disclaims all idea of system-making. The arrangement (one of mere expediency,) is that of Lamarck, with the addition of some of the more absolutely indispensable modern genera. These are not inserted according to their natural affinities, but in proximity to that Lamarckian genus, which either once included them, or to whose definition their characters are least opposed.



- { *Teredo* (including *Fistulana*, in part). Ser. 37: Ter. 2, 3?, 4.—  
 APX. ix. 49, 50; xi. 13, 22, 23.  
 { *Xylophaga*.—APX. ix. 51; xi. 21.
- Pholas*. Pho. 1 to 10: Pho. Sup. 1 to 4.—APX. ix. 26, 30, 43, 44,  
 58; xi. 8, 53.
- Gastrochæna*. Pho. 11: Mya 1, 2.—APX. ix. 37, 40, 42.
- Solen*. Sol. 1 to 12, 14 to 20: Sol. Sup. 2, 4, 5, 6.—APX. ix. 16, 19,  
 28; x. 4, 7, 18, 30, 42; xi. 17, 18, 19, 26, 29, 35, 36; xii. 40, 41,  
 42; xiii. 28, 42.
- Glauconome*. Sol. 21.—APX. x. 17, 24; xiv. 41.
- { *Panopæa*. Mya 41.—APX. ix. 24, 59; x. 43.  
 { *Pholadomya*.—APX. ix. 57.
- Glycimeris*. Mya 9, 10.
- Mya*. Mya 1, 2.—APX. x. 16; xiii. 60.
- { *Anatina*. Mya 6, 7: Sol. 13, 30.—APX. ix. 46; xi. 24.  
 { *Lyonsia*. Mya 13, 14, 24.—APX. x. 10, 14; xiii. 27.  
 { *Cochlodesma*. Mya 5.—APX. ix. 33.  
 { *Periploma*. APX. x. 11, 32, 33; xiii. 50.  
 { *Thracia*. Mya 3, 14, 15.—APX. ix. 20, 52.—APX. x. 12, 15; x. 1,  
 34, 35, 37.  
 { *Anatinella*. Mya 11.  
 { *Næra*. Mya 12.  
 { *Myodora*. APX. ix. 53; x. 6, 9, 13; xii. 12.
- Myochama*. APX. xii. 3.
- Lutraria*. Mac. 3, 4, 25, 33 to 37.—APX. ix. 56; x. 26.
- { *Mactra*. Mac. 1, 2, 5 to 15, 18 to 23, 30, 31, 32. Mac. Sup. 1 to  
 7.—APX. ix. 1; x. 2, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38 to 41, 60;  
 xi. 16, 27, 30, 51, 54, 55; xii. 11?; xiii. 24.  
 { *Gnathodon*. APX. x. 22.
- { *Crassatella*. Ven. 74, 95: Cha. 11?—APX. ix. 12, 31; x. 54, 58,  
 59; xi. 9, 15; xii. 13 to 18, 22 to 25.  
 { *Mesodesma*. Mac. 16, 24: Don. 9: Mac. Sup. 9 to 12.—APX. ix.  
 55; x. 3, 55, 56; xi. 6, 39, 40; xii. 19, 20.
- Ungulina*. APX. x. 44.
- Solemya*. Sol. Sup. 1.—APX. xi. 25.
- { *Amphidesma*. Tel. 17, 70, 81, 82.—APX. xii. 5 to 10, 21, 28, 32,  
 35, 44, 45, 46, 48 to 52.  
 { *Syndosmya*. Mya 21: Mac. 26, 27.  
 { *Cumingia*. APX. xii. 37, 38.
- Pandora*. Sol. 35: Tel. 97.—APX. ix. 32; x. 45 to 50.
- { *Corbula*. Mya 39, 40.—APX. ix. 34; x. 51, 52, 53; xi. 32; xii.  
 4, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 39, 43, 47; xiii. 48, 58.  
 { *Ervilia*. Mya 20: Don. 10.—APX. ix. 16.

*Saxicava* (including *Hiatella*). Mya 8: Sol. 33: Myt. 9, 11.—Apx. ix. 5; xii. 2, 53, 54.

*Kellia*. Mya 37: Tel. 59: Car. 8.—Apx. ix. 48; xii. 1.

*Turtonia*. Mya 18.

*Montacuta*. Mya 16, 19, 22,

*Lepton*. Sol. 34.—Apx. ix. 47.

*Galeomma*. Apx. ix. 25, 41.

*Petricola*. Mya 17: Ven. 72, 73: Myt. 16.—Apx. xi. 41 to 45; xiii. 26, 49.

*Venerupis*. Don. 21: Ven. 112.—Apx. ix. 29; xii. 55, 58.

*Sanguinolaria*. Tel. 15, 58: Ven. 64.

*Psammobia* (including *Psammotæa*). Sol. 22 to 29, 31, 32: Tel. 6, 21, 32, 36, 65: Sol. Sup. 3.—Apx. xi. 11, 12, 20, 28, 46 to 50, 52, 56, 57; xii. 56, 57, 59, 60; xiv. 1.

*Tellina*, including *Tellinides*. Tel. 1 to 5, 7, 18, 20, 22 to 31, 33, 34, 35, 37 to 43, 45 to 48, 52, 53<sup>f</sup>, 54, 56, 57, 61 to 64. 66 to 69, 74, 75, 79, 80, 83 to 86: Car. 10: Tel. Sup. 2 to 6.—Apx. ix. 3, 4, 9, 17, 18, 38, 39; xi. 14, 31, 33, 37, 58; xiii. 1, 2, 3, 10, 44, 51, 53 to 57; xiv. 2 to 14, 26.

*Corbis*. Ven. 65.—Apx. xiv. 15.

*Lucina*. Tel. 14, 44, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 87, 88, 89, 93<sup>f</sup>: Car. 9: Ven. 11, 75, 78 to 81, 88, 89, 99: Tel. Sup. 1.—Apx. ix. 2, 45; xiii. 4, 5, 6; xiv. 16, 17, 18.

*Lucinopsis*. Ven. 87.

*Cyrenoida*. Apx. xv. 4, ? 5, ? 6.

*Donax*. Tel. 49: Don. 1 to 8, 11 to 14, 16, 17, 19: Don. Sup. 1, 3, 4, 5.—Apx. ix. 35, 36; xi. 38; xiii. 7, 8, 9, 47; xiv. 19 to 25, 27 to 32.

*Capsa*. Apx. xiii. 52; xiv. 34.

*Astarte* (= *Crassina*). Mac. 28, 29: Ven. 18 to 21. Mac. Sup. 8.—Apx. ix. 27; xiv. 35 to 40.

*Cyclas*. Tel. 16, 19, 90, 91.—Apx. ix. 15; xiii. 11, 12, 16; xiv. 42 to 49.

*Cyrena*. Tel. 96: Ven. 42, 113, 114, 115.—Apx. xiii. 13, 14, 15; xiv. 50 to 60; xv. 1, 2, 3.

*Galathea*. Ven. 48, 116. Ven. Sup. 5, 13, 14.

*Cyprina*. Ven. 41.

*Cytherea*. Car. 30: Don. 15, 20<sup>f</sup>: Ven. 1, 17, 22, 24, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 43 to 47, 49, 53, 57 to 60, 62, 63, 90 to 94, 96, 97, 100: Ven. Sup. 9, 11, 16, 17: Don. Sup. 2.—Apx. ix. 10, 11, 13; x. 5; xi. 7, 10, 34; xiii. 17 to 23, 25, 29, 32, 33, 34, 40; xv. 7 to 37.

*Artemis*. Ven. 10, 76, 77, 82, 83 to 86.—Apx. xiii. 30, 31; xv. 38 to 44.

- Venus.** Tel. 55, 60: Ven. 2, 3, 5 to 9, 12 to 16, 23, 25, 27, 28?, 29 to 32, 36, 37, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 61? 66 to 71, 101 to 111. Ven. Sup. 1 to 4, 6 to 8, 10, 12, 15.—APX. ix. 7, 8, 14; x. 57; xiii. 35 to 39, 41, 43, 45, 46: xiv. 33; xv. 45 to 60; xvi. 1 to 49.
- Cardium.** Car. 1 to 7, 11 to 29, 31 to 54: Mac. 17.—APX. xvi. 50 to 60; xvii. 1 to 55.
- Cardita** (including *Venericardia*). Ven. 89: Cha. 4, 7 to 10, 15, 16: Cha. Sup. 3, 4, 5.—APX. xvii. 56 to 60; xviii. 1 to 26.
- Cypriocardia.** Cha. 14, 17: Cha. Sup. 1, 2.—APX. xviii. 27 to 32.
- Isocardia.** Cha. 1, 5.—APX. xviii. 30, 34.
- Cucullea.** Arc. 16.
- Arca.** Arc. 1 to 14, 17 to 25. Arc. Sup. 1 to 4, 7, 8, 12.—APX. xviii. 35 to 60; xix. 1 to 17.
- Pectunculus.** Arc. 28 to 41: Arc. Sup. 11.—APX. xix. 18 to 43.
- { **Nucula.** Arc. 26, 27, 42 to 45: Arc. Sup. 5, 6.—APX. xix. 44 to 60; xx. 1 to 18.  
*Solenella*.—APX. x. 8.
- Trigonia.** Cha. Sup. 6.
- Castalia.** Mya Sup. 9.—APX. xxiv. 12.
- Unio.** Mya 25 to 35, 38: Cha. 6: Mya Sup. 1 to 8, 10, 11.—APX. xx. 19 to 60; xxi. all; xxii. all; xxiii. all; xxiv. 1 to 10.
- Hyria.** Mya 36: Mya Sup. 12.—APX. xxiv. 11.
- Anodon.** Myt. 32 to 35.—APX. xxiv. 13 to 18.
- Iridina.** Myt. 36: Arc. Sup. 9, 10: Myt. Sup. 1.
- Chama.** Cha. 12, 18 to 25.—APX. xxiv. 19, 20.
- Etheria.** Ost. Sup. 6.
- Tridacna.** Cha. 2.—APX. xxiv. 21.
- Hippopus.** Cha. 3.
- { **Modiola.** Arc. 15: Myt. 13, 14, 31, 32, 38 to 41, 49: Myt. Sup. 3, 5.—APX. xxiv. 25 to 30.  
*Lithodomus.* Myt. 7, 8, 10, 12.—APX. xxiv. 22, 23, 24.
- Dreissena.** Myt. Sup. 6.—APX. xxiv. 31.
- { **Mytilus.** Myt. 15, 19 to 29, 37?, 47, 48: Myt. Sup. 2.—APX. xxiv. 32, 33, 34.  
*Tichogonia.* Myt. 17, 18.
- Pinna.** Pin. 1 to 18, 20.—APX. xxiv. 35, 36.
- Crenatula.** Ost. 77, 82: Myt. Sup. 4.
- Perna.** Ost. 78 to 81, 83.—APX. xxiv. 37.
- Malleus.** Ost. 58, 59, 60?—APX. xxiv. 38.
- Avicula.** Myt. 42, 43, 44.—APX. xxiv. 39.
- Meleagrina.** Myt. 4, 5.—APX. xxiv. 40.

*Pedum*. Ost. 75.

*Lima*. Ost. 50 to 57 : Ost. Sup. 5.—*APX.* xxiv. 41, 42.

*Pecten* (including *Hinnites*). Ost. 1 to 49 : Ost. Sup. 1 to 4. (*Hinnites* 7).—*APX.* xxiv. 43.

*Plicatula*. Spo. 3.—*APX.* xxiv. 44.

*Spondylus*. Spo. 1, 2, 4 ?—*APX.* xxiv. 45, 46.

*Ostrea*. Ost. 61 to 74, 76 ? : Myt. 1, 2, 3 : Ost. Sup. 8.—*APX.* xxiv. 47, 48.

*Vulsella*. Ost. 84.—*APX.* xxiv. 49.

*Placuna*. Ano. 29, 30.—*APX.* xxiv. 50.

*Anomia*. Ano. 3 to 13, 31.—*APX.* xxiv. 51, 52.

*Crania*. Ano. 1, 2.

*Orbicula*. Ano. Sup. 2.—*APX.* xxiv. 53, 54.

*Terebratula*. Ano. 14 to 27, 32 ? : Ano. Sup. 1, 3, 4.—*APX.* xxiv. 55 to 59.

*Lingula*. Myt. 45, 46.—*APX.* xxiv. 60.

*Hyalea*. Ano. 28.

*Spirialis*. Hel. 115.

*Limacina*. Arg. 9.

*Chitonellus*. Chi. 40.

*Chiton*. Chi. 1 to 39 : Chi. Sup. 1 to 12.

{ *Patella*. Pat. 14 to 16, 18 to 38, 40, 52, 53, 55 ?, 58 to 62, 64, 65 ?,  
66, 68 to 75, 79, 80, 83.  
{ *Acmæa*. Pat. 17, 48, 50, 63, 76, 78, 81, 82.  
{ *Siphonaria*. Pat. 49 : Pat. Sup. 1.

*Pleurobranchus*. Bul. 16.

*Umbrella*. Pat. 85.

*Parmophorus*. Pat. 84.

*Emarginula*. Pat. 39, 77, 86 to 88 : Pat. Sup. 6, 8.

*Fissurella*. Pat. 90 to 102 : Pat. Sup. 7.

*Pileopsis*. Pat. 41 to 47, 51.

*Calyptræa*. Pat. 1 to 7 : Pat. Sup. 2 to 5.

*Crepidula*. Pat. 9 to 13.

*Ancylus*. Pat. 56, 57.

*Bullæa*. Bul. 14, 15, 22.

*Bulla*. Bul. 12, 56 to 60 : Vol. 21 : Bul. Sup. 1, 2.

*Helix* (including *Carocolla*). Tro. 73, 74, 119 : Hel. 3 to 6, 9 to 21,  
27 to 39, 43, 44, 45, 51, 54, 57 to 69, 76 to 84, 86 to 96, 99, 105,  
117, 118, 123 to 133, 189 : Ser. 29 : Hel. Sup. 1 to 8, 10, 11, 14,  
15, 16, 32 to 59, 61, 62, 74, 79, 60 ? to 85.

*Anostoma*. Hel. 26.



*Helicina*. Tro. Sup. 10. Hel. Sup. 63, 64, 65.

{ *Pupa*. Tur. 110 to 113, 115, 150, 152 to 156 : Tur. Sup. 12, 13,  
14 : Hel. Sup. 21.  
*Balea*. Tur. 149.  
*Cylindrella*. Hel. 136 : Tur. Sup. 37, 38 : Hel. Sup. 31, 70.

*Clausilia*. Tur. 143 to 148 : Tur. Sup. 35, 36, 39, 40.

{ *Bulimus*. Bul. 47 to 49 : Vol. 3 to 6, 8, 9 : Hel. 75, 101 to 104,  
106, 107, 108, 111 to 114, 135, 137, 145, 147, 148, 154 to 159,  
161 to 163 : Tur. Sup. 15, 24 : Hel. Sup. 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29,  
66, 69, 71, 75 to 78.  
*Azecca*. Tur. 151.  
*Partula*. Vol. 7 : Hel. 47, 110 : Hel. Sup. 67.

{ *Achatina*. Bul. 34, 35, 45, 46, 50 to 55 : Vol. 107 : Buc. 155 :  
Hel. 150 to 152.  
*Achatinella*. Hel. Sup. 30.

*Succinea*. Hel. 172 : Hel. Sup. 9.

{ *Auricula*. Vol. 1, 2, 15 to 21 : Hel. 2.  
*Scarabus*. Hel. 1.  
*Carychium*. Tur. 157.

*Cyclostoma*. Tr. 72, 76 : Tur. 26, 114, 116?, 117 to 125, 128, 167 :  
Hel. 7, 8, 41 to 46 : Tur. Sup. 2 to 6, 8 to 11, 21 to 23, 31, 32,  
42.

*Planorbis*. Arg. 3 : Tur. 162 : Hel. 23, 24, 25, 40, 48, 49, 50, 52,  
53 : Hel. Sup. 12.

*Physa*. Bul. 36 to 39.

{ *Limnæa*. Hel. 149, 166 to 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179 to 182,  
184.  
*Velutina*. Hel. 183.

{ *Melania*. Buc. 154. Mur. 169 : Tur. 141 : Hel. 134, 138 to 144,  
160, 164 : Str. Sup. 23, 24 : Hel. Sup. 19, 26, 68, 72, 73.  
*Eulima*. Tur. 140, 159, 160.  
*Bissoa*. Tur. 14, 15, 16, 50 to 53, 55, 57 to 63, 99 to 107, 158,  
161 : Hel. 153.

*Melanopsis*. Buc. 94, 157? : Buc. Sup. 27, 28 : Str. Sup. 11.

*Pirena*. Str. 40, 41 : Str. Sup. 22.

*Valvata*. Tro. 77? : Tur. 87, 163.

*Paludina*. Hel. 119, 120, 121?, 122, 146, 165, 176 : Tur. Sup. 27,  
28, 48 : Hel. Sup. 13, 17, 18.

{ *Ampullaria*. Hel. 55, 71 to 74, 97, 109 : Hel. Sup. 22.  
*Ampullacera*. Hel. 46 : Tur. Sup. 7.

*Navicella*. Ner. 9.

*Neritina*. Ner. 18, 22, 25, 28, 29, 31 to 34, 36, 37, 38, 41, 70 : Pat.  
8 : Ner. Sup. 6, 8 to 12, 15 to 18.

*Nerita*. Ner. 23, 24, 26, 30, 35, 39, 40, 42 to 68: Ner. Sup. 4, 5, 13.

*Possarus*. Hel. 188.

*Natica*. Ner. 1 to 17, 19, 69: Hel. 98: Ner. Sup. 1, 2, 3, 7, 14.

*Lacuna*. Ner. 21: Hel. 70, 178: Tur. 12, 68, 69, 70.

*Ianthina*. Hel. 116.

{ *Sigaretus*. Hel. 187: Ner. 20.

{ *Coriocella*. Bul. 61: Hel. 186.

*Stomatia* (including *Stomatella*). Tur. 49: Hal. 18 to 21: Pat. 54:  
Hal. Sup. 3, 4.

*Haliotis*. Hal. 1 to 17: Hal. Sup. 1, 2, 56.

*Tornatella*. Vol. 11, 12, 13.

{ *Pyramidella*. Vol. 10, 119, 125: Tr. 121, 122.

{ *Odotomia*. Vol. 23 to 28: Tur. 54, 56.

{ *Vermetus*. Ser. 20 to 23, 24?, 28, 30?, 35: Ser. Sup. 2, 3.

{ *Separatista*. Arg. 8: Tur. 126.

*Scalaria*. Tur. 64, 88 to 92, 94, 95: Tur. Sup. 16 to 20.

{ *Delphinula*. Tur. 83, 84, 85, 127.

{ *Skenca*. Tur. 164, 165.

*Solarium*. Tro. 18, 46, 59 to 63, 86.

*Rotella*. Tro. 78: Tro. Sup. 29, 30.

{ *Trochus*. Tro. 1 to 17, 19 to 38, 40 to 55, 57, 58, 65, 67, 68, 70,  
71, 80 to 115, 117, 118?: Tur. 4, 9, 28 to 31, 71, 72: Tro. Sup.  
1 to 6, 8, 9, 11 to 28, 31 to 46.

{ *Phorus*. Tro. 64, 66, 69.

*Turbo*. Tur. 18 to 23, 32 to 48, 65 to 67, 73 to 80, 81?, 82, 166: Tur.  
Sup. 1, 43, 44, 45.

*Planaxis*. Buc. 64, 91, 92?: Buc. Sup. 15, 29.

*Phasianella*. Buc. 96: Tur. 17: Tur. Sup. 25, 26, 46.

*Littorina*. Tro. 39?, 79, 116: Tur. 1, 2, 3, 5 to 8, 10, 11, 13, 24, 25,  
27: Hel. 42: Ner. 27: Tro. Sup. 7: Tur. Sup. 29, 30, 33, 34, 37.

{ *Turritella*. Tur. 129 to 139: Tur. Sup. 41.

{ *Chemnitzia*. Tro. 129?: Tur. 96, 97, 98, 107, 108.

*Cerithium*. Str. 38, 39, 43: Mur. 139?, 142 to 168: Tro. 120, 123  
to 128: Tur. 93, 142: Str. Sup. 7 to 10: Mur. Sup. 21, 24.

*Pleurotoma*. Buc. 111, 151: Str. 42: Mur. 63 to 69, 120?, 127 to 137:  
Mur. Sup. 5 to 9, 25.

*Turbinella*. Vol. 118, 155 to 162: Buc. 66, 72?, 89, 123?: Mur. 81,  
84, 108, 110 to 113, 115, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123: Buc. Sup. 13,  
20: Mur. Sup. 3, 10, 12, 15.

*Cancellaria*. Vol. 71, 82, 83: Buc. 112, 124: Mur. 58, 101.

*Fasciolaria*. Mur. 98: Mur. Sup. 11, 14.

- Fusus*. Buc. 122?, 128 : Str. 37 : Mur. 31, 70?, 71 to 78, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 100, 107, 119, 124, 126, 138, 170, 171 : Mur. Sup. 26.
- Pyrula*. Bul. 29 to 131 : Buc. 68, 69, 71, 104, 105 : Mur. 59, 60, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 88, 105, 114, 116, 125 : Bul. Sup. 3 : Buc. Sup. 8, 9.
- Struthiolaria*. Buc. 81 : Mur. 62.
- Ranella*. Mur. 21 to 27, 36, 44 : Mur. Sup. 2.
- Murex*. Mur. 1 to 19, 91, 103, 109, 140? : Mur. Sup. 3, 16, 17, 19, 20.
- Triton*. Buc. 115 : Mur. 28, 29, 30, 32 to 35, 37 to 43, 45, 46, 86, 95, 99, 106 : Mer. Sup. 18.
- Rostellaria*. Str. 1 to 4, 31.
- Pteroceras*. Str. 5 to 9.
- Strombus*. Str. 10 to 20, 22 to 30, 32 to 35, 44 : Str. Sup. 1 to 6, 12 to 21.
- Cassidaria*. Buc. 9, 10, 11.
- Cassis*. Buc. 12 to 30, 32 to 36, 160 : Buc. Sup. 2, 4, 5.
- Oniscia*. Str. 21.
- Ricinula*. Buc. 125 : Mur. 47, 50, 51, 54. Vol. Sup. 27.
- Purpura*. Buc. 8, 52, 53, 55, 57 to 63, 75, 76, 102, 103, 126, 162, 169 : Str. 36 : Mur. 20, 48, 49, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 61, 102, 104 : Buc. Sup. 6 : Mur. Sup. 1, 22, 23.
- Monoceras*. Buc. 54, 70, 74, 166, 167, 168, 170 : Buc. Sup. 10, 11, 12.
- Concholepas*. Buc. 56.
- Harpa*. Buc. 49, 50, 51 : Buc. Sup. 23, 24.
- Dolium*. Buc. 1 to 7 : Buc. Sup. 1.
- Nassa*. Buc. 12, 37 to 48, 90, 113, 114, 116 to 120, 158, 159, 161, 165 : Buc. Sup. 26.
- Buccinum*. Vol. 132 : Buc. 31, 65, 67, 80, 82, 83, 85 to 88, 97 to 101, 106, 107, 108, 110, 163, 164 : Buc. Sup. 3, 7.
- Eburna*. Buc. 77, 78.
- Bullia*. Buc. 84, 95, 109, 138, 139 : Buc. Sup. 14, 22.
- Terebra*. Buc. 129 to 134, 140 to 147, 149, 150, 152 : Buc. Sup. 25.
- Columbella*. Vol. 73, 74, 79, 80, 85, 134 to 136 : Buc. 121, 127 : Mur. 141 : Buc. Sup. 18, 19, 21, 30.
- Mitra*. Vol. 47 to 51, 72, 75 to 78, 81, 84, 86 to 88, 90 to 106, 108 to 117, 120 to 124, 126 to 131, 133, 137 to 146, 186 : Vol. Sup. 10, 12 to 18, 25, 28 to 30, 32 : Buc. 153, 171.
- Voluta*. Vol. 147 to 154, 163 to 174 : Vol. Sup. 1 to 6, 9, 11, 19 to 22, 24, 26.
- Cymba*. Vol. 178 to 185 : Vol. Sup. 23.

- Marginella.** Vol. 14, 52 to 58, 60 to 70 : Vol. Sup. 7, 8, 31.  
**Volvaria.** Bul. 59.  
**Ovulum.** Bul. 1 to 11, 17 to 20, 22 to 28, 42.  
**Cypræa.** Cyp. 1 to 68 : Bul. 13 : Cyp. Sup. 1 to 18.  
**Terebellum.** Bul. 41.  
**Ancillaria.** Bul. 43, 44 : Buc. 79. Buc. Sup. 16, 17.  
**Oliva.** Vol. 29 to 46 : Vol. Sup. 33 to 38.  
**Conus.** Con. 1 to 155 : Con. Sup. 1 to 6.  
    { **Orthocera.** Nau. 22 to 26, 31, 34.  
    { **Nodosaria.** Nau. 27 to 30, 32 ? 33, 35 ? 36.  
**Spirula.** Nau. 16.  
**Spirolina.** Nau. 19, 20.  
**Siderolites.** Nau. 17.  
**Truncatulina.** Nau. 13.  
**Cristellaria.** Nau. 47 to 55.  
**Orbiculina.** Nau. 56, 57, 58.  
**Miliola.** Ser. 2.  
**Melonia.** Nau. 37.  
**Rotalia.** Nau. 9, 10.  
**Placentula.** Nau. 38, 39.  
**Vorticialis.** Nau. 41, 42, 43 ?  
**Polystomella.** Nau. 4, 5, 6 ? 7, 8, 11, 12, 18, 40, 44 to 46.  
**Nautilus.** Nau. 1, 2.  
**Argonauta.** Arg. 1 to 5.  
**Carinaria.** Arg. 6, 7.

## PRINCIPAL ABBREVIATIONS.

---

- ABEL.** Abel's Conchylien in dem Naturalien-cabinet, &c Bischof's v. Constantz. 1787.
- ABILD.** Abildgaard's continuation of Müller's Zoologia Danica.
- ADAMS, G.** Adams in the Transactions of the Linnæan Society, vols. iii. and v. and on the microscope.
- ADAMS, SOW. TH.** A. Adams' monographs of Stomatia, &c. in Sowerby's Thesaurus Conchyliorum.
- **SYN. JAM. C. B.** Adams' Synopsis Conchyliorum Jamaicensium, from the Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Read 1845.
- **VOY. SAMAR.** A. Adams and Reeve in the Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang. Mollusca pages 1 to 24 in 1848, pages 25 to 44 in 1850; pages 45 to 88 in 1850.
- ADANS. or ADANS. SEN.** Adanson's Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal. 1757.
- ALDER.** Alder in the Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham (1848); in the Magazine of Zoology and Botany, and the Transactions of the Natural-historical society of Northumberland (1830).
- **AN. NAT.** Alder in the Annals of Natural History, vol. xiii.
- ALTEN.** Alten's Systematische, &c Erd u Fluss-Conchylien, &c. Angsburg. 1813.
- APX. DENH. AND CLAP.** Appendix to Denham and Clapperton's Narrative of Travels, &c in Northern and Central Africa. 1826.
- ARG. (or ARG. CONC.)** Argenville's Conchyliologie. 1757.
- ASCAN.** Ascanius' Icones rerum naturalium. Pt. i. 1767: pt. ii. 1772: pt. iii. 1775: pt. iv. 1777: pt. v. 1805.
- BACH. GEV.** Gevén's Conchylien-Cabinet, edited by Bachmann, 1830.
- BAER.** Ueber eine Süßwasser Miesmuschel. 1826.
- BARNES, or BARNES, SIL. J.** Barnes in Silliman's American Journal of Science, vols. vi. vii. xiii. Barnes has also written in the Annals of the Lyceum of New York, vol. i.
- BEAN.** Bean in Thorpe's British Marine Conchology; in London's Magazine of Natural history, vols. vi. and viii.
- BEECH, Z.** Gray and Sowerby (the former chiefly) in the Zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage, 1839.
- BINNEY.** Binney in the Boston Journal of Natural History, 1837, 1841, 1843.
- BL. or BLAIN.** Blainville. The reference is more frequently to his Manuel.
- **DIC. SC.** Blainville in the Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, 1824.
- **F. F.** Blainville's Mollusques in Viellot's Faune Française. An unfinished work.
- **MAL.** Blainville's Manuel de Malacologie, et de Conchyliologie, 1825 to 1827.
- **N. ANN. MUS.** Blainville in the Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. vol. i.
- BOLTEN.** Museum Boltenianum, ed. 2, 1819. Names (not descriptions) for figures in Knorr, Martini, &c.
- BONAN.** Bonanni's Recreatio mentis et oculi. 1684. In Italian in 1681.
- BORN, or BORN TES (or TES. CÆS.)** Born's Testacea Musei Casarei Vindobonensis. 1780—His Index in 1778.
- BORY, E. M.** Bory St. Vincent's names attached to the list of the engravings of shells in the Encyclopédie Méthodique.
- BOWDICH.** Bowdich's Elements of Conchology. Univalves, 1820; Bivalves, 1822.
- BRANDE JOUR.** Journal of Science and the Arts (edited by Brande).
- BOSC.** Bosc's Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles. 1801. Gmelin's species arranged in more modern genera.
- BRARD.** Brard's Histoire des Coquilles Terrestres et Fluviales aux environs de Paris. 1815.

- BRIT. (or BR.) MAR. C.** British Marine Conchology, 1844. The revised list by Hanley.
- BR. (or BRIT.) MOL.** Forbes and Hanley's British Mollusca. i. 1848; ii. 1849, to Feb. 1850; iii. 1850, to Sep. 1851; iv. 1851, to May, 1853. The generic arrangement and the animals by Forbes; the synonymy, and description of shells by Hanley.
- BRIT. MUS.** Names attached to the shells by Gray, &c. in the British Museum.
- BROD. SOW. TH.** Broderip's monographs of Cymba and Melo in Sowerby's *Thesaurus Conchyliorum*.
- **SP. CON.** Broderip's monographs of Cymba, &c. in the *Species Conchyliorum*. 1830.
- **Z. J.** Broderip in the *Zoological Journal*.
- **AND SOW. Z. J.** Broderip and Sowerby's joint articles in the same work.
- **Z. P.** Broderip in the *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*.
- BROWN.** Brown's Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. ed. 1844. Also in *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural-history Society*.
- BRUG. or BRUG. E. (or E. M. or E. M. VERS.)** Bruguière's *Dictionnaire des Vers* in the *Encyclopédie Méthodique*. 1789 to 1792.
- **JL. H. NAT.** Bruguière in the *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle*. 1792.
- BURR. or BURROWS or BURR. E. (or EL.) C. (or CONCH.)** Burrow's *Elements of Conchology*, 1815.
- CAILLAUD, or CAIL. VOY. MEROE.** Cailland's *Voyage a Meroé*, vol. iv. 1824.
- CANTRAINE.** Cantraine in the *Bulletin de l'Académie de Bruxelles*, 1836, and in his *Malacologie Méditerranéenne*, 1840.
- CHARPEN.** Charpentier, in the *Fauna Helvetica* (between 1837 and 1840); and in *Petit's Journal de Conchyliologie*.
- CH. or CHZ.** Chemnitz's continuation of Martini's work, vol. iv. 1780: vol. v. 1781: vol. vi. 1782: vol. vii. 1784: vol. viii. 1785: vol. ix. 1786: vol. x. 1788: vol. xi. 1795.
- CHENU, IL. C.** Chenu's *Illustrations de Conchyliologie*; contains monographs by Rousseau, Recluz, &c. From 1843 to present time.
- **REC. LAM.=DELES. REC.**
- CLARK, Z. J.** Clark on British Bullæ in the *Zoological Journal*.
- COATES** Coates on Lanthina and Cirrhipedes in *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, vol. vi. &c.
- CON.** Conrad in the cited works; also in *Silliman's Journal*, vols. xxiii. xxv. &c.
- CONR. AM. C. (or M. C.)** Conrad's *American Marine Conchology*. 1831, &c.
- **J. PHILAD.** Conrad in the *Journal of the Academy, &c. of Philadelphia*; chiefly in vol. vii. and new ser. vol. i.
- COSTA.** Costa's *Catalogo sistematico e ragionato dei Testacei delle due Sicilie*, 1829.
- COUCH.** Couch's *Cornish Fauna*, part ii. 1841.
- COUTHOUY, or COUTH. BOST. J.** Couthouy in the *Boston Journal of Natural History*, vol. ii. (1838).
- C. PF. (or PFEIF.) C.** Pfeiffer's *Systematische Anordnung und Beschreibung Deutscher Land und Wasserschncken*, vol. i. 1821: vol. ii. 1824: vol. iii. 1828.
- CROUCH, or CROUCH INT. (or LAM. or INT. LAM.)** Crouch's *Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology*, 1827.
- CUV.** Cuvier's *Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire, &c. Mollusques*, 1817; also in his *Regne Animal*.
- CUV. ED. CROCH.** The illustrated French edition of Cuvier's *Regne Animal*. From 1836.
- DA COS. or DA COSTA.** Da Costa's *British Conchology*, 1778.
- DARW. CIR.** Darwin's monograph on the *Cirripedia*. Vol. i. 1851: vol. ii. 1855.
- DAVID. DAVIDS. or DAVIDS. BUL. GEOL. FRANCE. s. 2, VII.** Davidson in the *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. s. 2, vol. ii.* There are valuable papers also by this naturalist in the *Annals of Natural History* 1847, (vol. xx.) n. s. ix. (1852).
- DE JOANNIS, MAG. Z.** De Joannis in Guérin's *Magasin de Zoologie*, 1834.
- DEKAY.** Dekay's *Zoology of New York, Mollusca*, 1843.
- DEL. or DELES. or DELES. REC. (or R. C.)** Delessert's *Recueil de Coquilles decrites par Lamarck, et non encore figurés*, 1841.

- DELLE CHIAJE.** Delle Chiaje in his *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli* 1823 to 1829, and in his continuation of Poli's *Testacea*, 1827 to 1835 (vol. iii.)
- DESH.** Deshayes in the works specified.
- **ALG.** Deshayes in the *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie. Mollusques.*
- **ED. LAM.** Deshayes' edition of Lamarck's *Animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. vi. 1835: vol. vii. 1836: vol. viii. 1838: vol. ix. 1843: vol. x. 1844: vol. xi. 1845.
- **EL. CONCH.** Deshayes' *Traité Elementaire de Conchyliologie.* From 1839.
- **E. M.** Deshayes continuation of Bruguière's *Vers* in the *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, vol. ii. 1830: vol. iii. 1832.
- **MAG. Z.** Deshayes in Guérin's *Magasin de Zoologie.*
- **MON. DENT.** Deshayes' *Monographie du genre Dentale*, 1825. From the *Mémoires de la société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, vol. ii.
- **MOR.** Deshayes' in the Zoological portion of the *Expédition scientifique de Morée*, vol. iii. 1836.
- **VOY. BELANG.** Deshayes in Bélanger's *Voyage aux Indes Orientales*, Zool. 1834.
- DESMAR. PHILOM.** Desmarest in the *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique*, 1814.
- DESMOULINS, BUL. BORD.** Desmoulins in the *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*.
- DICT. SC. NAT.** Blainville in the *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles.*
- DIL. or DIL. R. S.** Dillwyn's *Descriptive catalogue of Recent Shells*, 1817.
- DON. or DONOV. or DON. B. (or BR.) S. (or SH.)** Donovan's *Natural History of British shells*, 1779 to 1802.
- **NAT. REP.** Donovan's *Naturalists Repository*, 1823 to 1827.
- D'ORB.** D'Orbigny in the works specified; also in Guérin's *Magasin de Zoologie.*
- **CAN.** D'Orbigny in Webb and Berthelot's *H. N. des Isles Canaries*, 1839.
- **AM. (or VOY. AM.)** D'Orbigny's *Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale*, 1835 to 1846.
- DRAP.** Draparnaud's *Histoire Naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, 1805.
- DUCLOS, OL.** Duclos' *Histoire Naturelle, &c Coquilles, genre Olive: genre Colombe*, 1835 to 1843.
- DUNK.** Dunker in the *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie; &c.*
- DUVAL, REV. Z.** 1840. Duval in the *Revue Zoologique de la Société Cuvierienne.*
- EHRNB.** Ehrenburg's *Symbolæ Physicæ*, 1828, &c.
- EICHWALD.** Eichwald in the *Bulletin des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 1838.
- ELLIS.** Ellis on Cirrhipedes in the *Philosophical Transactions*, vol. L.
- **ZOOP.** Ellis' *Natural History, &c of Zoophytes*, 1786.
- E. or E. M. or ENC. MÉTHOD. (or MET.)** *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des trois règnes de la Nature. Vers.*
- ESCHOLTZ.** Escholtz's *Zoologischer atlas to Kotzebue's Reise um die Welt*, 1830.
- FAB. DANK. SK.** O. Fabricius in the *Nye samlung af, &c Dansk Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter.* 1788.
- **F. G.** O. Fabricius's *Fauna Grænländica*, 1780.
- **SK. NAT.** O. Fabricius in the *Skrivter af Naturhistorie Selskabet*, vol. iv. pt. 2.
- FARIN.** Farines in the *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, ser. 2, vol. ii.
- FAV.** Favanne de Montcerville's edition of Argenville's *Conchyliologie*, 1780.
- FÉR.** Férussac's *Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles*, 1819 to 1821; continued by Deshayes.
- **BUL. Z.** Férussac's *Bulletin Zoologique*, sec. 2. Contains useful notices of rare pamphlets.
- **DICT. H. N.** Férussac in the *Dictionnaire classique de l'Histoire Naturelle.*
- **PR.** Férussac's *Prodrome général pour tous les Mollusques Terrestres ou Fluviatiles* in his *Tableau Systématique des Animaux mollusques*, 1821.
- **Soc. H. N. PARIS.** Férussac in *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, vol. i. (1823).
- **VOY. FREYCIN.** Férussac in Freycinet's *Voyage autour du monde, Zoologie*, 1824.

- FICH.** Fichtel and Moll's *Testacea Microscopica*, 1798.  
**FL. OF FLEM.** Fleming's *History of British Animals*, 1828.  
 — **ENC. ED.** Fleming's article *Conchology* in the *Encyclopædia Edinensis*.  
**FORBES AN. NAT.** Forbes in the *Annals of Natural History*, vols. v. &c; see, too, his papers in *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History*, vols. viii. ix.  
 — **MAL. MON.** Forbes' *Malacologia Monensia*, 1838.  
**FORSK. or FORSK. IT. AR.** Forakål's *Descriptiones animalium, &c. quæ in itinere orientali observavit*, 1775.  
**FREMBLEY.** Frembley on *Chitons* in the *Zoological Journal*.  
**GÄRT.** Gärtner's *Versuch etc. Wetterau, &c Conchylien*, 1813.  
**GM. or GMEL.** Gmelin's edition of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus, vol. i. pt. 6, 1790.  
**GOULD.** Chiefly in the cited work : also in the *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, in the *Boston Journal of Natural History*, and *Silliman's Journal*, new ser. vol. vi.  
 — **MAS.** Gould's *Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts*, 1841.  
**GRATEL.** Grateloup in *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, vols. v. ix. xi. (1839.)  
**GRAY.** Gray in the works specified ; also in the *Annals of Natural History*, *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History*, *Dieffenbach's Travels in New Zealand*, &c. &c.  
 — **AN. PH.** Gray in the *Annals of Philosophy*, vol. xxv. 1825.  
 — **AP. KING N. S. WALES.** Gray's *Appendix to King's Survey of the inter-tropical and western coasts of Australia*, 1827.  
 — **ENC. METROP.** Gray's names on the plates in the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*.  
 — **GRIF. CUV.** Gray in Griffith's edition of *Cuvier's Animal Kingdom*, 1834.  
 — **I. T.** Gray's manuscript names attached to the specimens delineated by Wood in the *Index Testaceologicus*.  
 — **MAG. N. H. 1837.** Gray on *Macra* in Charlesworth's series, vol. i. of the *Magazine of Natural History*.  
 — **SPIC. Z.** Gray's *Spicilegia Zoologica*, 1828 to 1830.  
 — **TURT.** Gray's edition of *Turton's Manual of Land and Fresh-water Shells*, 1840.  
 — **ZOOL. BEECH.** Gray in the *Zoology of Capt. Beechey's Voyage*, 1839.  
 — **Z. J.** Gray in the *Zoological Journal*.  
 — **Z. (or ZOOL.) Misc.** Gray's *Zoological Miscellany*, 1831.  
**GREEN.** Green in the *Contributions of the Maclurian Lyceum to the Arts*, 1827.  
**GRIF. CUV.** *Cuvier's Animal Kingdom* ed. Griffith, *Mollusca*, 1834.  
**GRON. (or GRONOV.) Z. (or ZOOP.)** *Zoophylacium Gronovianum*, pt. iii. 1781.  
**GUALT.** Gualtieri's *Index Testarum quæ adservantur in museo ejus*, 1742.  
**GUILD. Z. J.** Guilding in the *Zoological Journal*, vol. iii.  
**HÆN. MON. CRAN.** Hæninghaus' *Beitrag zur Monographie der gattung Crania*.  
**HAN. CON. MIS.** Hanley in the *Conchological Miscellany*, parts 1, 2, 3, published 1854.  
 — **IPSA LIN.** Hanley's *Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia*, 1855.  
 — **R. S.** Hanley's *Descriptive Catalogue of Recent (Bivalve) Shells* : letterpress pts. 1, 2 (1, to page 144 ; 2, to p. 272,) and plates 9 to 13, in 1843 ; plates 14, 15, 16, in 1844 ; plates 17, 18, 19, in 1846.  
 — **SOW. TH. or HAN. TEL.** Hanley's *Monograph of Tellina* in *Sowerby's Thesaurus Conchyliorum*.  
**HARTM.** Hartman's *Erd und süßwasser gasteropoden*, 1840 to 1844 ; also in *Steinmüller's Neue Alpina*, 1821.  
**HELB. (or HEBL.) BOH. (or BOH. J.)** Hebling in the *Abhandlungen einer Privat-gesellschaft in Böhmen*, vol. iv. (1779.)  
**HERMAN NATURF.** Hermann in the *Naturforscher*, vol. xix.  
**HOME.** Home on *Teredo* in the *Philosophical Transactions*.  
**JAN. CAT.** Cristofori and Jan's *Catalogus etc. in museo exstantium. Conchyliologie*, 1833.  
**JAY.** *Catalogue of the shells, &c of J. Jay*, ed. 3 (with plates) 1839.  
**JEF. or JEFFREYS.** Jeffreys in the work specified ; also in vol. xvi. of the *Transactions of the Linnean Society* and in the *Malacological Magazine*.



- JEF.** (or **JEFFREYS.**) **AN. NAT.** Jeffreys in the Annals of Natural History, 1848.
- JOHNSTON,** or **JOHNSTON BERWICK.** Johnston in the Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, 1835, 1840, 1841, 1842.
- JONAS.** Jonas in the Abhandlungen, &c. Naturwiss. &c zu Hamburg, vol. i.
- **ZEIT. MAL.** Jonas in the Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie, vol. i. &c.
- KÄM.** (or **KÄMMER.**) **RUD.** (or **RUDOL.**) Kämmerer's Conchylien im Cabinet des Herrn Erbprinzen von Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, 1786. Suppl. 1791. No specific names.
- KARST.** (or **KARSTEN**) **LES.** (or **LESK.**) Karsten's Museum Leskeanum. Regnum Animale, 1789.
- KICKX.** Kickx's Synopsis Molluscorum Brabantiae, 1830.
- KIEN.** or **KIENER.** Kiener's Coquilles Vivantes, from 1834 to now. The word which follows Kien. indicates the genus.
- KN. KNORR,** or **KN. DEL.** Knorr's Muscheln, or Délices de la nature, 1779; or, Vergnügen der augen, &c. 1757 to 1773. No specific names.
- KOCH,** PH. N. C. Koch in Philippi's Abbildungen, &c Neue Conchylien, 1848.
- KRAUSS,** SUDAF. Die Sudafrikanischen Mollusken of F. Krauss, 1848.
- KUST.** or **KUST. CH.** Kuster's edition of Martini and Chemnitz's Conchylien-Cabinet, from 1837.
- LAM.** Lamarck: usually in his Animaux sans Vertèbres.
- **ANN. MUS.** Lamarck in the Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, vols. xv. xvi. xvii. &c.
- **AN. s. VER.** Lamarck's Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, vol. v. 1818; vol. vi. pt. 1, 1819; vol. vi. pt. 2, and vol. vii. 1822.
- LASKEY,** MEM. WERN. Laskey in the Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society, vol. i.
- LEA.** Lea, chiefly in his Synopsis, of the family of Naiades, 1838, and his Observations upon the genus Unio, &c., extracted from the work next mentioned, vol. i. 1832: vol. ii. 1834 to 1838: vol. iii. 1840 to 1842.
- **AM. TR.** (or **PH. TR.**) Lea in the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser. vols. iv. v. &c. &c.
- LEACH.** Occasionally his manuscript names quoted by his correspondents: also in the Philosophical Magazine for 1817.
- LEACH,** ENCY. BRIT. SUP. Leach on Cirrhipedes in the supplement to the third edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- **CONGO** (or **TUCK. CONGO.**) Leach's Appendix to Tuckey's Narrative of an expedition to, &c Congo, 1818.
- **Z. M.** (or **ZOOL. MISC.**) Leach's Zoological Miscellany, vol. i. 1814: vol. ii. 1815: vol. iii. 1817.
- LEDERM. MICR.** Ledermüller's Mikroskop. Gemüths- u augen-ergotzung. 1761, 1762, 1765.
- LES.** or **LESSON.** Lesson in the works cited, and in the Centurie Zoologique (1830 to 1832), Revue Zoologique, &c.
- **IL. ZOOL.** Lesson's Illustrations de Zoologie, 1831, 1832.
- **COQ.** (or **VOY. COQ.** or **COQUIL.**) Lesson in the Voyage, &c la Coquille. Zool. 1830.
- LIGHTFOOT,** PHIL. TR. Lightfoot in the Philosophical Transactions of 1786, vol. lxxvi.
- LIN.** Linnæus.
- **FAUN. SUEC.** (or **F. S.**) Linnæus's Fauna Suecica, ed. 2, (the first has no specific names) 1761.
- **MANT.** Linnæus' Vermes in the Mantissa altera plantarum, 1771; reprinted in the Ipsa Linnæi Conchyliæ.
- **MUS. TES.** Linnæus' Museum Tessinianum, 1753.
- **M. U.** Linnæus's Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ, 1764.
- **SYS.** Linnæus' Systema Naturæ: the reference, unless specified, is to the final Stockholm edition, (12th) vol. i. pt. 2, 1767, reprinted in the Ipsa Linnæi Conchyliæ. Ed. 10, (the first with specific names), 1758.
- LIST.** Lister's Historiæ sive synopsis methodica conchyliorum. Ed. 3 (1823) is the most perfect: ed. 1 from 1685 to 1692.
- LOVÉN,** or **LOVEN** I. M. SCAN. Lovén's Index Molluscorum Litora Scandinavia, 1846.

- LOWE.** Lowe's *Primitiæ Faunæ et Floræ Maderæ*, 1833 (from Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, read Nov. 15, 1830, vol. iv.)  
 — **Z. J.** Lowe in the *Zoological Journal*, vol. ii.  
 — **Z. P.** Lowe in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society.  
**MACG.** Macgillivray's History of the molluscan animals, &c. of Aberdeen, 1843.  
**MACGILL.** EDIN. N. PH. JL. 38. Macgillivray in the Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.  
**MARRYAT, T. L.** Marryat in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xii.  
**MARSIGLI.** Marsigli's *Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus*, 1726. No special names. Some of the figures copied in Schröter's *Flussconchylien*.  
**MART.** Martini's *Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet*, vol. i. 1769: vol. ii. 1773: vol. iii. 1774. No Linnean specific names as headings, but the species of Linneus generally indicated in the synonymy.  
**MARTYN, or MARTYN, U. C.** Martyn's *Universal Conchologist*, 1764 to 1784.  
**MAT. or MATON,** (with or without LIN. TR. or T. L. S.) Maton in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vols. viii. x. xiii.  
**MAT. and RAC. T. L. S.** (or without T. L. S.) Maton and Rackett in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. viii. 1807.  
**MAWE.** Mawe's Linnean system of Conchology, 1823.  
 — **I. T.** Mawe's manuscript names attached to the specimens delineated in the *Index Testaceologicus*.  
**MEGERLE** = Muhl. (for Megerle von Mühlfeldt.)  
**MENKE.** Menke in the cited works.  
 — **MALS.** Menke in the *Verzeichniss, &c Conchylien sammlung, &c Malsburg*, 1829.  
 — **NOV. HOL.** Menke's *Specimen molluscorum Novæ Hollandiæ*, 1843.  
 — **SYN.** Menke's *Synopsis methodica Molluscorum*, ed. ii. 1830.  
 — **ZEIT. MAL.** Menke in the *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, 1844, &c.  
**MEUSCH.** Meuschen's names for figures cited by him in the *Museum Geversianum*, 1787 (a sale catalogue without descriptions).  
**MEUSC. or MEUSCH. GR.** (or GRON. or GRONOV.) **Z. (or ZOOP.)** Meuschen in the *Zoophylacii Gronoviani*, pt. iii. 1781.  
**MICHAUD.** Michaud in the work cited; also in the *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 1829, 1830.  
**MICH. DRAP.** Michaud's Supplement to Draparnaud's work, 1831.  
**MICHEL. MAG. Z.** Michelin in Guérin's *Magasin de Zoologie*.  
**MIDDEND. MAL. ROS.** Middendorf's *Malakozoologia Rossica*, pt. i. 1847; pts. ii. iii. 1849.  
**MILLER AN. PH.** Miller in the *Annals of Philosophy*.  
**MOL. or MOLINA CHIL.** Molina's *Compendio, &c del Chili*, 1771. The same as *Saggio, &c Chili*, 1782.  
**MÖLLER.** Möller's *Index molluscorum Groenlandiæ*, 1842.  
**MON. LIN. TR.** Montagu in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xi.  
**MON. or MONT. (or MONT. T. B.)** Montagu's *Testacea Britannica*, 1803. Occasionally the Supplement is thus cited.  
 — **SUP. (or T. B. SUP.)** Supplement to the preceding work, 1808.  
**MONTF.** Montfort's *Conchyliologie Systematique*, vol. i. 1808; vol. ii. 1810.  
**MÖRCH.** Mörch's *Catalogus Conchyliorum, &c Kierulf*, 1852, and *Catalogus conchyliorum, &c Yoldi*, 1852. No descriptions except at end of first.  
 — **CAT. YOLDI.** Mörch in the work last cited.  
**MOUS. JAV.** Mousson's *Land und Süßwasser Mollusken von Java*, 1849.  
**MÜHL. or MÜHL. MAG. BERL.** Mühlfeldt in the *Magasin der gesellschaft naturforschender freunde zu Berlin*, 1818.  
**MUL.** Müller in the cited works.  
 — **PR. or Z. D. PROD.** Müller's *Zoologiæ Danicæ prodromus*, 1776. Inadequate descriptions.  
 — **V. or VER. or VERM.** Müller's *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, &c historia*, pt. ii. 1774.  
 — **Z. D.** Müller's *Zoologia Danica*, 1788, 1789.  
**NILS. or NILS. SUEC.** Nilsson's *Historia molluscorum Sueciæ*, 1822.  
**OLIV.** Olivi's *Zoologia Adriatica*, 1792. The descriptions are too brief for the recognition of species, were it not for the locality.

- OLIV. or OLIV. LEV. or OLIVIER. Olivier's Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, 1801, 1804. The conchology by Bruguière.
- PALLAS IT. Pallas' Reisen durch verschied. Provinzen des Russ. Reichs. 1771, 1773, 1776.
- PALLAS (or PAL.) MISC. ZOOI. Pallas's Miscellanea Zoologica, 1766.
- N. A. PETROP. Pallas in the Nova Acta Academiae, &c. Petropoli, vol. ii. (read 1787).
- SPIC. ZOOI. (or Z.) Pallas's Spicilegia Zoologica, 1767 to 1780.
- PAYR. or PAYRAUD, or PAYR. CORSE. Payraudeau's Catalogue des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'Île de Corse, 1826.
- PEN. (or PEN. B. Z.) Pennant's British Zoology, ed. 4, vol. iv. 1777.
- PETIT, J. CONCH. Petit de la Saussaie's Journal de Conchyliologie, vol. i. 1850; vol. ii. 1851; vol. iii. 1852; vol. iv. 1853.
- PF. Pfeiffer's Monographia Heliceorum, vol. i. 1848; vol. ii. 1848; vol. iii. 1853.
- SYMB. Pfeiffer's Symbolæ ad historiam Heliceorum, Pt. i. 1841; pt. ii. 1842; pt. iii. 1846.
- PHANER. Pfeiffer's Catalogue of Phaneropneumona, 1852.
- REV. ZOOI. Pfeiffer in the Revue Zoologique.
- ZEIT. MAL. Pfeiffer in the Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.
- PFEIF. (or PF.) REG. (or REG. CH.) Pfeiffer's Kritisches Register zu Martini und Chemnitz, 1840.
- PH. or PHIL. or PHILIP. or PHILIPPI.
- N. C. or AB. N. C. Philippi's Abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer &c conchylien. Vol. i. 1842 to 1845; vol. ii. 1845 to 1847; vol. iii. 1847 to 1851.
- KUST. Philippi's monographs of Trochus, &c. in Kuster's edition of Martini.
- SIC. Philippi's Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliae. Vol. i. 1836; ii. 1844.
- ZEIT. MAL. Philippi in the Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.
- POIR. (or POIRET). Poiret's Voyage en Barbarie, 1789.
- POLI or POLI SIC. (or T. S.) Poli's Testacea Utriusque, Siciliae, vol. i. 1791; vol. ii. 1795.
- POTIEZ. Potiez and Michaud's Galerie des Mollusques &c du museum de Douai. Vol. i. 1838; vol. ii. 1844.
- PULT. or PULT. DOR. (or DORS.) Pulteney's Catalogue of the birds, shells, &c. of Dorsetshire, 1799. Most copies of this rare work were burnt; it was republished with many additions by Rackett, 1813.
- QUOY. Quoy and Gaimard in the work cited; also in the Zoologie of the Voyage &c sur &c l'Uranie, 1824.
- AST. (or AST. Z.) Quoy and Gaimard in the Voyage de l'Astrolabe. Zool. Mollusques, 1832, &c.
- RAC. T. L. Rackett in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xiii.
- RAF. Rafinesque on Ohio shells, in the Annales generales des Sciences Physiques, 1820; translated by Poulson, 1832.
- RANG, MAG. Z. Rang in Guérin's Magasin de Zoologie, 1832.
- RANZ. Ranzani on Cirrhipedes in the Opuscoli Scientifici di Bologna, 1817, 1818.
- RÉCL. (or RÉCLUZ.) Récluz in the works cited.
- IL. CONCH. Récluz in Chenu's Illustrations Conchyliologiques.
- J. CONCH. Récluz in Petit's Journal de Conchyliologie.
- REV. CUV. (or ZOOI.) Récluz in Guérin's Revue Zoologique.
- REEVE, I. or C. I. Reeve's Conchologia Iconica. The genus is always referred to, from 1842.
- C. S. Reeve's Conchologia Systematica, 1841 to 1843.
- RETZ. Philippon's (præside Retz) Dissertatio &c nova testaceorum genera, 1788.
- TR. TURIN. Retz in the Memorie della reale academia di Torino.
- RISSE. Risse's Histoire Naturelle de l'Europe, vol. iv. 1826.
- ROISSY. Roissy's continuation of Montfort's Histoire, &c. des mollusques, 105.
- ROSSM. Rossmüller's Iconographie der land und süsswasser mollusken, pt. i. ii. 1835; pt. iii. iv. 1836; pt. v. vi. 1837; pt. vii. viii. 1838; pt. ix. x. 1839; pt. xi. 1842; pt. xii. 1844.
- ROTH. Roth's Molluscorum species quas in itinere per Orientem, &c. 1839.
- RUMPH. or RUMPHIUS. Rumph's Amboinsche Rariteitskamer, 1705.
- SAL. MARSCH. Ul. Salis Marschlins Beiträge &c Natürlichen &c Sicilien, 1790.
- SARS. Sars' Beskrivelser &c Bergenske kyst. 1835.

- SAY.** Say in the works cited ; also in Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of N. America.
- **AM. C.** Say's American Conchology, pts. i. ii. 1830 ; pt. iii. 1831 ; pts. iv. v. 1832 ; pt. vi. 1834 ; pt. vii. (posthumous).
- **NICH. (or NICHOLS.)** ENC. Say in the second and third American editions of Nicholson's Cyclopaedia (1818). Reprinted as a pamphlet in 1819.
- **PHILAD. J. (or J. PHILAD.)** Say in the Journal of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, vols. i. to vi.
- SCACCHI.** Scacchi's Catalogus Conchyliorum Regni Neapolitani, 1836.
- SCHR. (or SCHRÖT.)** Schröter in the works specified.
- **EIN. (or EINL.)** Schröter's Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntnisse nach Linné. Vol. i. 1783 ; vol. ii. 1784 ; vol. iii. 1786.
- **ERD.** Schröter's Versuch &c über die Erdconchylien, 1771.
- **FL.** Schröter's Geschichte der Flusconchylien, 1779.
- **JOUR. C.** Schröter's Journal &c Conchyliologie, 1774 to 1780.
- **N. LIT.** Schröter's Neue Litteratur &c. 1784 to 1806.
- SCH. (or SCHUB.)** Schubert and Wagner's appendix to Martini and Chemnitz's Conchylien cabinet, 1829.
- SCHUMACHER.** Schumacher's Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des Vers testacés, 1817.
- SCOPOLI.** Scopoli's Deliciae Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ, 1786 to 1788.
- SEBA.** Seba's Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri &c. vol. iii. 1761. No special names.
- SHAW, NAT. MISC.** Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany, 1790 to 1813.
- SHEP. T. L.** Sheppard in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xiii.
- SMITH, MEM. WERN. (or W. M.)** Smith in the Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society.
- SOL.** Solander's manuscripts, quoted chiefly by Dillwyn, but also evidently studied by Hwass and Bruguière. Although not printed, several copies have been taken.
- SOW. B. MISC.** J. Sowerby's British Miscellany, 1806.
- SOW. C. I.** Sowerby's (junior) Conchological Illustrations.
- **G. (or GEN.)** Sowerby's (senior) Genera of recent and fossil shells.
- **MALAC. MAG.** Sowerby's (senior) Malacological and Conchological Magazine, 1838, &c.
- **MAN. (or C. MAN.)** Sowerby's (junior) Conchological Manual, Ed. ii. 1842.
- **SP. (or SPEC.) C. (or CONC.)** Sowerby's (senior) Species Conchyliorum : part i. 1830 : part ii. (imperfect) not published until Nov. 1855.
- **TANK.** Sowerby's (senior) Catalogue of the shells of the late Earl of Tankerville, 1825.
- **TH.** Sowerby's (junior) Thesaurus Conchyliorum. From 1842 to now.
- **T. L. (or TR. LIN.)** Sowerby's (senior) in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xiii.
- **Z. P.** Sowerby (senior chiefly) in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society.
- SPEN. or SPENG.** Spengler in the works specified.
- SPENG. SCH. (or SCHR.) DAN. GES.** Spengler in Nye sammlung &c Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter, vol. i.
- SPENG. (or SPEN.) SK. (or SKRIV. NAT.)** Spengler in the Skrifter af Naturhistoris Selskabet. Kiøbenhavn, vol. i. pt. 1, 1790 ; vol. i. pt. 2, 1791 ; vol. ii. pt. 1, 1792 ; vol. ii. pt. 2, and iii. pt. 1, 1793 ; vol. iii. pt. 2, 1794 ; vol. iv. pt. 1, 1797 ; vol. iv. pt. 2, 1798 ; vol. v. pt. 1, 1799 ; vol. v. pt. 2, 1802.
- **SELKS. (or DANKSE VID.)** Spengler in the Nye Sammling af &c Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter, 1781 to 1788.
- SPIX, BRAZ.** Wagner in Spix's Testacea fluviatilia in itinere per Braasiliam &c. collecta, 1827.
- STUDER.** Studer's Systematisches &c Schweizer Conchylien, 1820.
- SW. (or SWAIN. or SWAINS.)** Swainson in the works cited.
- **BLIGH.** Swainson's Catalogue of the rare and valuable shells in the museum of the late Mrs. Bligh, 1822 : reprinted in Hanley's edition of the following work.
- **EX. C.** Swainson's Exotic Conchology, ed. Hanley, 1841 : the first edition, imperfect, from 1822 to 1835.

- SW. (or SWAIN. or SWAINS.) MAL. Swainson's Treatise on Malacology, 1840.  
 — PHIL. MAG. Swainson in the Philosophical Magazine and Journal, 1823.  
 — QUART. J. SC. 1823. Swainson on Ancillaria, &c. in the Quarterly Journal of Science, vol. xviii. 1825.  
 — Z. L. Swainson's Zoological Illustrations. Series 1, from 1820 to 1823: series 2, from 1829 to 1833.  
 — Z. P. Swainson in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society.  
 THOMPS. or THOMPSON. Thompson in the Annals of Natural History, vols. v. (1840), xiii. (1844), xv. 1845.  
 THORPE B. M. C. Thorpe's British Marine Conchology, 1844.  
 T. L. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London (vol. viii. chiefly).  
 TROSCH. WIEG. ARC. NAT. Troschel in Wiegmann's Archiv. für Naturgeschichte: continued by Troschel.  
 TURT. Turton in the works cited; occasionally also in the Magazine of Natural History (vol. vi.)  
 — DIC. (or C. DIC. or CONCH. DIC.) Turton's Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands, 1819.  
 — D. B. (or DITH. BR.) Turton's Dithyra Britannica, often quoted as British Bivalves, 1822. Reprinted verbatim in 1848 (best edition for plates).  
 — MAN. Turton's Manual of the land and freshwater shells of the British Islands, 1831.  
 — Z. J. Turton on supposed new British shells, in the Zoological Journal.  
 VAL. or VALEN. or VALENCIENNES. Valenciennes in the works cited; occasionally also for certain names in the Index to the figures in the Encyclopédie Méthodique.  
 — HUMB. (or Z. HUMB.) Valenciennes in the 'Recueil, &c Zoologie' of Humboldt and Bonpland's travels, ended in 1832.  
 — M. S. Unpublished names of Valenciennes upon tablets of shells in the French Museum.  
 — VENUS (or VOY. VENUS). Valenciennes in the Voyage de la Venus. From 1846.  
 VAN BENEDEN. Vanbeneden's Memoire sur le Dreissena in the Annales des Sciences Naturelles, 1835.  
 WALCH, NATURF. Walch in the Naturforscher. No Latin names.  
 WALK. T. M. Walker's Testacea minuta rariora Sandvicensis, 1784.  
 WILLIAMSON. Williamson in the Magazine of Natural History, vol. vi.  
 WOOD, G. C. Wood's General Conchology, 1815.  
 — or WOOD, I. T. (or IND. TES.) Wood's Index Testaceologicus, Ed. 1, (text) 1818; Ed. 2, with the plates and supplement in 1828.  
 WOODW. or WOODWARD. Woodward's Manual of the Mollusca, pt. i. 1851: pt. ii. 1854.  
 ZIEGL. Ziegler in Rossmasslers's Iconographie.  
 ZOOL. BEECH.=Beech. Zool.  
 ZORN NATURF. Zorn in the Naturforscher, vol. vii. No Latin specific names.

AN  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
OF  
FOREIGN AND BRITISH SHELLS.

---

CHITON. COAT OF MAIL.

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
1 SQUAMOSUS scaly	Chiton	Born, (not Lin.) Tes. pl. 1, f. 1. —Wood, G. C. pl. 1, f. 1.—Reeve, C. I. f. 23.— <i>Undatus</i> , Speng.—? <i>C.</i> <i>tuberculatus</i> , Lin. Sys. ed. 10. <i>West Indies.</i>
2 BISTRIATUS 2-striated	—	Wood, G. C. 7, from <i>C. squamosus</i> of Ch. viii. f. 788.— <i>C. squamosus</i> , Reeve, C. I. Ch. f. 16. <i>West Indies.</i>
3 FULVUS tawny	—	Wood, G. C. 7, pl. 1, f. 2.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 39.— <i>C. ferrugineus</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 1, p. 72 has priority. <i>Gibraltar.</i>
4 PICEUS pitchy	—	Wood, G. C. (as of Gmel.) 8, pl. 1, f. 3. <i>Red Sea.</i>
5 GRANULATUS granulated	—	Gmel. from <i>C. piceus undique</i> , &c. of Ch. viii. f. 806. <i>St. Thomas, West Indies.</i>
6 ACULEATUS prickly	—	Lin. ?—Spengl.— <i>C. Nicobaricus acu-</i> <i>leatus</i> of Ch. as <i>aculeatus</i> of Lin. <i>Nicobar Islands.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7 FASCIATUS banded	Chiton	Wood, G. C. 10, pl. 1, f. 4, 5.= <i>C. scaber variegatus</i> , &c Ch. viii. f. 792.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 153. <i>C. marmoreus</i> , Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 64.— <i>C. squamosus</i> , Lin. Syst. is to be preferred. <i>West Indies</i> .
8 MARMORATUS marbled	—	Ch. viii. 282, f. 805. (as <i>marmoreus</i> ). —Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 7. <i>Jamaica</i> .
9 MACULATUS spotted	—	Gmel. from <i>C. ex fusco</i> , &c. of Ch. viii. f. 802. <i>West Indies</i> .
10 TUNICATUS coated	—	Wood, G. C. 11, pl. 2, f. 1.—Reeve, C. I. Ch. f. 61. <i>Sitka</i> .
11 GIGAS gigantic	—	Gmel. from <i>C. maximus</i> , seu <i>gigas</i> , Ch. viii. f. 819.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 65.—Krauss, Sudaf. 40, pl. 3, f. 3. <i>Cape of Good Hope</i> .
12 AMICULATUS kidney-sh.	—	Pallas, N. A. Petrop. ii. 236, pl. 7, f. 26 to 30.—Middend. Mal. Ros. i. 96. —Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 59 ? <i>Kurile Islands</i> .
13 CASTANEUS chestnut	—	Wood, G. C. 13, pl. 2, f. 2, 3.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 114. <i>Cape of Good Hope</i> .
14 RUBER red	—	Lin. Sys. Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 103, 104. —Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 175.—Brit. Mol. ii. 399, pl. 59, f. 6.— <i>C. lævis</i> , Loven. <i>Britain, &amp;c</i> .
15 PUNCTATUS punctured	—	Lin. !—Copied from Seba, iii. pl. 1, f. 13.= <i>C. marmoratus</i> ?, Reeve. <i>Uncertain</i> .
16 INDUS Indian	—	Gmel. from <i>C. Indicus</i> of Ch. viii. 287, f. 811. <i>West Indies</i> .
17 VIRIDIS green	—	Wood, G. C. 15, from <i>C. squamosus denticularis</i> of Ch. x. f. 1689.— <i>C. foveolatus</i> , Sow. teste Mörch. <i>U</i> .

## CHITON.

3

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
18 LINEATUS striped	Chiton	Wood, G. C. 15, pl. 2, f. 4, 5.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 77.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 83. <i>Sitcha, North California.</i>
19 FASCICULARIS tufted	—	Lin. Sys. partly.—Wood, G. C. pl. 2, f. 6.—? <i>C. discrepans</i> , Brown, and Brit. Mol. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
20 SULCATUS furrowed	—	Wood, G. C. 16, pl. 3, f. 1.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 12.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 15. <i>Gallapagos.</i>
21 BICOLOR 2-coloured	—	Gmel. 3204, from Ch. viii. f. 794.— ? <i>C. elegans</i> var. Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 13*—? <i>C. Chilensis</i> , Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 14. <i>Chili?</i>
22 CERASINUS cherry	—	Ch. viii. f. 796.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 63. <i>U.</i>
23 MAGELLANICUS Magellanic	—	Ch. viii. 279, f. 797, 8. <i>Straits of Magellan.</i>
24 FUSCUS brown	—	Gmel. 3204, from <i>C. linter Indiæ ori- entalis</i> of Ch. viii. f. 799, 800. Mar- gin imperfect. <i>East Indies.</i>
25 MINIMUS mealy	—	Ch. viii. 289, f. 814.=No. 27. <i>Norway.</i>
26 CIMEX bug	—	Ch. viii. 289, f. 815. <i>Norway.</i>
27 ASELLUS millepede	—	Ch. viii. f. 816.—Lowe, Z. J. ii. 101, pl. 5, f. 3, 4.—Brit. Mol. ii. 407, pl. 59, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
28 ISLANDICUS Iceland	—	Gmel. 3206, from Schr. iii. p. 509, no. 19. Unfigured. <i>Iceland.</i>
29 ALBUS white	—	Lin. probably.—Fabr. F. G. 422.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 99, 100.—Brit. Mol. ii. 405, pl. 62, f. 2.— <i>C. aselloides</i> , Lowe, Z. J. ii. 103, pl. 5, f. 5.— <i>C. sagri- natus</i> , Couthouy. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
30 MARGINATUS bordered	Chiton	Wood (not Pen.)— <i>C. cinereus</i> , Mont. —Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 95 to 98.— Reeve, C. I. Ch. f. 191.—No. 27. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
31 CINEREUS ash-coloured	—	Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. ii. 402, pl. 58, f. 1.— <i>C. marginatus</i> , Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 106 to 111.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 182, 183.— <i>C. fuscatus</i> , Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
32 LAEVIS smooth	—	Mont (as of Pen.)—Lowe, Z. J. ii. 97, pl. 5, f. 1.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 101, 102.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 125.—Brit. Mol. ii. 411, pl. 58, f. 3. — <i>C. marginatus</i> , Maton.— <i>C. achatinus</i> , Brown.— <i>C. corallinus</i> , Loven. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
33 TUBERCULATUS tuberculated	—	Schröt. (as of Lin.) Einl. iii. 494, pl. 9, f. 19. <i>W. Indies (Sch.)</i>
34 TESSELLATUS tessellated	—	Wood, G. C. 23, from <i>C. squamosus</i> <i>septemvalvis</i> of Ch. x. f. 1690. <i>St. Thomas, W. Indies.</i>
35 CRINITUS hairy	—	Pen. B. Z. iv. pl. 36, f. 1.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 176.— <i>C. fascicularis</i> , Lin.—Mont. T. B. Sup. pl. 27, f. 5.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 87.—Brit. Mol. ii. 393. <i>Scotland.</i>
36 HISPIDUS hispid	—	Wood, Ind. Test. (as of Lin.) <i>America.</i>
37 THALASSINUS seagreen	—	Gmel. 3206, from Schröt. Ein. iii. 509. no. 18 and N. Lit. iv. pl. 1, f. 1. <i>U.</i>
38 SPINOSUS spiny	—	Brug. Jl. H. Nat. i.—Burr. E. C. 174, pl. 26, f. 4.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 151.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 51. <i>New Holland.</i>

## LEPAS.

5

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
39 POROSUS porous	Chiton	Burr. El. Conch. 178, pl. 28, f. 1.— <i>Cryptoconchus porosus</i> , Sw. Mal. 358. Valves concealed.—? <i>C. monticularis</i> , Sow. C. I. <i>Kamskatchka?</i>
40 LARVÆ-FORMIS larva-shaped	Chitonel- lus	Burr. (as of Blain) El. C. 179, pl. 28, f. 3. Seems more like <i>C. lævis</i> , Bl. Mal. pl. 87, f. 5= <i>Chitonellus</i> <i>fasciatus</i> of Reeve, C. I. <i>Australia.</i>

## LEPAS—BARNACLE.

1 TRACHEÆ- FORMIS windpipe	Tubicinella	Wood, G. C. 31, pl. 4*; subsequent to <i>L. trachealis</i> , Shaw, Nat. Mis. xvii.— <i>T. balenarum</i> , Lam.— <i>T. tra-</i> <i>chealis</i> , Gray; Darw. Cir. ii. 431, pl. 17, f. 3.— <i>T. Lamarckii</i> , Leach. — <i>Coronula tubicinella</i> , Blain. <i>S. Seas, on whales.</i>
2 DIADEMA turban	Coronula	Lin. Mantissa.—Wood, G. C. 33, pl. 4.— <i>Balanus d.</i> Brug.— <i>C. d.</i> Blain. Leach, Chenu. <i>Arctic Seas, on whales.</i>
3 BALENARIS whale	—	Wood, G. C. 35, pl. 5, f. 1, as aged <i>L. b.</i> of Gmel.= <i>C. b.</i> Lam. <i>Pacific, on whales.</i>
4 TESTUDINARIA turtle	—	Lin.—Wood, G. C. 37, pl. 4.— <i>Ver-</i> <i>ruca t.</i> Ellis.— <i>C. t.</i> Blainv.— <i>As-</i> <i>trolépas rotundarius</i> , Gray.— <i>Che-</i> <i>lonobia t.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 392, pl. 14, f. 1. <i>W. Africa, on turtles.</i>
5 TINTINNABU- LUM bell	Balanus	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 38, pl. 6, f. 12.— <i>B. t.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 194, pl. 1, f. b. <i>India, &amp;c.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
6 SCOTICA Scottish	Balanus	Wood, G. C. 40, pl. 6, f. 3.— <i>L. balan-</i> <i>nus</i> of Lin. Born, Mont.— <i>B. sul-</i> <i>catus</i> , Brug.— <i>B. angulosus</i> , Lam. teste Chenu, Rec. Lam.— <i>B. geni-</i> <i>culatus</i> , Gould, Mas. f. 9.— <i>B. por-</i> <i>catus</i> , Darw. Cir. ii. 256, pl. 6, f. 4. <i>N. Britain ; N. America.</i>
7 RUGOSA wrinkled	—	Wood, (as of Pult.) G. C. 41, pl. 6, f. 4.— <i>B. r.</i> Gould, Mas. f. 10. <i>L.</i> <i>borealis</i> , Donovan.— <i>B. crenatus</i> , var. Darw. Cir. ii. 261. <i>N. America, &amp;c.</i>
8 ANGUSTATA narrow-mouthed	—	Wood, G. C. 41, pl. 6, f. 5. Subse- quent to <i>B. perforatus</i> , Brug. (= <i>B.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 231, pl. 5, f. 1).— <i>B.</i> <i>Cranchii</i> , Leach.— <i>B. communis</i> , Pult. 25. <i>Britain ; Mediterranean.</i>
9 CONOIDES conic	—	Donov. Br. Sh. pl. 30, f. 3.—' <i>Britain.</i> '
10 LÆVIS contracted	—	Brug. E. M. Vers, 264, pl. 164, f. 2, (from Ch. f. 822.)—Darw. Cir. ii. 227, pl. 4. f. 2.— <i>B. discors</i> , Ranz. <i>Strait of Magellan ; 'E. Indies.'</i>
11 BALANUS common	—	Wood (not Lin.), G. C. 43, pl. 7, f. 3.— <i>L. balanoides</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>B.</i> <i>balanoides</i> , Darw. Cir. ii. 267, pl. 7, f. 2. Base membranous. <i>Britain, &amp;c. littoral.</i>
12 BALANOIDES smooth	—	Wood (not Lin.), G. C. pl. 7, f. 1. — <i>B. crenatus</i> , Brug. Darw. Cir. ii. 261, pl. 6, f. 6.— <i>L. foliacea</i> , var. <i>a</i> , Spengl. Sk. Nat. Base shelly. <i>Britain, &amp;c. not littoral.</i>
13 CLAVATA club-shaped	—	Wood (as of Mont.). G. C. 45, pl. 7, f. 2. A var. of preceding. <i>Britain, &amp;c. not littoral.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
14 PUNCTATA punctured	Balanus	Mont. (as of Pult.) T. B. pl. 1, f. 5. — <i>L. stellata</i> , Poli.— <i>Chthamalus s.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 455, pl. 18, f. 1. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
15 COSTATA ribbed	—	Donov. B. S. pl. 30, f. 2.—no. 6, teste Darw. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
16 SPONGIOSA sponge	Acasta	Mont. T. B. Sup.— <i>L. spongites</i> , Poli, T. S. pl. 6, f. 3 to 6 is prior.— <i>A. s.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 308, pl. 9, f. 1.— <i>A.</i> <i>Montagui</i> , Leach, Lam.— <i>Balanus</i> <i>s.</i> Blain.— <i>B. M.</i> Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
17 GALEATA helmet	Balanus	Wood, (as of Lin.) G. C. 48.—? <i>Cono-</i> <i>pea elongata</i> , Say, J. Phil. ii. 324. — <i>B. g.</i> Darw. <i>W. Indies? on Gorgonias.</i>
18 PSITTACUS parrot-beak	—	Mol. Chil.— <i>B. picos</i> , Lesson, Coq.— <i>B. cylindraceus</i> , Lam. teste Chenu. — <i>B. ps.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 206, pl. 2, f. 8. <i>Chili; Patagonia.</i>
19 SPINOSA spiny	—	Gmel. 3213, from <i>L. spinosa</i> , &c. ot Ch. f. 840, 1.—Wood, G. C. 49, pl. 7, f. 4, 5.— <i>B. tintinnabulum</i> , <i>var.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. p. 195, pl. 1, f. i. <i>East Indies.</i>
20 MINOR flesh-colour	—	Wood, (as of Gmel.) G. C. 59, pl. 7, f. 6.—? <i>B. amphitrite</i> , Darw. <i>East Indies.</i>
21 RADIATA rayed	—	Wood, G. C. 50, pl. 7, t. 7.— <i>L.</i> <i>balanoides</i> , Poli, pl. 5, f. 2, 7.— <i>B.</i> <i>amphitrite</i> , Darw. Cir. ii. 240, pl. 5, f. 2. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
22 PALMIPES palmated	—	Lin. Mant. An uncertain species. <i>U.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
23 CRISPATA rugged	Balanus	Schröt. Ein. iii. 534, pl. 9, f. 21. —Wood, G. C. pl. 8, f. 8, 4.— <i>B. tintinnabulum</i> , var. Darw. Cir. ii. pl. 1, f. h. <i>East Indies</i> .
24 PORCATA ridged	—	Wood, G. C. 52, pl. 8, f. 5.— <i>B. tintinnabulum</i> , var. Darw. Cir. ii. 195, pl. 1, f. g. <i>East Indies</i> .
25 VIOLACEA violet	—	Gmel. from <i>L. Ind. or. &amp;c.</i> of Ch. f. 842.— <i>L. purpurea</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. i.—? <i>B. amaryllis</i> , Darw. <i>Indian Archipelago</i> .
26 PATELLARIS limpet	—	Gmel. 3213, from Ch. pl. 98, f. 839. —Darw. Cir. ii. 259, pl. 6, f. 5. <i>Malabar</i> .
27 HEMISPHERICA hemispherical	—	Wood (not Brug.). Copied from Ch. viii. f. 833, quoted as <i>L. balanoides</i> by Speng.— <i>B. crenatus</i> , Darw. pro- bably. <i>Iceland</i> .
28 PURPURASCENS purple-tipped	—	Wood, G. C. 55, pl. 9, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>B. plicatus</i> , Lam.— <i>B. puncturatus</i> , Chenu.— <i>Tetracilita pur.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 337, pl. 11, f. 1. <i>Australia ; New Zealand</i> .
29 POROSA porous	—	Gmel. 3212, in part.—Wood, G. C. 56, pl. 9, f. 4.— <i>B. squamosus</i> , Brug. — <i>L. fungites</i> , Speng.— <i>B. stalacti- ferus</i> , Lam. Chenu.— <i>Asemus</i> , p. Ranz.— <i>Conia</i> , p. Sow. G.— <i>Tetra- clita</i> , p. Darw. Cir. ii. 329, pl. 10, f. 1. <i>Pacific</i> .
30 VERRUCA wart-shaped	Creusia	Spengl. Sk. Nat. i.—Wood, G. C. 57, pl. 9, f. 5.— <i>Balanus v.</i> Brug.— <i>B. intertextus</i> , Pult. 25.— <i>L. striata</i> , Pen.— <i>Cr. v.</i> Lam.— <i>Clitia</i> , v. Sow. G.— <i>Verruca Strömia</i> , Darw. Cir. ii. 518, pl. 21, f. 1. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
31 <i>STRÖMIA</i> Norwegian	<i>Creusia</i>	Muller, Z. D. iii.—last. <i>Norway.</i>
32 <i>CARIOSEA</i> carios	<i>Balanus</i>	Pallas, N. A. Petrop. ii. p. 240, pl. 6, f. 24.— <i>B. c.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 273, pl. 7, f. 3. <i>Kurile Islands.</i>
33 <i>MITELLA</i> mitre	<i>Pollicipes</i>	Lin. Syst. — Wood. G. C. 59, pl. 10, f. 1. — <i>P. m.</i> Lam. — Sow. Gen. — Darw. Cir. i. 316, pl. 7, f. 3.— <i>Polylepas m.</i> Blain. — <i>Capitulum m.</i> Gray. <i>Philippines, China.</i>
34 <i>POLLICIPES</i> cornucopia	—	Brug. E. M. (as <i>Anatifa p.</i> ) 64.—Gmel. 3213.—Wood G. C.— <i>P. cornucopia</i> , Leach. — Darw. Cir. i. 298, pl. 7, f. 1.— <i>P. Gallorum</i> , Spengl. Sk. Nat. i. pl. 6, f. 9. <i>Portugal; Spain.</i>
35 <i>SCALPELLUM</i> penknife	—	Lin. Syst. — <i>P. s.</i> Lam.— <i>Scalpellum</i> <i>vulgare</i> , Leach.—Darw. Cir. i. 222, pl. 5, f. 15. — <i>Polylepas v.</i> Blain. — <i>S. Siciliae</i> , var. Chenu. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
36 <i>FASCICULARIS</i> bladder	<i>Anatifa</i>	Ellis, Zoop. pl. 15, f. 5.—Darw. Cir. i. 92, pl. 1, f. 6. — Mont. T. B. 5, 164. — <i>L. cygnea</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. i. pl. 6, f. 8.— <i>Pentelasmis f.</i> Brown. Il. C. B. — <i>P. spirulicola</i> and <i>Donovani</i> , Leach, Congo. — <i>A. vitrea</i> , Lam. — <i>A. Oceanica</i> , Quoy, Ast. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
37 <i>ANSERIFERA</i> striated	—	Gmel. (not Lin. Sys.) Darw. Cir. i. 81, pl. 1, f. 4. — <i>A. striata</i> , Brug. E. M.— <i>Pentelasmis dilatata</i> , Leach in Tuck. Congo. — <i>P. anserifera</i> , Brown, Il. C. B. — <i>Lepas nauta</i> , Macgil. Edinb. N. Ph. Jl. xxxviii. 300. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
38 <i>ANATIFERA</i> duck	—	Lin. Syst. — Darw. Cir. i. 73.— <i>A.</i> <i>lævis</i> , Lam. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
39 VILLOSA downy	Anatifa	<i>Anatifa</i> v. Brug. E. M. Vers, 62, pl. 166, f. 2. Probably young of last. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
40 DENTATA toothed	—	<i>A. d.</i> Brug. E. M. Vers, 63.—Thorpe, B. M. C. f. 69, as <i>fascicularis</i> , wrongly. Variety of No. 38. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
41 SULCATA furrowed	—	Mont. T. B. pl. 1, f. 6. But <i>L. anseti- fera</i> , Lin. Syst. (Poli, Sic. i. pl. 6, f. 25-27) and <i>L. pectinata</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. ii. pt. 2, pl. 10, f. 2 (Darw. Cir. i. 85, pl. 1, f. 3), <i>L. muricata</i> , Poli, Sic. i. pl. 6, f. 23, 29, are prior. — <i>Pentelasmis sulcata</i> and <i>spirulæ</i> , Leach.— <i>P. radula</i> , Brown II. C. B. — <i>P. inversus</i> , Chenu, II. C.— <i>A. sulcata</i> , Quoy, Ast. pl. 93, f. 18, 20. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
42 DORSALIS Musquito	Pollicipes	Ellis, Zoop. pl. 15, f. 5.— <i>Lithotrya dorsalis</i> , Sow. Gen.— <i>Litholepas de Mont Serrat</i> . Blain. <i>Honduras</i> .
43 VITTATA ribbon	Cineras	Wood, G. C. 69, pl. 12, f. 2, 3 (as of Solander MS.)—But <i>L. virgata</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. i. pl. 6, f. 9, and <i>L. coriacea</i> , Poli, Sic. are prior.— <i>C. v.</i> Lam.— <i>C. Cranchii</i> , <i>chelonophilus</i> , <i>Olfersii</i> , <i>megalopsis</i> , <i>Montagui</i> , <i>Ris- soanus</i> , Leach.— <i>Gymnolepas Cran- chii</i> , Blain. — <i>Pamina trilineata</i> , Gray— <i>Conchoderma virgata</i> , Darw. Cir. i. 146, pl. 3, f. 2. <i>Atlantic</i> .
44 MEMBRANACEA membranous	—	Mont. T. B. Sup. and Lin. Tr. xi. pl. 12, f. 2. A mere variety of last. <i>Britain</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
45 AURITA eared	Otion	Lin. Syst.— <i>L. leporina</i> , Poli, Sic. i. pl. 6, f. 21.— <i>L. cornuta</i> , Mont. Lin. Tr. xi.— <i>O. Cuvieranus</i> , Blainvillianus, Bellianus, Dumerillianus, Rissoanus, Leach.— <i>O. depressa</i> and <i>sac-cutifera</i> , Coates.— <i>Conchoderma aurita</i> , Darw. Cir. i. 141, pl. 3, f. 4.— <i>Gymnolepas</i> C. Blainv.— <i>Malacotta bivalvis</i> , Schumacher. Atlantic.

## PHOLAS.—PIERCER.

1 DACTYLUS prickly	Pholas	Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 108, pl. 3.— <i>P. hians</i> , Pult. Dor. 26.— <i>P. callosa</i> , Cuv. ed. Croch. Britain, &c.
2 ORIENTALIS Indian	—	Gmel. from <i>P. India</i> o. of Ch. viii. f. 860.—Wood, G. C. 78, pl. 14, f. 1, 2.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 102, f. 3, 4. Hindostan.
3 CANDIDA white	—	Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 117, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.— <i>P. papyracea</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. ii. pt. 1, pl. 1, f. 4. Britain, &c.
4 COSTATA ribbed	—	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 80, pl. 15, f. 1, 2. N. America.
5 CRISPATA curled	—	Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 114, pl. 4, f. 3, 4, 5.— <i>P. bifrons</i> , Da Cos. 242, pl. 16, f. 4. Britain, &c.
6 PARVA small	—	Pen. B. Z. iv. 77, pl. 40, f. 13.—Brit. Mol. i. 111, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.— <i>P. crenulata</i> , Spengl.— <i>P. dactyloides</i> , Lam.— <i>P. ligamentina</i> , Desh. El. Con.— <i>P. tuberculata</i> , Turt. D. B. 5, pl. 1, f. 7, 8. Britain, &c.



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7 STRIATA striated	Pholas	Lin. Syst.—Sow. Th. ii. 494, pl. 104, f. 40, 1, 2. — <i>P. clavata</i> and <i>pusilla</i> , Lam.— <i>P. lignorum</i> , Speng.— <i>P. co- noides</i> , Flem.— <i>P. nana</i> , Pult. <i>Atlantic, in wood.</i>
8 FALCATA hooked	—	Wood, G. C. 84, pl. 16, f. 5-7.—Not mentioned in Sow. monog. Ph. Im- mature. <i>U. in wood.</i>
9 CORDATA heart-shaped	—	Gmel. 3216, from Schröt. Ein. iii. 544, pl. 9, f. 22-24. Immature. <i>U. in coral.</i>
10 CHILOENSIS Chili	—	Molina, Chil. 179. <i>Chili, in rocks.</i>
11 HIANUS gaping	Gastro- chæna	Ch. x. 364, f. 167, 8, 9.— <i>G. cunei- formis</i> , Phil. <i>W. Indies, in corals.</i>

## MYA.—G A P E R.

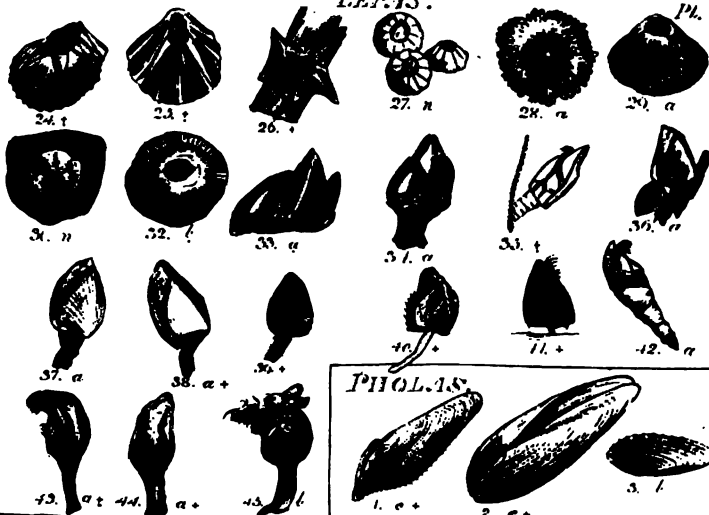
1 TRUNCATA abrupt	Mya	Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 163, pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>M. ovalis</i> , Turt.— <i>Sphænia</i> <i>Swainsoni</i> , Turt. D. B. is young. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
2 ARENARIA sand	—	Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 168, pl. 10, f. 4, 5, 6.— <i>Chama a. Da Cos.</i> — <i>M.</i> <i>mercenaria</i> and <i>acuta</i> . Say. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
3 CONVEXA convex	Thracia	Wood, G. C. 92, pl. 18, f. 1.— <i>Ligula</i> <i>distorta</i> , Mont. T. B. Sup.— <i>Anatina</i> <i>c.</i> Turt. D. B. 45, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.— <i>Am- phidesma c.</i> Flem.— <i>T. c.</i> Brit. Mol. i. 228, pl. 16, f. 1, 4.— <i>T. declivis</i> , Macg. <i>Britain.</i>





LEPIS.

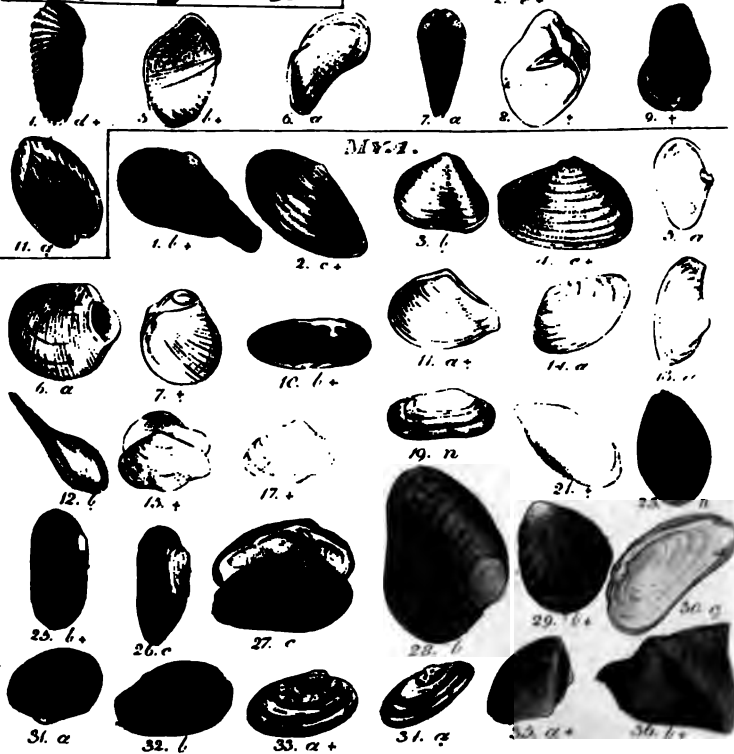
Pl. 2



PHOLAS.



MYS.





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4 DECLIVIS sloping	Thracia	Donov. (as of Pen.) pl. 82.—Wood, G. C. pl. 18, f. 1, 2.— <i>M. pubescens</i> , Pult. Dors.— <i>Anatina Myalis</i> , Lam.— <i>A. p.</i> Turt. D. B.— <i>T. p.</i> Kiener.—Brit. Mol. i. 226, pl. 16, f. 2, 3.— <i>Amphidesma p.</i> Flem.— <i>T. d.</i> Brown. <i>Britain.</i>
5 PRÆTENUIS spoon-hinge	Cochlo- desma	Pult. Dor. 28.—Mont. T. B.— <i>Anatina p.</i> Turt. D. B. 48, pl. 4, f. 4.— <i>Amphidesma p.</i> Flem.— <i>Ligula p.</i> Mont. T. B. Sup.— <i>Thracia p.</i> Loven.— <i>C. p.</i> Brit. Mol. i. 235, pl. 15, f. 4. <i>Britain.</i>
6 ANATINA duck	Anatina	Ch. vi. 7, f. 13, 14, 15, 16.— <i>M. Guinensis</i> , Speng.— <i>A. globulosa</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. <i>Africa.</i>
7 GLOBOSA globular	—	Wood, G. C. 95, pl. 24, f. 4, 5, 6.— <i>A. g.</i> Gray.—Han. R. S. 23. <i>U.</i>
8 ARCTICA arctic	Saxicava	Lin. Syst.— <i>Hiatella a.</i> Lam.— <i>Anatina a.</i> Turt. D. B. 49, pl. 4, f. 7, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
9 EDENTULA toothless	Glycimeris	Pallas, It. ii. 700.— <i>G. e.</i> Eichwald.—Han. R. S. 19. <i>Caspian Sea.</i>
10 FICEA pitchy	—	Wood, G. C. 96, pl. 22, f. 5. Subsequent to <i>M. siliqua</i> , Spen. and Ch. xi. f. 1934.— <i>G. s.</i> Lam. <i>Newfoundland.</i>
11 NICOBARICA Nicobar	Anatinella	Gmel. 3221, from <i>M. candida</i> , &c. of Chz. vi. f. 17, 18. Badly copied.— <i>M. angulata</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. iii. pt. 1, p. 35.—? <i>A. candida</i> , Woodward. <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>
12 ROSTRATA beaked	Nesera	Speng. Schr. Nat. Ges. i. 42, pl. 2, f. 42.—Chz. xi. 195, vig. 26, f. C. D. <i>Norway.</i>

- | <i>Wood's Linnean<br/>names.</i> | <i>Lamarckian<br/>Genus.</i> | <i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 13 NORVEGICA<br>Norway           | Lyonsia                      | Ch. (not Speng.) x. 345, f. 1647, 8.—<br><i>Amphidesma Corbuloides</i> , Lam.— <i>M.</i><br><i>striata</i> , Mont.— <i>M. pellucida</i> , Brown.<br>— <i>L. striata</i> , Turt. D. B. 35, pl. 3, f.<br>6, 7.— <i>Anatina N.</i> Sow. G.— <i>Osteo-</i><br><i>desma C.</i> Desh.— <i>Myatella Montagui</i> ,<br>Brown.— <i>Magdala striata</i> , Brown.—<br><i>L. N.</i> Brit. Mol. 214, pl. 8, f. 6 to 9.<br><i>Britain, &amp;c.</i> |
| 14 MEMBRANACEA<br>membranous     | — ?                          | Müll. Z. D. Prod. 2964. <i>Iceland.</i>  |
| 15 DISTORTA<br>deformed          | Thracia                      | Mont. T. B. 42, pl. 1, f. 1. — <i>Anatina</i><br><i>d.</i> Turt. D. B. 48, pl. 4, f. 5.— <i>Am-</i><br><i>phidesma d.</i> Flem.— <i>An. rupicola</i> ,<br>Lam.— <i>An. truncata</i> , Turt. D. B.—<br><i>Am. t.</i> Flem.— <i>T. t.</i> Brown.— <i>T. dis-</i><br><i>torta</i> , Brit. Mol. i. 231, pl. 17, f. 1,<br>2, 3, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>  |
| 16 BIDENTATA<br>double-toothed   | Montacuta                    | Mont. T. B. 44.— <i>Mon. b.</i> Turt. D. B.<br>—Brit. Mol. ii. 75, pl. 18, f. 6.— <i>Pe-</i><br><i>tricola b.</i> Gray.— <i>Erycina b.</i> Récl.—<br><i>Tellimya b.</i> Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>   |
| 17 DECUSSATA<br>decussated       | Petricola                    | Mont. T. B. Sup. 20, pl. 28, f. 1.— <i>P.</i><br><i>striata</i> , <i>costellata</i> , <i>rocellaria</i> , <i>rupe-</i><br><i>rella</i> , Lam.— <i>Venus lithophaga</i> , Retz.<br>Tr. Turin. 1786. (first name).— <i>P. l.</i><br>Brit. Mol. i. 151, pl. 6, f. 9, 10.—<br><i>Sphænia d.</i> Turt.<br><i>Ireland; Mediterranean.</i>  |
| 18 PURPUREA<br>purple            | Turtonia                     | Mont. T. B. Sup. 21.—Subsequent to<br><i>Venus minuta</i> , Fabr. F. Græn.—<br><i>Mon. ? p.</i> Han. Br. Mar. C. 25, f.<br>14.— <i>Erycina p.</i> Récluz.— <i>Lesæa m.</i><br>Möll.— <i>Saxicava p.</i> Brown (not fig.)<br>— <i>Cyamium ? m.</i> Loven.— <i>T. m.</i><br>Brit. Mol. ii. 81, pl. 18, f. 7.<br><i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>  |

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
19 FERRUGINOSA rusty	Montacuta	Mont. T. B. Sup. 22, 166, pl. 26, f. 2. — <i>Mon. f.</i> Turt. D. B.—Brit. Mol. ii. pl. 18, f. 5.— <i>Erycina f.</i> Récl.— <i>M. oblonga</i> , Turt. D. B. 61, pl. 11, f. 11, 12.— <i>M. glabra</i> , Macg.— <i>Telli-</i> <i>mya g.</i> and <i>elliptica</i> , Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
20 NITENS glossy	Ervilia	Mont. T. B. Sup. 165.—Laskey, Mem. Wer. i. pl. 8, f. 4.— <i>E. n.</i> Turt. D. B. 56, pl. 19, f. 4.—Brit. Mol. i. 345.— <i>Syndosmya purpurascens</i> , Ré- cluz. <i>W. Indies.</i>
21 PRISMATICA prismatic	Syndosmya	Wood, from <i>Ligula p.</i> Mont. T. B. Sup. 23, pl. 26, f. 3.— <i>Amphidesma</i> <i>p.</i> Lam.— <i>S. p.</i> Brit. Mol. i. 321, pl. 17, f. 15. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
22 SUBSTRIATA substriated	Montacuta	Mont. T. B. Sup. 25.— <i>Mon. s.</i> Turt. D. B. 59, pl. 11, f. 9, 10.—Brit. Mol. ii. 77, pl. 18, f. 8.— <i>Erycina s.</i> Récluz.— <i>Tellimya, s.</i> Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
23 DUBIA dubious	Gastro- chæna	Pen. B. Z. iv. 82, pl. 44, f. 19.—Wood, G. C. 102, pl. 25, f. 2, 3.— <i>M. phola-</i> <i>dia</i> , Mont.— <i>Pholas faba</i> , Pult.— <i>Mytilus ambiguus</i> , Dil.— <i>G. Modio-</i> <i>lina</i> , Lam.— <i>G. pholadia</i> , Turt. D. B. 18, pl. 2, f. 8, 9.— <i>G. hians</i> , Flem. — <i>G. dubia</i> , Desh. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
24 NITIDA white	Lyonsia	Fabr. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 2, pl. 10, f. 10 =no. 13. <i>Norway.</i>
25 BATAVA Dutch	Unio	Wood, (as of Maton and Rac. L. T.) G. C. 103, pl. 19, f. 1, 2. <i>Holland.</i>
26 PICTORUM painters	—	Lin. Syst. — <i>M. ovalis</i> , Don.— <i>U. p.</i> Drap.—Brit. Mol. ii. 143, pl. 39, f. 1.— <i>U. rostrata</i> , Lam.— <i>Mysca p.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		Turt.— <i>U. limosus</i> , Nils.— <i>U. Deshayesii</i> , Michaud.— <i>U. longirostris</i> , Rossm. Britain, &c.
27 OVATA oval	Unio	Don. B. S. pl. 122.—Subsequent to <i>U. tumidus</i> , Retz. — Brit. Mol. ii. 140, pl. 40, f. 1.— <i>M. ovalis</i> , Mont. — <i>M. depressa</i> , Don. pl. 101.— <i>Mysca</i> <i>ovata</i> and <i>solida</i> , Turt.— <i>U. ovalis</i> , Fl.—Sow. G. Britain, &c.
28 CRASSA thick	—	Wood, G. C. 106, pl. 20, 21.— <i>U. pon-</i> <i>derosa</i> , Lea.—Han. R. S. 177. ‘China.’
29 NODULOSA knotted	—	Wood, G. C. 106, pl. 22, f. 1 to 4.— <i>U.</i> n. Han. R. S. 180. <i>U.</i>
30 MARGARITI- FERA pearl	—	Lin. Syst.— <i>U. m.</i> Retz.—Rossm. Ic. f. 71 to 74.—Brit. Mol. ii. 146, pl. 88.— <i>U. elongata</i> , Lam.— <i>U. sinuata</i> , Pf.— <i>U. Roissy</i> , Mich.— <i>Alasmodon</i> <i>m.</i> Gray.— <i>Al. arcuata</i> , Barnes. Britain, &c.
31 CORRUGATA wrinkled	—	Ch. (as of Müll.) vi. f. 22.—Wood, G. C. 108, pl. 24, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>U. C.</i> Lea. Hindustan.
32 RADIATA radiated	—	Gm. 3220, from <i>M. pictorum</i> , &c. of Ch. vi. f. 7.—Wood, G. C. 109.— <i>U.</i> <i>Virginiana</i> , Lam. (from N. America) teste Lea. ‘Malabar.’
33 RUGOSA rough	—	Gmel. 3222, from <i>M. corrugata magna</i> of Ch. x. 346, f. 1649.—31 ! teste Lea. Coromandel.
34 NODOSA knobbed	—	Ch. x. 347, f. 1650.— <i>U. delphinus</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. iii. pt. 1, p. 63. Tranquebar.
35 SPURIA spurious	—	Gmel. 3222, from Schröt. Einl. ii. 617, pl. 7, f. 5.— <i>U. (Naia) s.</i> Mörch. Tranquebar.

SOLEN.

17

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
36 SYMMATOPHORA angular	Hyria	Meusch. in Gronov. Zoop. pl. 18, f. 1, 2.— <i>H. avicularis</i> , Lam. Del.— Crouch, Int. pl. 9, f. 5. <i>Guinea</i> .
37 SUBORBICU- LARIS roundish	Kellia	Mont. T. B. 39, 564.— <i>Tellina s.</i> Turt. Dic.— <i>K. s.</i> Turt. D. B. 56, pl. 11, f. 5, 6.—Brit. Mol. ii. 87, pl. 18, f. 9. — <i>Tellimya s.</i> Brown.— <i>Bornia</i> <i>inflata</i> , Phil. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
38 VARIABILIS variable	Unio	Maton, Tr. Lin. x. 327, pl. 24, f. 4, to 7= <i>U. v.</i> Lea. <i>La Plata</i> .
39 LABIATA lipped	Corbula	Maton, T. L. x. pl. 24, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>C.</i> <i>l.</i> Han. R. S. 47.— <i>C. (Potamomya)</i> <i>C.</i> Woodw. pl. 23, f. 3. <i>La Plata</i> .
40 INÆQUALVIS unequal-valved	—	Mont. T. B.— <i>Tellina gibba</i> , Oliv.— <i>C. nucleus</i> , Lam.—Brit. Moll. i. 180, pl. 9, f. 7 to 12.— <i>C. striata</i> , Flem.— <i>C. Olympica</i> , Costa.— <i>C. i.</i> Macg. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
41 GLYCIMERIS great	Panopæa	Born, 20, pl. 1, f. 8.— <i>P. g.</i> Turt.— <i>P. Aldrovandi</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. 18. <i>Mediterranean</i> .

SOLEN—RAZOR.

1 SILIQUA pod	Solen	Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. 1. 246, pl. 14, f. 3.— <i>S. ligula</i> , Turt. D. B. 82, pl. 6, f. 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
2 NOVACULA Carmarthen- shire	—	Mont. T. B. 47=last. <i>S. Wales</i> .
3 VAGINA sheath	—	Pen. (not Lin.) B. Z.—Lam.— <i>S. mar</i> <i>ginatus</i> , Brit. Mol. i. 242, pl. 14, f. 1. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
4 TRUNCATUS truncated	—	Wood, G. C. 121 (not var.) pl. 26, f. 3. —Han. R. S. 12. <i>E. Indies</i> .

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
5 LINEARIS slender	Solen	Ch. xi. 198, f. 1931.—Wood, G. C. 121, pl. 27, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 12. <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>
6 ENSIS sword	—	Lin. Syst.—Lam.—Brit. Mol. i. 250, pl. 14, f. 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
7 PELLUCIDUS transparent	—	Pen. B. Z.—Brit. Mol. i. 252, pl. 13, f. 3.— <i>S. pygmaeus</i> , Lam. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
8 LEGUMEN peascod	—	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 28, f. 4.— <i>Psammobia l.</i> Turt.— <i>Solenocurtus l.</i> Brown.— <i>Ceratisolen l.</i> Brit. Mol. i. 256, pl. 13, f. 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
9 CULTELLUS kidney	—	Lin.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 13. <i>Amboyna.</i>
10 ANTIQUATUS antiquated	—	Pult.—Lam.— <i>S. cultellus</i> , Pen. (not Lin.)— <i>S. emarginatus</i> , Speng.— <i>S.</i> <i>coarctatus</i> , Gmel.— <i>Solecurtus c.</i> Brit. Mol. i. 259, pl. 15, f. 3.— <i>Psammobia a.</i> Turt.— <i>Solecurtus a.</i> Desh.— <i>Azor a.</i> Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
11 FRAGILIS brittle	—	Pult.—Wood, G. C. 126, pl. 29, f. 4, 5.— <i>S. bidens</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1939 was prior.— <i>S. divisus</i> , Speng.— <i>Psam-</i> <i>mobia taniata</i> , Turt. D. B. <i>W. Indies.</i>
12 STRIGILATUS strigilated	—	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 127, pl. 30, f. 1.—Lam.— <i>Solecurtus s.</i> Phil. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
13 ANATINUS duck-bill	Anatina	Wood (as of Lin.) G. C. 128, pl. 30, f. 2, 3, 4.— <i>A. subrostrata</i> , Lam.— Han. R. S. 20. <i>Indian Seas.</i>
14 RADIATUS rayed	Solen	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 128, pl. 31, f. 1.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 14. <i>Sumatra.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
15 GUINEENSIS Guinea	Solen	Ch. xi. 202, f. 1937.—? <i>S. Caribæus</i> , Lam. Guinea.
16 MAXIMUS largest	—	Wood, G. C. 129, pl. 31, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 15.— <i>Solecurtus Nuttallii</i> , Con. teste Gould. Sandwich Isles.
17 MAGNUS great	—	Wood, G. C. for <i>S. maximus</i> of Gm. from <i>Leguminum max.</i> Ch. vi. 51, f. 35.— <i>S. lacteus</i> , Speng. teste Mörch. China.
18 INFLEXUS inflected	—	Wood, G. C. 131, pl. 32, f. 1, 2.— Han. R. S. 15. U.
19 MINIMUS little	—	Gmel. 3227, from <i>Minutissima Legu-</i> <i>minum</i> of Ch. vi. 48, f. 31.— <i>S. pel-</i> <i>lucidus</i> , Speng. teste Mörch. Tranquebar
20 MACHA Molini's	—	Molina, Chili, 178.— <i>S. gladiolus</i> , Sow. teste Mörch. Chili.
21 VIRENS green	Glauconome	Lin. Syst.— <i>G. v.</i> Reeve, Conch. Ic. —Han. Ip. Lin. pl. 1, f. 1. Java.
22 DIPHOS violet	Psammobia	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. 58, f. 58, 54.— Wood, G. C. 133, pl. 32, f. 3.— <i>Solen rostratus</i> , Lam.— <i>P. r.</i> Han. R. S. 58. Indian Ocean.
23 ROSEUS rose-coloured	—	Gmel. 3227, from <i>S. ruber e mari</i> <i>rubro</i> , Ch. vi. 39, 69, f. 55.— <i>S. Tel-</i> <i>linata</i> , Speng. teste Mörch.— <i>P. r.</i> Han. R. S. 60. Red Sea.
24 STRIATUS striated	—	Gmel. 3227, from <i>S. ex albido</i> , &c. of Ch. vi. 71, f. 57, 58. Nicobar Isles.
25 CASTRENSIS zig-zag	—	Speng. Sch. Nat. iii. pt. 2, p. 110.— Chem. xi. 201, f. 1935, 6.— <i>P. c.</i> Han. R. S. 59. Guinea.
26 BIRADIATUS double rayed	—	Wood, G. C. 135, pl. 33, f. 1.— <i>San-</i> <i>guinolaria b.</i> Han. R. S. 56. Australia.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
27 VESPERTINUS variable	Psammobia	Mont.— <i>T. depressa</i> , Pen. (not Lin.) — <i>T. variabilis</i> , Pult.— <i>T. gari</i> , Poli (not Lin.)— <i>P. v.</i> Lam.—Brit. Mol. i. 271, pl. 19, f. 1, 2.— <i>Sanguinolaria</i> <i>v.</i> Flem. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
28 SANGUINOLENTUS sanguine	—	Gm. 3227.— <i>Sanguinolaria rosea</i> , Lam. —Sow. G.—Han. R. S. 56.— <i>Loba-</i> <i>ria rosacea</i> , Schum. <i>Jamaica, &amp;c.</i>
29 OCCIDENS spotted	—	Gm. 3228, from <i>Sol occidents</i> , Ch. vi. 61.— <i>Sanguinolaria o.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 55. <i>Ceylon.</i>
30 SPENGLERI Spengler's	Anatina	Gmel. 3228, subsequent to <i>M. anseri-</i> <i>fera</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. iii. pt. 1, 32, pl. 2, f. 8.—Ch. xi. vig. at p. 189.— <i>A. a.</i> Mörch. <i>E. Indies.</i>
31 AMETHYSTUS amethystine	Psammobia	Wood, G. C. 138, pl. 34, f. 1.— <i>P.</i> <i>cærulescens</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. 57. <i>Ceylon.</i>
32 VARIEGATUS variegated	—	Wood, G. C. 139, pl. 34, f. 2, 3, 4.— <i>P. v.</i> Han. R. S. 59. <i>Indian Archipelago ?</i>
33 MINUTUS minute	Saxicava	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 139, pl. 34, f. 5, 6.— <i>Donax rhomboides</i> , Poli.— <i>Hiatella arctica</i> , Lam.— <i>Agina pur-</i> <i>purea</i> , Turt.— <i>S. Arctica</i> , Brit. Mol. i. 141, pl. 6, f. 4, 5, 6.— <i>S. rhom-</i> <i>boides</i> , Desh. — <i>H. m.</i> Turt.— <i>S.</i> <i>rubra</i> , Desh. Alg. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
34 SQUAMOSUS scale-like	Lepton	Mont. T. B. 565.— <i>L. s.</i> Turt. D. B. 62, pl. 6, f. 1, 2, 3.—Brit. Mol. ii. 98, pl. 36, f. 8, 9.— <i>Lutraria s.</i> Gray. <i>Britain.</i>
35 PINNA semi-oval	Pandora	Mont. T. B. 567.— <i>P. obtusa</i> , Leach in Lam.—Han. R. S. 48; Brit. Mol. 210, pl. 8, f. 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>











## TELLINA—TELLEN.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1 GARGADIA toothed	Tellina	Lin. Syst.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 263, f. 156, 181. <i>Philippines.</i>
2 LINGUA-FELIS cat's-tongue	—	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 40, f. 2, 3.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 266, f. 236.
3 VIRGATA striped	—	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 35, f. 2, 3.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 228, f. 212. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
4 INTERRUPTA freckled	—	Wood, G. C. 146, pl. 36, f. 3.—Han. Tel. 227, f. 207. — <i>T. maculosa</i> , Lam. <i>Surinam.</i>
5 ANGULATA angular	—	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. 89, f. 74, 75.—Wood, G. C. 146, pl. 43, f. 1.—Han. R. S. 325, f. 250. <i>Philippines.</i>
6 GARI varying	Psammobia	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. 100, f. 92.— <i>T. truncata</i> , Lin.— <i>P. pulchella</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. 58.
7 FRAGILIS brittle	Tellina	Lin. Syst.—Han. Tel. 319, p. 56, f. 14, and pl. 60, f. 149.— <i>Petricola ochroleuca</i> , Lam.—Sow. Gen.— <i>Psammotæa Tarentina</i> , Lam.— <i>T. jugosa</i> , Brown— <i>Psammobia</i> f. Turt.— <i>P. j.</i> Brown.— <i>Diodonta</i> f. Desh. Alg.—Brit. Mol. i. 284, pl. 21, f. 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
8 RUGOSA rugged	—	Born. Tes. Cæs. 29, pl. 2, f. 3, 4.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 267, f. 233, 238. <i>Isle of Opara, New California.</i>
9 INFLATA inflated	—	Ch. vi. 91, f. 76.—Speng. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 2, p. 99—? <i>T. striatula</i> , Lam. <i>Nicobar.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
10 CRYSTALLINA pellucid	Tellina	Ch. xi. 210, f. 1947, 8.—Han. R. S. 66; Tel. 270, f. 43. <i>W. Columbia.</i>
11 MULTANGULA multangular	—	Gmel. 8230.—Lam.—Subsequent to <i>T. polygona</i> , Ch. vi. 91, f. 77.—Han. Tel. 321, f. 189. <i>Guinea.</i>
12 PAPYRACEA paper	—	Gmel.—Subsequent to <i>T. lacunosa</i> , Ch. vi. 92, f. 78.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 322, f. 252.
13 GIBBOSA gibbous	—	Gmel. 8231, from Gualt. 77, f. Q. Irrecognisable. <i>U.</i>
14 INÆQUILATERA unequal-sided	Lucina	Gmel. from Gualt. 88, f. C. Irrecognisable.
15 KNORRII Knorr's	Sanguinolaria	Gmel. 8231, from Knorr, Del. v. pl. 21, f. 5. A polished shell.
16 PUMILLA minute	Cyclas	Gmel. 8231, from Schröt. Flus. pl. 4, f. 7.—? <i>Pisidium pulchellum</i> , Brit. Mol. <i>Hamburg.</i>
17 OBLIQUA oblique	Amphidesma	Wood, G. C. 152, pl. 41, f. 4, 5.— <i>A. variegatum</i> , Lam.—Reeve, C. I. Amph. f. 5. <i>Brazil.</i>
18 MACULATA spotted	Tellina	Adams, L. T. iii. = no. 75. <i>Britain.</i>
19 AMNICA river	Cyclas	Müll. Ver.—Wood, G. C. 153, pl. 47, f. 6.— <i>T. rivalis</i> , Mat.—Don.— <i>Cardium a.</i> Mont.— <i>C. palustris</i> , Drap.— <i>C. obliqua</i> , Lam.— <i>Pisidium o.</i> Pf.— <i>C. a.</i> Turt. D. B. 250, pl. 11, f. 15.— <i>Pisidium a.</i> Brit. Mol. ii. 133, pl. 87, f. 8, 9.
20 FOLIACEA foliaceous	Tellina	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 86, f. 1.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 274, f. 253. <i>Moluccas.</i>
21 ALBIDA whitish	Psammobia	Lin. Syst. = <i>Psam. vespertina</i> , probably 'Europe.'

## TELLINA.

23

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
22 TENUIS thin	Tellina	Da Costa.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 287, f. 81, 82; Brit. Mol. i. 300, pl. 19, f. 8.— <i>T. incarnata</i> , Ch. (not Lin.)— <i>T. planata</i> , Pen. (not Lin.)— <i>T. polita</i> , Pult.— <i>T. exigua</i> , Poli.— <i>T. balaustina</i> , Dil. (not Lin.) <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
23 FABULA semi-striated	—	Gronov. Z. pl. 18, f. 9.—Han. Tel. i. 287, pl. 57, f. 62; Brit. Mol. i. 302, pl. 19, f. 9.— <i>T. discors</i> , Pult. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
24 PLANATA flat	—	Lin. Syst.—Born. T. Cæs. pl. 2, f. 9.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 276, f. 174. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
25 ACUTA sharp-edged	—	Wood, G. C. 157, pl. 44, f. 1.—Subsequent to <i>T. magna</i> , Speng.—Han. Tel. 274, f. 289.— <i>T. elliptica</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
26 RADIATA rayed	—	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 38, f. 2, 3.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 245, f. 220, 1.— <i>T. unimaculata</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
27 SANGUINEA red	—	Wood, G. C. 159, pl. 44, f. 2.—Subsequent to <i>T. inæquistriata</i> , Don. iv. pl. 123.—Han. Tel. 238, f. 80. <i>Guayaquil.</i>
28 ROSTRATA beaked	—	Gm. (not Lin.) in part.—Wood, G. C. pl. 37, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 62.— <i>T. vulsella</i> , Ch. vi. f. 105—Han. Tel. 235, f. 162, 163. <i>Philippines.</i>
29 LEVIGATA smooth	—	Schröt. (as of Lin.) Ein. pl. 7, f. 10.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 249. <i>W. Indies.</i>
30 TRIFASCIATA 3-banded	—	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. 123, f. 114. <i>U.</i>
31 DONACINA Donax	—	Lin. Syst.—Han. Tel. 232, f. 12, 259; Brit. Mol. i. 292, pl. 20, f. 3, 4.— <i>T. trifasciata</i> , Pen.— <i>T. variegata</i> , Poli.— <i>T. Llantivyi</i> , Payr. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
32 TRUNCATA truncated	Psammo- bia	Lin. Syst.— <i>P. pulchella</i> , Lam. Java.
33 TRILATERA triangular	Tellina	Gmel.—Subsequent to <i>T. triangularis</i> , Ch. vi. 96, f. 85.—Han. Tel. 294, f. 150— <i>T. obliqua</i> , Lam.— <i>Tellinides</i> <i>politus</i> , Sow. Tank. 'Moluccas.'
34 OBLONGA oblong	—	Gmel. 3234, from <i>T. tenuis ovalis</i> of Ch. vi. f. 87.— <i>T. psammotella</i> , Lam: teste Mörch. 'Guinea.'
35 SPENGLERI Spengler's	—	Ch. vi. f. 88, 89.—Wood, G. C. 37, f. 2.—Lam.— <i>Tel rostrata</i> , Lin.— Han. Tel. 222, f. 157. <i>Philippines</i> .
36 FERROENSIS carnation	Psammo- bia	Ch. vi. 99.—Wood, G. C. 164, pl. 45, f. 1.—? <i>T. gari</i> , Lin.— <i>T. incarnata</i> , Pen. (not Lin.)— <i>T. radiata</i> , Da Costa (not Lin.)— <i>T. truncata</i> , Speng. (not Lin.)— <i>T. trifasciata</i> , Don. (not Lin.)— <i>P. F.</i> Lam.— Brit. Mol. i. 274, pl. 19, f. 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
37 OPERCULATA blushing	Tellina	Gmel. 3235.—Wood, G. C. 165, pl. 42, f. 1.—Lam.—Sow. G.—Subse- quent to <i>T. rufescens</i> , Ch. vi. f. 97. —Han. Tel. 307. <i>Mexico ; Peru</i> .
38 ALBA white	—	Wood, from Ch. vi. f. 98.— <i>T. planata</i> , Lin. is prior. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
39 HYALINA glassy	—	Gmel. 3235, from <i>T. complanata pellu- cida</i> of Ch. vi. f. 99.—Han. Tel. 292, f. 167. <i>Guinea?</i>
40 LANCEOLATA lance-shaped	—	Ch. vi. f. 103.—Wood, G. C. 167, pl. 45, f. 2.—Han. Tel. 291, f. 86, 87. — <i>Psammotæa pellucida</i> , Lam. <i>Philippines</i> .
41 OPALINA opaline	—	Ch. vi. 118, f. 107, 108.—Speng. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 2, p. 106. <i>Nicobar</i> .

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
42 COCCINEA scarlet	Tellina	Ch. vi. 118, f. 109.—Han. Tel. 296, f. 90.— <i>Tellinides c</i> Han. R. S. 74. <i>Isle of Zebu, Philippines.</i>
43 CALCAREA chalky	—	Ch. vi. 140, f. 136.—Han. Tel. 314, f. 183.— <i>T. sordida</i> , Phil. N. C. pt. 9, pl. 5, f. 6. <i>Iceland; Greenland.</i>
44 PECTINATA Lister's	Lucina	Gmel. 3236, from List. 300, f. 137.— <i>? L. Jamaicensis</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
45 ANGUSTA narrow	Tellina	Gmel. 3236, from List. 283, f. 26.— <i>? T. pulchella</i> , Lam. <i>Mediterranean ?</i>
46 MADAGAS- CARIENSIS Madagascar	—	Gmel.—Wood, G. C. 169, pl. 39, f. 2, 3.—Han. Tel. 214, f. 218.— <i>T. rosea</i> , Lam. <i>Madagascar.</i>
47 PUNICEA flat-striated	—	Born, T. Cæs. pl. 2, f. 8.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 239, f. 154.—A bad copy. <i>Trinidad, W. Indies.</i>
48 DEPRESSA depressed	—	Donov. B. S. pl. 163.—Wood, G. C. pl. 45, f. 3.—Subsequent to <i>T. incarnata</i> , Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. i. 298, pl. 20, f. 5.— <i>T. squalida</i> , Pult. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
49 PURPURASCENS purple	Donax	Gmel. 3237, from List. 391, f. 230.— <i>? D. compressa</i> , Lam. <i>Sumatra ?</i>
50 ASPERA rough	Tellina ?	Gmel. 3237. Undefined. <i>U.</i>
51 TRIANGULARIS subcuneated	Uncertain.	Gmel. 3237, partly from List. 401, f. 244. Uncertain. <i>U.</i>
52 LATA broad	Tellina	Gmel. 3237, from List. 407, f. 253.—Loven, I. M. Scan, as= <i>T. proxima</i> ! <i>Norway.</i>
53 JAMAICENSIS Jamaica	— ?	Gmel. 3237, from List. 408, f. 254. <i>'Jamaica.'</i>
54 ALBICANS whitish	—	Gmel. 3238, from Gualt. pl. 77, f. H. Irrecognisable. <i>U.</i>

<i>Wood's Linscan names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonymus—Locality.</i>
55 EUFESCENS reddish	Venus	Gmel. 3238, from Gualt. 85, f. C. Irre- cognisable. <i>U.</i>
56 FASCIATA banded	Tellina	Gmel. 3238, from Gualt. 89, f. C. Irrecognisable.
57 STRIATA striated	—	Gmel. 3238, from Gualt. 89, f. B. ? meant for <i>striata</i> of Ch. <i>W. Indies?</i>
58 ROSEA rosy	Sanguin- olaria	Gmel. 3239, from Kn. Dél. v. pl. 9, f. 8— <i>S. rugosa</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
59 ADANSONI Adanson's	Kellia	Gmel. 3239, from <i>Le Poron</i> of Adans. Sen. pl. 17, f. 9.— <i>Poronia Adan- soniana</i> , Récluz, Rev. Zool. <i>Senegal.</i>
60 CANCELLATA reticulated	Venus	Wood, (not of Gmel. 3239, from <i>L.</i> <i>Pirel</i> of Adans. Sen. pl. 17, f. 10.)— Is <i>V. rariflamma</i> , Lam. and Han. R. S.
61 STRIGOSA fasciated	Tellina	Gmel. 3239.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 275, f. 211. <i>Senegal.</i>
62 NIVEA snowy	—	Wood, G. C. 177, pl. 46, f. 1.— <i>T.</i> <i>sinuata</i> , Speng.—Han. Tel. 293, f. 203.— <i>Tellinides Timorensis</i> , Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. <i>Sumatra.</i>
63 SULCATA sulcated	—	Wood, G. C. 178, pl. 47, f. 1.—Han. R. S.—Tel. 227, f. 138. <i>Philippines.</i>
64 ANGULOSA angular	—	Gmel.— <i>T. striata</i> , Ch. x. 349, f. 1654, 5.—Han. Tel. 240, f. 161.— <i>T. lata</i> , Pult.— <i>Donax Martinicen- sis</i> , Lam.— <i>T. punicea</i> , Turt. <i>Martinique.</i>
65 LASKEYI Laskey's	Psammobia	Mont. T. B. Sup. 28, pl. 28, f. 3.— <i>P.</i> <i>L.</i> Turt.—Brown, 103, pl. 39, f. 32. <i>W. Indies?</i>
66 BALAUSTINA pomegranate flower	Tellina	Lin. Sys.—Han. Tel. 253, f. 10; Brit. Mol. i. 290, pl. 21, f. 2.— <i>Lucina b.</i> Payr. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

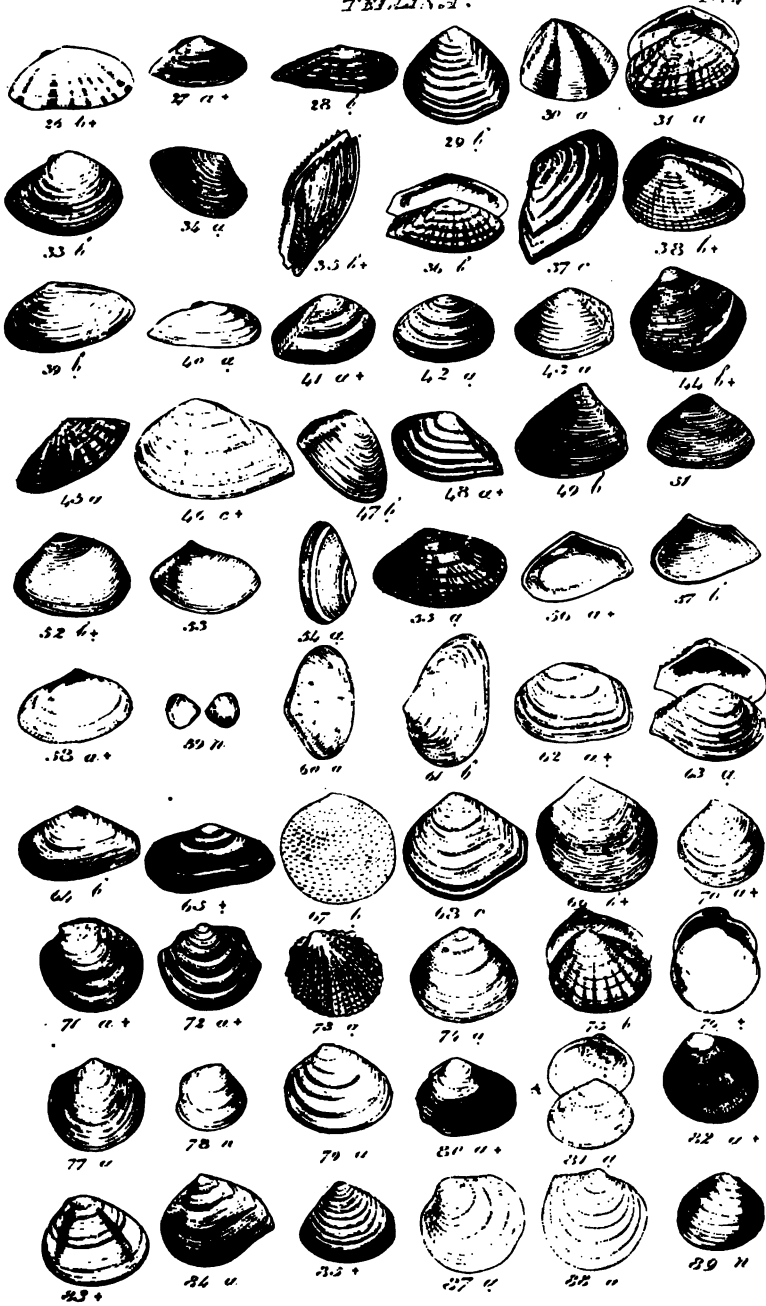
<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
67 SCOBINATA rasp	Tellina	Lin. Sys. and M. U.—Wood, G. C. 180, pl. 35, f. 1.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 266, f. 235. <i>Society Islands.</i>
68 LÆVIS smooth	—	Wood, G. C. 181, pl. 37, f. 1.— <i>T. remies</i> , Born. (not Lin.)—Lam.— <i>T. fausta</i> , Pult. and Don. was prior.—Han. Tel. 253, f. 260, 264. <i>W. Indies.</i>
69 REMIES waved	—	Lin. Sys.—Wood, G. C. pl. 38, f. 1.—Han. Tel. 258, f. 226.— <i>T. sulcata</i> , Lam.— <i>T. convexa</i> , Wood, I. T. <i>Asiatic Archipelago.</i>
70 RETICULATA lattice	Amphidesma	Lin. probably.—Wood, G. C. 182, pl. 42, f. 2, 3.— <i>T. proficua</i> , Pult.— <i>A. r.</i> Sow. Gen.—Crouch, pl. 4, f. 9. <i>Brazil ?</i>
71 RADULA thread-girdled	Lucina	Mont. T. B. 68.—Wood, G. C. 183, pl. 42, f. 4, 5.—Subsequent to <i>Venus borealis</i> , Lin. Syst.—Don. B. S. pl. 130.— <i>L. r.</i> Lam.— <i>L. alba</i> , Turt. D. B. 114, pl. 7, f. 6, 7.— <i>L. b.</i> Brit. Mol. ii. 46, pl. 35, f. 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
72 SCABRA rough	—	Ch. xi. 208, f. 1943, 4.—Dil.— <i>L. s.</i> Han. R. S. 78.—Not Lam. nor Reeve. <i>W. Indies.</i>
73 MURICATA prickly	—	Ch. xi. 209, f. 1945, 6.—Speng. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 2, p. 120.— <i>L. scabra</i> , Reeve, C. I. vi. Luc. f. 45. <i>Mexico.</i>
74 FAUSTA obsolete	Tellina=	No. 68. <i>W. Indies.</i>
75 CRASSA thick	—	Pen. B. Z.—Han. Tel. 265, f. 169, 173; Brit. Mol. i. 288, pl. 20, f. 1, 2.— <i>T. rigida</i> , Pult. and Don.— <i>Arcopagia c.</i> and <i>ovata</i> , Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
76 LACTEA milky	Lucina	Pult. (not Lin.) Dor. 80.— <i>L. l.</i> Lam. (not Phil.)—Turt. D. B. 112, pl. 7, f. 4, 5.— <i>L. Amphidesmoides</i> , Desh. E. M.— <i>L. leucoma</i> , Turt. D. B. 113, pl. 7, f. 8.—Brit. Mol. ii. 57, pl. 35, f. 2.— <i>Loripes l.</i> Flem.-Blain. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
77 ROTUNDATA round	—	Mont. T. B. 71, pl. 2, f. 3.— <i>L. r.</i> Turt. D. B. 114, pl. 7, f. 3.— <i>Psammobia</i> <i>r.</i> Flem.— <i>Diplodonta r.</i> Brit. Mol. ii. 66, pl. 35, f. 6.— <i>D. dilatata</i> , Phil. — <i>Loripes r.</i> Cuv. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
78 FLEXUOSA crooked	—	Mont. T. B. 72.—Wood, G. C. 188, pl. 47, f. 7, 8.— <i>Venus sinuosa</i> , Don. (not Pen.)— <i>Amphidesma f.</i> and <i>L.</i> <i>sinuata</i> , Lam.— <i>Cryptodon f.</i> Turt. D. B. 121, pl. 7, f. 9, 10.— <i>L. f.</i> Brit. Mol. ii. 54, pl. 35, f. 4.— <i>Ptychina biplicata</i> , Phil.— <i>Axinus f.</i> Loven. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
79 CARNARIA flesh-coloured	Tellina	Lin. Sys.—Han. Tel. 260, f. 37, 38.— <i>Lucina c.</i> Lam.— <i>Strigilla c.</i> Turt.— <i>Cardium carneosum</i> , Da Cos. <i>W. Indies.</i>
80 POLYGONA polygonal	—	Mont. T. B. Sup. 27, pl. 28, f. 4.— <i>T.</i> <i>Guinaica</i> , Dil. 96.— <i>Psammobia p.</i> Turt. <i>'Frith of Forth.'</i>
81 DECUSSATA decussated	Amphidesma	Wood, G. C. 190, pl. 43, f. 2, 3.—Dil. — <i>A. d.</i> Han. R. S. 43.—Reeve, C. I. Amp. f. 23. <i>W. Indies.</i>
82 CORDIFORMIS heart-shaped	—	Ch. xi. 208, f. 1941, 2.—Dil.—Wood, G. C.— <i>A. c.</i> Han. R. S. 43. <i>E. Indies?</i>
83 BIMACULATA double- spotted	Tellina	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 250, f. 16, 19, 20, 21, 22.— <i>T. sexradiata</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>









TELLINA.

29

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
84 SOLIDULA solid	Tellina	Pult.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 318, f. 109, 110; Brit. Mol. i. 304, pl. 20, f. 6. — <i>T. carnaria</i> , Pen. (not Lin.)— <i>T. rubra</i> , Da Cos.— <i>T. zonata</i> , Dil.— <i>Psammobia</i> s Turt. D. B. 95, pl. 8, f. 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
85 BALTHICA Baltic	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 128.—Han. Tel. 316, f. 121. <i>Baltic.</i>
86 PISIFORMIS pea	—	Lin. Sys.—Han. Tel. 261, f. 30.— <i>Cardium discors</i> , Mont.— <i>Strigilla p.</i> Turt.— <i>Lucina p.</i> Flem. <i>W. Indies.</i>
87 DIVARICATA obliquely- striated	Lucina	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 129.—Wood, G. C. 195, pl. 45, f. 6.— <i>L. d.</i> Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
88 DENTATA toothed	—	Wood, G. C. 195, pl. 46, f. 7.— <i>L. divaricata</i> var. Reeve, C. I.—? <i>L. serrata</i> , D'Orb. Am. <i>U.</i>
89 DIGITARIA digital	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>L. digitalis</i> , Lam.—Han. B. S. 77.—Reeve, C. I. vi. Luc. f. 65. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
90 CORNEA horn-coloured	Cyclas	Wood (not of authors), G. C. 48, f. 3. — <i>C. c.</i> Drap. 128, pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3. — <i>C. rivicola</i> , Leach in Lam.—Turt. D. B. 248, pl. 11, f. 13.—Brit. Mol. ii. 111, pl. 37, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
91 LACUSTRIS lake	—	<i>Mat.</i> Lin. Tr. viii.— <i>Cardium l.</i> Mont. T. B. 89.— <i>C. l.</i> Turt. D. B. 249, pl. 11, f. 18.— <i>C. caliculata</i> , Drap. 130, pl. 10, f. 14.—Brit. Mol. ii. 115, pl. 37, f. 7.
92 IBERICA Spanish	— ??	Gmel. 3243, from Bonan. f. 33, irre- cognisable. <i>Spain.</i>
93 SINUOSA sinuous	Lucina ?	Gmel. 3243, from Gualt. 77, f. E. irre- cognisable. <i>U.</i>

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
94	GALLICA French	(? a fossil)	Gmel. 3244, from Arg. pl. 27, f. 11, irrecognisable. <i>River Marne, France.</i>
95	SENEGALENSIS Senegal	Uncertain	Gmel. 3244, from Adans. Sen. pl. 17, f. 14, not recognised. <i>Senegal.</i>
96	LIMOSA Maton's	Cyrena	Mat. Tr. Lin. x.—Wood, G. C. 199, pl. 46, f. 4, 5.— <i>C. l.</i> Han. B. S. 92. <i>S. America.</i>
97	INEQUIVALVIS unequal- valved	Pandora	Lin. Sys.—Wood, G. C. 201, pl. 47, f. 2, 3, 4.— <i>P. rostrata</i> , Lam.— Brit. Mol. i. 207, pl. 8, f. 1 to 4.— <i>P. margaritacea</i> , Turt.— <i>P. i.</i> Flem. <i>Jersey, France.</i>

## CARDIUM.

1	ACULEATUM spiny	Cardium	Wood (not of authors), G. C. 51, f. 1, as a var.— <i>C. spinosum</i> , Dillw. 115. — <i>C. erinaceus</i> , Lam.—Han. B. S. 131.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 62. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
2	ECHINATUM thorny	—	Lin. Sys.—Donov. B. S. pl. 107, f. 1. —Wood, G. C. 208, pl. 49, f. 1, 2. —Lam.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 34. —Brit. Mol. ii. 7, pl. 33, f. 2.— <i>C.</i> <i>mucronatum</i> , Poli, Sic. pl. 17, f. 7, 8.— <i>C. spinosum</i> , Sow. Brit. Misc. pl. 32. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
3	CILIARE fringed	—	Pen. (not Lin.) B. Z.—Donov. B. S. pl. 32, f. 2.—Wood, G. C. 209, pl. 49, f. 3, 4.— <i>C. parvum</i> , Da Costa, 177.—Is the young of <i>C. aculeatum</i> , Lin. &c.—Brit. Mol. ii. 4, pl. 33, f. 1. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

## CARDIUM.

31

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4 TUBERCULATUM tuberculated	Cardium	Lin. probably.—Donov. B. S. 107, f. 2.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 131.— <i>Philip. Sic.</i> i. 50 ; ii. 37.— <i>C. echinatum</i> , var. Mont. T. B. 79 ; Sup. 33.— <i>C. tuberculare</i> , Sow. G. f. 3 = no. 25.
5 MEDIUM marbled	—	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 211, pl. 50, f. 3.—Lam.—Mawe, pl. 7, f. 1.—Han. R. S. 141.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 30. <i>W. Indies.</i>
6 EXIGUUM pygmy	—	Mont. 82.—Lam.—Phil. Sic.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 121.— <i>C. pygmæum</i> , Don. pl. 32, f. 3.—Brit. Mol. ii. 29, pl. 38, f. 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
7 NODOSUM knotty	—	Mont. T. B. (not Turt.) = young no. 4, probably. <i>Britain.</i>
8 RUBRUM	Kellia	Mont. T. B. 83 (not Reeve).— <i>Tellina r.</i> Turt. C. D. 168.— <i>Kellia r.</i> Turt. D. B. 57, pl. 11, f. 7, 8.—Brit. Mol. ii. 94, pl. 34, f. 5, 6, 7.— <i>Bornia seminulum</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 14, pl. 1, f. 16.— <i>Poronia r.</i> Récluz. Rev. Z. 1843, p. 175.— <i>Lasæa r.</i> Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
9 ARCUATUM waved	Lucina	Mont. T. B. 85, pl. 3, f. 2 (not Reeve.) — <i>L. a.</i> Flem. 442.— <i>L. commutata</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 32, pl. 3, f. 15.—Subsequent to <i>Tellina divaricata</i> , Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. ii. 52, pl. 35, f. 3. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
10 DISCOIRS pea	Tellina	Mont. T. B. 84 = <i>T. pisiformis</i> , Lin. probably. <i>W. Indies.</i>
11 ELONGATUM lengthened	Cardium	Mont. T. B. 82, teste Turt. D. B. 185, pl. 13, f. 9 = no. 13.
12 MURICATULUM microscopic	—	Mont. from Walk. T. M. f. 84 = young no. 6, probably. <i>Britain.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
13 FASCIATUM banded	Cardium	Mont. T. B. Sup. 80, pl. 27, f. 6.— Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 118.—Brit. Mol. ii. 25, pl. 82, f. 5.— <i>C. ovale</i> , Sow. C. I.—Han. R. S. 136.— Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 119.— <i>C.</i> <i>rubrum</i> , do. f. 124. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
14 MURICATUM prickly	—	Lin. Sys.—Brug.—Wood, G. C. pl. 51, f. 2.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 132.— Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 33. <i>W. Indies.</i>
15 ISOCARDIA imbricated	—	Lin.—Wood, G. C. pl. 52, f. 1.—Lam. —Han. R. S.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 84. <i>W. Indies.</i>
16 GLAUCUM greenish	—	Brug. E. M. Vers. 221.—Poir. Bar. ii. p. 13.— <i>C. rusticum</i> , Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 197.—Donov. B. S. pl. 124, f. 2.—Poli.—Lam.—Phil. Sic. pl. 4, f. 12, 13, 14.— <i>C. Lamarckii</i> , and <i>Bellicum</i> , Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 93, 113. <i>Britain; Languedoc.</i>
17 MACULOSUM mottled	—	Wood, G. C. 218, pl. 52, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 138.— <i>C. arenicolum</i> , Reeve, C. I. Car. f. 78. <i>Philippines.</i>
18 RINGENS toothed	—	Ch. vi. 176, f. 170.—Wood, G. C. 53, f. 1, 2.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 130.— Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 6. <i>Mouth of the Gambia, Africa.</i>
19 VENTRICOSUM prominent	—	Brug. E. M. Vers.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 132.— <i>C. maculatum</i> , Gm. from List. 328.— <i>C. obliquum</i> , Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, p. 23, pl. 1, f. 3.— <i>C.</i> <i>magnum</i> , Born. (not Lin.) T. Cæs. pl. 3, f. 5.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 20. <i>Gulf of Mexico.</i>



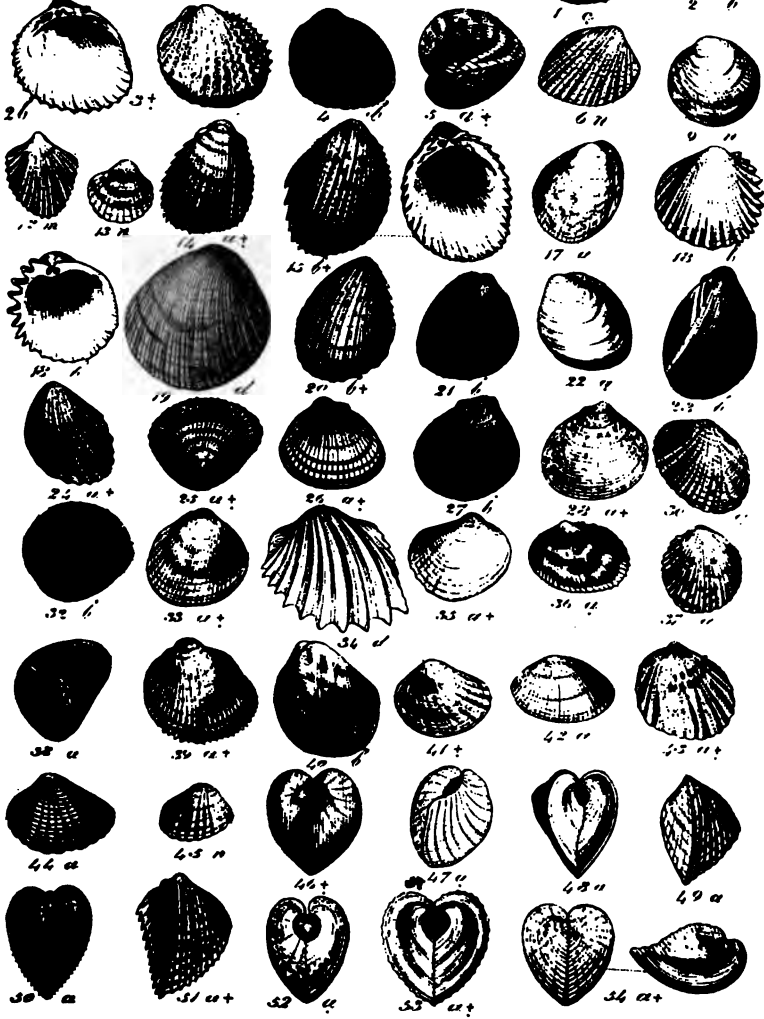


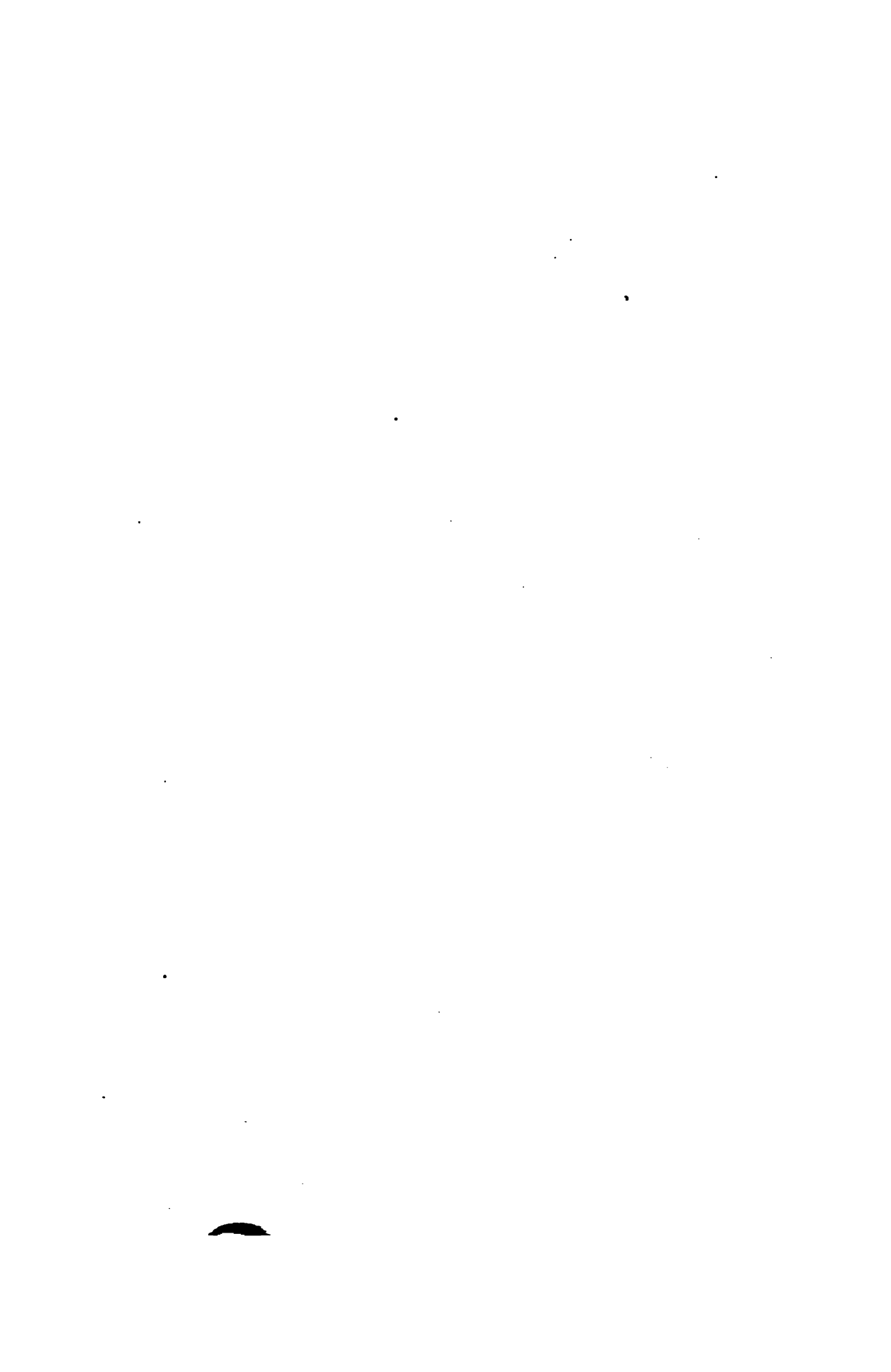
*VERMIL.*

*Pl. 5*



*VERMIL.*





## CARDIUM.

33

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
20 MAGNUM great	Cardium	Wood, G. C. (not Lin.) 221, pl. 53, f. 3.— <i>C. leucostomum</i> , Born.—Han. B. S. 132.— <i>C. marmoreum</i> , Lam. <i>Ceylon.</i>
21 LÆVIGATUM smooth	—	Penn. (not Lin.) B. Z. f. 40.—Donov. B. S. pl. 54.—Wood, G. C. pl. 21, f. 1.—Phil. Sic.— <i>C. serratum</i> , Lam. (not Lin.)—Turt. D. B. pl. 13, f. 5. — <i>C. oblongum</i> , Reeve (not Ch.) I. Car. f. 71.— <i>C. Pennantii</i> , and <i>C.</i> <i>vitellinum</i> , do. f. 48, 37.— <i>C. Norve-</i> <i>gicum</i> , Speng. (Brit. Mol. ii. 35, pl. 31, f. 1, 2.) is to be preferred. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
22 CITRINUM citron	—	Wood, G. C. 223, pl. 54, f. 3.—Sub- sequent to <i>C. serratum</i> , Lin. Syst. —Han. B. S. 133.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 1.— <i>C. lævigatum</i> , Speng.— Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
23 OBLONGUM oblong	—	Ch. vi. 195, f. 190.—Wood, G. C. pl. 55, f. 1.— <i>C. flavum</i> , Born. (not Lin.) pl. 8, f. 8.— <i>C. sulcatum</i> , Lam. —Han. B. S. 133.— <i>C. obsoletum</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, p. 28. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
24 FLAVUM yellow	—	Schröt. (as of Lin.) Ein. ii. pl. 7, f. 11.—Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, p. 22, pl. 1, f. 2.— <i>C. rugosum</i> , Lam. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
25 RUSTICUM banded	—	Lin. Syst.—Poli, T. Sic. pl. 16, f. 5.— Wood, G. C. 225, pl. 55, f. 2, 3.— Brit. Mol. ii. 11, pl. 31, f. 3, 4. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
26 EDULE common	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 198, f. 194.—Donov. B. S. pl. 124, f. 1.—Wood, G. C. 226, pl. 55, f. 4.—Lam.—Reeve, C.

Wood's <i>Liposan</i> names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		I. ii. Car. f. 22.—Brit. Mol. ii. 15, pl. 32, f. 1 to 4.— <i>C. vulgare</i> , Da Cea.— <i>C. crenulatum</i> , Lam.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 112.— <i>C. pectinatum</i> , Lam.— <i>C. arcuatum</i> , Reeve. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
27 ICELANDIUM Iceland	Cardium	Ch. vi. 200, f. 195, 6.—Han. R. S. 136. —Reeve, O. I. ii. Car. f. 54.—Sub- sequent to <i>C. ciliatum</i> , O. Fab. F. G. 410.— <i>C. pubescens</i> , Cothouy. <i>Iceland; Greenland.</i>
28 GRONLANDIUM Greenland	—	Ch. vi. 202, f. 198.—Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, p. 46.—Lam.—Gould.— Reeve, O. I. ii. Car. f. 58.— <i>Venus</i> <i>Islandica</i> , Fabr. F. G.— <i>Mastra ra-</i> <i>diata</i> , Donovan. Br. Sh. pl. 161.— <i>C. edentulum</i> , Mont.—Sow. G.— <i>Aphrodite columba</i> , Lea, Am. Ph. T. v. 110, pl. 18, f. 54. <i>Newfoundland.</i>
29 REGULARE equal-sided	—	Brug. R. M. Vers. 227.—Wood, G. C. 238. <i>St. Domingo.</i>
30 PECTINATUM pectinated	Cytherea	Wood (not Lin. nor Lam.)— <i>C. gibbia</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. 108.— <i>Orea g.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 649, pl. 187, f. 4, 5, 6. <i>Red Sea; Philippines.</i>
31 AURICULA eared	Cardium	Gm. 3253, from Forak. Arab.—Sow. C. I. Car. f. 47.—Han. R. S. 142. —Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 39. <i>Red Sea.</i>
32 LIMA Asiatic	—	Gm. 3253, from <i>C. costatum</i> , &c. Ch. vi. 160, f. 153, 4.— <i>C. Asiaticum</i> , Brug.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 130.— Reeve, O. I. ii. Car. f. 90.— <i>C. la-</i> <i>mellatum</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. v. <i>China.</i>
33 PAPIRACEUM paper	—	Wood (as of Ch.) G. C. pl. 55, f. 5. —? <i>C. tenuicostatum</i> , Lam. <i>Australia.</i>
34 COSTATUM ribbed	—	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 56, f. 1. —Lam.—Han. R. S. 129.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 11. <i>Guinea.</i>
35 APERTUM gaping	—	Ch. vi. f. 181, 2, 3.—Wood, G. C. pl. 56, f. 2.—Lam.—Han. R. S.— ? <i>Solen bullatus</i> , Lin. Sys. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian - Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
36 SOLENIFORME gaping	Cardium	Brug.—Wood, G. C. pl. 56, f. 8.— <i>Solen bullatus</i> , Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 49, 50.— <i>C. bullatum</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
37 PECTENIFORME Pecten	—	Born, T. Cæs. 49, pl. 3, f. 10. <i>U.</i>
38 DONACIFORME Donax	—	Speng. in Ch. vi. 171, f. 165.—Sow. C. I. f. 27.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 25. <i>Philippines.</i>
39 FIMBRIATUM furbelowed	—	Wood, G. C. pl. 56, f. 5.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 91.—After <i>C. coronatum</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, pl. 1, f. 1. <i>China.</i>
40 ÆOLICUM Janus	—	Born, T. Cæs. 48.—Ch. vi. 191, f. 187, 188.—Wood, G. C. pl. 57, f. 1.— <i>C. pectinatum</i> , Lin. <i>Indian Seas? Guinea?</i>
41 RIGIDUM rough	—	Wood, G. C. pl. 57, f. 2, 8.—Han. R. S. 136.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. Sp. 105. <i>U.</i>
42 LATUM broad	—	Wood (as of Born) G. C. pl. 57, f. 4, 5. <i>'Indian Ocean.'</i>
43 FLEXUOSUM flexuous	—	Gmel. 3255, from List. 343, f. 18= no. 2. <i>Europe.</i>
44 RUBIGINOSUM rusty	—	Gmel. 3256, from Gualt. 83, f. D. irrecognisable.—? <i>C. edule</i> , var. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
45 ALBIDUM whitish	Uncertain	Gmel. 3256, from Gualt. 83, f. H. irrecognisable. <i>U.</i>
46 VIRESCENS greenish	Modiola	Gm. 3256, from Gualt. 84, f. A. (= <i>M. marmorata</i> , Forbes). Exe- crable copy. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
47 LINEATUM streaked	Cardium	Gm. 3246, from Kämmer. Rudol. 210, pl. 12, f. 4. B.=no. 22. <i>W. Indies?</i>
48 ROSEUM rose	—	Wood (as of Ch.) G. C. pl. 57, f. 6. <i>Gulf of Bengal.</i>
49 HEMICARDIUM triangular	—	Lin. Syst.—Ch. vi. 167, f. 159, 60, 61. —Wood, G. C. pl. 57, f. 7, 8.—Lam. <i>Philippines.</i>



## CARDIUM.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
50 UNDO strawberry	Cardium	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 58, f. 1, 2.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 141.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 18. Ceylon, &c.
51 FRAGUM white straw, berry	—	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 58, f. 3. —Lam.—Han. R. S. 142.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 23. Philippines, China.
52 ENTUSUM Diana-heart	—	Wood (not Lin.) G. C. pl. 58, f. 4, 5. —no. 81.
53 CARDISSA spiny-keeled	—	Lin. Sys.—Wood, G. C. pl. 59, f. 1, 2.—Lam.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 15, d. e. China.
54 HUMANUM smooth-keeled	—	Wood (from <i>C. humanum</i> , &c. of Ch.) G. C. pl. 59, f. 2, 3, 4.—Han. R. S. 142.— <i>C. Junonia</i> , Lam.— <i>C. can-</i> <i>dissa</i> , var. Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 15, a. Persian Gulf.

## MACTRA.

1 SPENGLERI Spengler's	Mactra	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 199, 200, 1.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 96.—Lam.— Sow. G.—Reeve, O. S. pl. 42, f. 1. —Han. R. S. 29. Cape of Good Hope.
2 Plicataria plaited	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 202, 3, 4.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 98.—Lam.— Han. R. S. 80.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 26. Sumatra.
3 PAPYRACHA paper	Lutraria	Ch. vi. f. 231.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 122.—? <i>L. plicatella</i> , Lam. Nicobar.
4 VITREA brittle	—	Ch. xi. f. 1959, 1960.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 122.— <i>L. v.</i> Han. R. S. 28. Ceylon.
5 STRIATULA striated	Mactra	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 205, 206.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 99.— <i>M. stria-</i> <i>tella</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. 29.— Reeve, I. Mac. f. 12.— <i>M. albina</i> , Desh. E. M. India.
6 CYGNEA swan	—	Ch. vi. f. 207.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 211.—Han. R. S. 88. Chinese Seas.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7 MACULATA spotted	Mactra	Ch. vi. f. 208, 9.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 110.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 56.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 56.— <i>M. setosa</i> , Quoy. Ast. Zool. iii. 519, pl. 83, f. 3, 4. <i>Philippines</i> .
8 TURGIDA inflated	—	Gm. 3260.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 30.—After <i>M. tumida</i> , Ch. vi. f. 210, 1, 2.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 108. <i>W. Indies</i> .
9 VIOLACEA violet	—	Ch. vi. f. 213, 4.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 101.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 30.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 57. <i>Malacca</i> .
10 CUNEATA wedge-shaped	—	Ch. vi. f. 215.— <i>M. purpurea</i> , Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 111. <i>Nicobar Isles</i> .
11 ROTUNDATA roundish	—	Wood (as of Gm.)—? <i>M. corallina</i> , Lin. <i>U</i> .
12 GLABRATA smooth	—	Gm. (as of Lin.) 3258.—Dil. 136.— <i>M. polita</i> , Ch. vi. f. 216, 7.— <i>M. Australia</i> , Krauss (as of Lam.) Sudaf. 1. ' <i>Tranquebar</i> ;' <i>Cape G. Hope</i> .
13 NITIDA pellucid	—	Speng. in Schröt. Ein. iii. 88, pl. 8, f. 2.—Han. R. S. 30.— <i>M. straminea</i> , Lam. <i>Senegal</i> .
14 CORALLINA white-banded	—	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 218, 9 = <i>nitida</i> teste Mörch. <i>Senegal</i> .
15 LACTEA milky	—	Ch. vi. f. 220.— <i>M. corallina</i> , Lin. probably.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 105.—? <i>M. inflata</i> , Phil. Sic. <i>Algiers</i> .
16 STRIATA striated	Mesodesma	Ch. vi. f. 222.— <i>Crassatella s.</i> Lam.— <i>Erycina s.</i> Sow. G.— <i>M. s.</i> Han. R. S. 38.—Reeve, I. Mes. f. 10. <i>Australia</i> .
17 RADIATA rayed	Cardium	Don. pl. 161 = <i>C. Grœnlandicum</i> . <i>Greenland</i> .
18 STULTORUM simpleton	Mactra	Lin. partly.—Don. pl. 106.—Brit. Mol. i. 362, pl. 22, f. 4, 6; pl. 26, f. 2.— <i>Tellina radiata</i> , Pen.— <i>Trigonella r.</i> Da Cos.— <i>M. cinerea</i> , Mont. sup. 35. <i>Britain</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
19 <b>GRANDIS</b> large simpleton's	<b>Mactra</b>	Gm. 3259, from <i>Maxima</i> , &c. of Ch. vi. f. 228.—? Lam.— <i>M. radiata</i> , Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 107. <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>
20 <b>ACHATINA</b> variegated	—	Ch. xi. f. 1957, 8.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 51.—? <i>M. maculosa</i> , Lam. <i>Philippines.</i>
21 <b>SOLIDA</b> strong	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 290, f. 229.—Speng. —Don. pl. 61, f. 1, 3, 4, 5.—Lam. —Br. Mol. i. 351, pl. 22, f. 1, 5.— <i>Trigonella sonaris</i> and <i>gallina</i> , Da Cos.— <i>M. truncata</i> , Mont.—Turt. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
22 <b>SOLIDISSIMA</b> thick	—	Ch. x. f. 1656.—Gould. Mus.—Han. R. S. 28.— <i>M. gigantea</i> , Lam. <i>U. States, N. A.</i>
23 <b>SUBTRUNCATA</b> abrupt	—	Da Cos. 198.—Mont. 93; Sup. 37, pl. 27, f. 1.—Br. Mol. i. 358, pl. 21, f. 8; pl. 22, f. 2.— <i>M. stultorum</i> , Pen.— <i>M. lactea</i> , Poli, Sic. pl. 18, f. 13, 14.— <i>M. triangula</i> , Philip. Sic. i. 11.— <i>M. crassatella</i> , Lam.—Del. R. O. pl. 3, f. 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
24 <b>AUSTRALIS</b> southern	<b>Mesodesma</b>	Dil. 141.— <i>Mya A.</i> Gm. 3221, from <i>Mya Nova Zelandia</i> , of Ch. vi. f. 19, 20.— <i>Mes. Ohommitai</i> , Desh. E. M. Vers.—Quoy, Ast. Z. iii. 504, pl. 82, f. 9, 10, 11.— <i>Mes. Nova Zel.</i> Reeve, I. Mes. f. 21. <i>New Zealand.</i>
25 <b>LISTERI</b> Lister's	<b>Lutraria</b>	Gm. 3261.— <i>M. piperata</i> , Gm. 3261. — <i>Mya Hispanica</i> , Ch. vi. f. 21.— <i>Trigonella plana</i> , Da Cos.— <i>M. com-</i> <i>pressa</i> , Pult. and Mon.— <i>Tellina pl.</i> Don. pl. 64, f. 1.— <i>L. c.</i> and <i>pip.</i> Lam.— <i>Listera c.</i> Turt. D. B. pl. 5, f. 1, 2.— <i>Lut. Lis.</i> Macg.— <i>Lavigno</i> <i>calcinella</i> , Récluz.— <i>Scrobicularia</i> <i>pip.</i> Br. Mol. 326, pl. 15, f. 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
26 <b>TENUIS</b> thin	<b>Syndosmya</b>	Mont. 572, pl. 17, f. 7.— <i>Amphidesma</i> <i>t.</i> Lam.—Deles. R. C. pl. 4, f. 6.— <i>S. t.</i> Récluz. Rev. Z. 1843.—Br. Mol. i. 323, pl. 17, f. 11. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
27 BOYSII Boys'	Syndosmya	Mont. T. B. 98, pl. 3, f. 7.—After <i>M. alba</i> , Wood, Tr. L. vi.— <i>Amphidesma</i> B. Lam.—Turt. D. B. 53, pl. 5, f. 4, 5.— <i>A. album</i> , Flem.— <i>S. a.</i> Récluz.—Br. Mol. i. 316, pl. 17, f. 12, 13, 14. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
28 TRIANGULARIS triangular	Astarte	Mont. 99, pl. 3, f. 5.— <i>Goodallia t.</i> Turt. D. B. 77, pl. 6, f. 14.— <i>Mac-trina t.</i> Brown.— <i>A. t.</i> Br. Mol. i. 467, pl. 30, f. 4, 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
29 MINUTISSIMA minute	—	Mont. Sup. 37.— <i>Goodallia m.</i> Turt. D. B. 77, pl. 6, f. 15.— <i>Mac-trina t.</i> Brown=28 var. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
30 GLAUCA red-rayed	Mactra	Gm. 3260.—Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, pl. 3.—Don. pl. 125.—After <i>M. helvacea</i> , Ch. vi. 234, f. 232, 233.—Lam.—Phil.—Br. Mol. i. 366, pl. 23, f. 2.— <i>M. Neapolitana</i> , Poli, Sic. i. pl. 18, f. 1, 2, 3. <i>Britain; Mediterranean.</i>
31 PELLUCIDA transparent	—	Ch. vi. f. 234.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 123.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 118. <i>Manilla.</i>
32 FRAGILIS brittle	—	Ch. vi. f. 235.—Turt. D. B. pl. 4, f. 10.— <i>M. dealbata</i> , T. L. pl. 1, f. 10.— <i>M. Brasiliana</i> , Lam. <i>Brazil.</i>
33 RUGOSA rugged	Lutraria	Ch. vi. f. 236.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 118.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 115.— <i>L. r.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 26. <i>Spain, &amp;c.</i>
34 ÆGYPTIACA Egyptian	—	Ch. xi. f. 1955, 6.—Dil.— <i>L. E.</i> Han. R. S. 26. <i>Red Sea; Ceylon.</i>
35 COMPLANATA flat	—	Gm. 3261, from <i>M. planata</i> , Ch. vi. 238, 9.— <i>M. p.</i> Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 127.— <i>Lutraria c.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 28.— <i>L. p.</i> Gray, Mag. N. 1837. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
36 LUTRARIA large	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi.—Don. pl. 58.— <i>L. elliptica</i> , Lam.—Chenu.—Desh. Alg.—Br. Mol. i. 370, pl. 12.—Reeve, C. I. Lut. f. 3.— <i>L. vulgaris</i> , Flem. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
37 HIANIS gaping	Lutraria	Pult. 32.—Don. pl. 140.—After <i>Mya oblonga</i> , Ch. vi.— <i>L. solenoides</i> , Lam.—Chenu.— <i>L. o.</i> Turt. D. B. 64, pl. 5, f. 6.—Br. Mol. i. 375, pl. 13, f. 1.—Reeve, C. I. Lut. f. 7.— <i>L. h.</i> Flem.— <i>Lutricola</i> S. Bl. Britain, &c.

## DONAX—WEDGE.

1 SCORTUM beaked	Donax	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 242 to 7.—Lam.—Sow. G.—Han. R. S. 79.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 1. Malabar.
2 PUBESCENS spiny	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 248.—Lam.— <i>D. scortum</i> , young. Han. R. S. and Reeve. Malabar.
3 RUGOSA wrinkled	—	Lin. Sys. (not M. U.)—Ch. vi. f. 250.—Lam. partly.—Han. R. S. 82; Ipsa Lin. 59. W. Indies?
4 SERRA crenated	—	Ch. vi. f. 251, 2.—Reeve, C. I. Don. f. 5.— <i>D. ringens</i> , Lam.— <i>Capsa r.</i> Han. R. S. 86. Cape G. Hope.
5 TRUNCULUS yellow	—	Lin. Sys. partly.—Don. pl. 29, f. 1.—Mont.—Turt.—Mawe.—Crouch.— <i>Cuneus vittatus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>D. anatinus</i> , Lam.—Brit. Mol. 332, pl. 21, f. 4, 5, 6.— <i>D. ruber</i> , Turt. D. B. pl. 10, f. 14. Britain, &c.
6 COMPLANATA single-rayed	—	Mont. 106, pl. 5, f. 4.—Turt. D. B. 125, pl. 7, f. 13, 4.—Lam. (ed. Desh. vi.)—After <i>Tellina polita</i> , Poli, Sic. pl. 21, f. 14, 15.— <i>Psammobia p.</i> Costa.— <i>Capsa c.</i> Sow. Gen. and Reeve, C. S. pl. 61, f. 2.— <i>D. p.</i> Br. Mol. i. 336, pl. 31, f. 7.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 42. Britain, &c.
7 STRIATA striated	—	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 255.—Dil. 151 ? = no. 5. Mediterranean.
8 DENTICULATA toothed	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 82.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 48.— <i>D. punctata</i> , Ch. vi. 262, f. 256.— <i>D. crenulata</i> , Don. pl. 24. W. Indies.





PLATE 1.

190

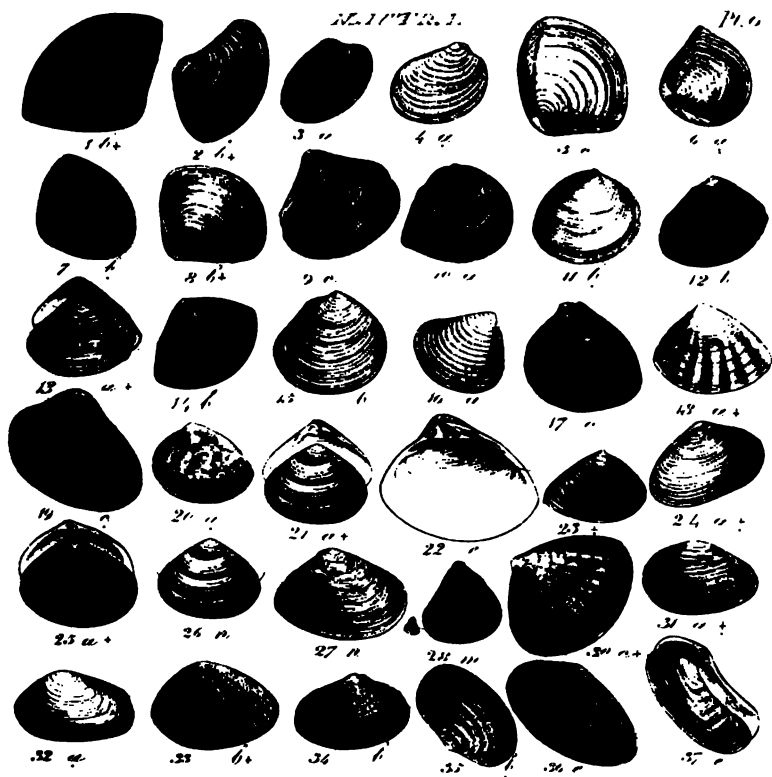
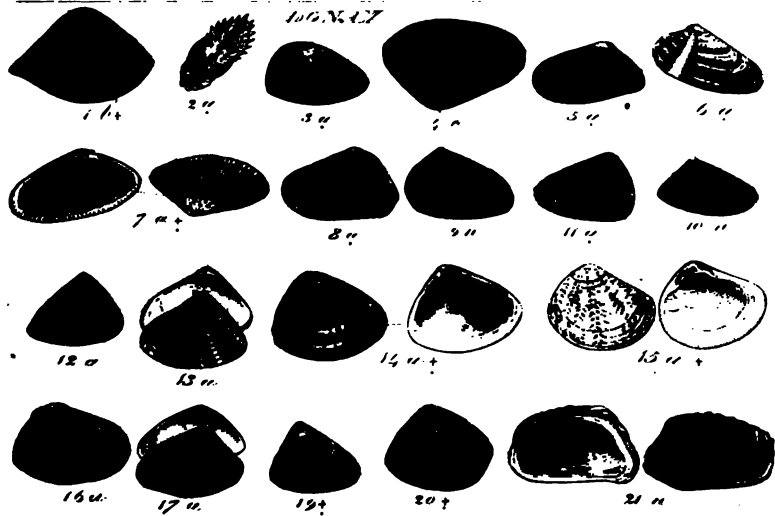


PLATE 2.







Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
9 PLEBEIA horn- coloured	Mesodesma	Pult. Dor.—Mont. 107, pl. 5, f. 2.— After <i>Mactra cornea</i> , Poli, Sic. pl. 19, f. 8 to 11.— <i>Amphidesma Dona-</i> <i>cilla</i> , Lam.— <i>Erycina p.</i> Sow. Gen. <i>Mes. D.</i> Desh.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 45, f. 5.— <i>Donacilla Lamarckii</i> , Phil. Sic. i. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
10 CASTANEA chestnut	Ervilia	Mont. 573.— <i>Capsa c.</i> Turt. D. B. 128, pl. 10, f. 13.— <i>Mesodesma c.</i> Brit. Mar. C.— <i>E. c.</i> Récluz. <i>Britain.</i>
11 SPINOSA decussated	Donax	Gm. 3265, from <i>D. spinosa, rarissima</i> of Ch. vi. f. 253.—Han. R. S. 84. <i>Ceylon.</i>
12 INCARNATA flesh-coloured	—	Ch. vi. f. 259.—Han. R. S. 85.— Reeve, I. Don. f. 53. <i>Tranquebar.</i>
13 CUNEATA compressed	—	Lin. probably.—Ch. vi. 260.—Lam. —Han. R. S. 79.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 15. <i>Ceylon.</i>
14 LEVIGATA smooth	—	Wood (? Ch.) Ind. T.— <i>D. deltoides</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 4. <i>Brisbane, Australia.</i>
15 SCRIPTA lettered	Cytherea	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 261.—Lam.— <i>Meroe s.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 610, pl. 126, f. 3 to 8. <i>Indian Seas.</i>
16 FABA bean-shaped	Donax	Ch. vi. f. 266.—Dil. 155.—Han. R. S. 80. <i>Malabar.</i>
17 RADIATA two-rayed	—	Spen. in Schröt. Ein. iii. 104, pl. 8, f. 3.—Gm. 3266.—Dil. 155. <i>Tranquebar.</i>
18 MURICATA prickly	Cardium ?	Lin. Sys. and M. U. Undefined. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
19 STRAMINEA straw-coloured	Donax	Gmel. 3266, from Schröt. Ein. iii. 105, pl. 8, f. 4.—Han. R. S. 85. <i>U.</i>
20 CANDIDA white	Cytherea ?	Speng. in Schröt. Ein. iii. pl. 8, f. 5. —Gm. 3266.—Dil. 156. <i>Tranquebar.</i>
21 IRUS foliated	Venerupis	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 268, 9, 70.—Poli, Sic. pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3 ; pl. 19, f. 25, 26.— <i>Tellina Cornubiensis</i> , Pen.— <i>Venerupis I.</i> Lam.—Br. Mol. i. 156, pl. 7, f. 1, 2, 3.—Sow. Th. ii. 763, G

## VENUS.

Lamarckian  
Genus.

Authority—Synonyms—Locality.

pl. 164, f. 1.—*Petricola* L. Turt. D.  
B. 80, pl. 87, f. 9.—*Pallastrea* L.  
Brown. Britain; Mediterranean.

## GENUS.

1 DIONE  
prickly-mouthed

*Cytherea* Lin. Sys.—C. D. Lam.—Sow. Th. ii.  
pl. 182, f. 110. *Venuscula*.

2 PAPHIA  
wrinkled

*Venus* Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 267, f. 274, 5, 6.—  
Desh. in Lam. Anim. vi. 871.—  
Han. R. S. 112.—Reeve, C. S. pl.  
68, f. 1.—*V. vetula*, Da Coa.  
W. Indies.

3 FASCIATA  
thick-ribbed

— Don. pl. 170.—Turt. D. B. 148, pl. 8,  
f. 9.—Desh. ed. Lam.—Br. Mol. i.  
415, pl. 23, f. 8, and pl. 24, f. 7.—  
*V. Paphia*, Pult.—*V. Brugnieri*,  
Payr. 51, f. 23, 24, 25. Britain, &c.

4 SUCCINCTA  
grooved

*Cytherea?* Lin. Mantissa. Undefined. U.

5 MARICA  
American

*Venus* Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 262, 3, 4.—Sow.  
Th. ii. 719, pl. 157, f. 107, 8, 9.  
Philippines.

6 CINGENDA  
girdled

— Dil. 161.—After *V. cancellata*, Lin.—  
Gronov. Z. pl. 1, f. 8.—Lam.—Han.  
R. S. 112.—*V. Dysera*, Mont.—  
Reeve, C. S. pl. 68, f. 2.—*V. elevata*,  
Say, J. Philad. ii. 272. W. Indies.

7 DYSERA  
ribbed

— Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 291, 2.—Han. R.  
S. 113.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 157, f. 119.  
Australia.

8 TIARA  
turban

— Dil. 162.—Han. R. S. 112.—Sow. Th.  
ii. 723, pl. 158, f. 125 to 180.—*V.*  
*foliacea*, Phil. Philippines.

9 PLICATA  
plaited

— Gm.—Dil. 162.—Sow. Th. ii. 725, pl.  
160, f. 174.—*V. dysera*, Lin. is prior.  
—*V. foliacea lamellosa*, Ch. vi. f.  
295. W. Africa.

10 EXCAVATA  
excavated

Artemis Gm. 3269, from Schr. Ein. iii. 167, pl.  
8, f. 10.—? *A. Gruneri*, Reeve.  
China?

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
11 SPINIFERA spiny	Lucina	Mont. 577, pl. 17, f. 1.— <i>Myrtea</i> s. Turt. D. B. 133.— <i>L. Hiatelloides</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 32.— <i>L. s.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 49, pl. 35, f. 1. <i>Britain.</i>
12 VERRUCOSA warty	Venus	Lin. Sys.—Born. pl. 4, f. 7.—Ch. vi. f. 299, 300.—Poli, Sic. pl. 21, f. 18, 19.—Don. pl. 44.—Brit. Mol. i. 401, pl. 24, f. 3.— <i>V. Erycina</i> , Pen. — <i>V. cancellata</i> , Mont.— <i>V. Lemanii</i> , Payr. Corse, 53, pl. 1, f. 29, 30, 31. <i>Britain.</i>
13 RIGIDA rigid	—	Dil. 164.— <i>V. rugosa</i> , &c. Ch. vi. f. 303.— <i>V. r.</i> Sow. (not Lin.) Th. ii. 728, pl. 60, f. 186. <i>W. Indies.</i>
14 CASINA broad-ribbed	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 306, f. 301, 2.— Mat. T. L. viii. 79, pl. 2, f. 1.— Turt. D. B. 141, pl. 9, f. 1.—Lam. —Br. Mol. i. 405, pl. 24, f. 1, 5, 6. — <i>Pectunculus membranaceus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>V. lactea</i> , Don.— <i>V. Ruste-</i> <i>rucii</i> , Payr. Corse. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
15 CANCELLATA channelled	—	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 306.— <i>V. La-</i> <i>marckii</i> , Gray. in Han. R. S. 113. —Sow. Th. ii. 707, pl. 153, f. 20, 21.— <i>V. subrostrata</i> , Reeve, C. S. pl. 68, f. 4. <i>Singapore; Red Sea.</i>
16 SUBCORDATA subcordate	—	Mont. 121, pl. 3, f. 1.—Brit. Mol. i. 423. <i>W. Indies.</i>
17 MINIMA red-streaked	Cytherea	Mont. 121, pl. 3, f. 3.— <i>Cyprina m.</i> Turt. D. B.— <i>Cyt. apicalis</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 40, pl. 4, f. 5.— <i>Cyt. Cyrilli</i> , Phil. Sic. ii. 32.— <i>Cyt. m. and mi-</i> <i>nuta</i> , Brown.— <i>Circe m.</i> Br. Mol. i. 446, pl. 26, f. 4, 5, 6, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
18 SULCATA furrowed	Astarte	Mont. (not Da Cos.) 131.—Mat. Tr. Lin. viii. 81, pl. 2, f. 2.— <i>A. casta-</i> <i>nea</i> , Say, Am. C. pl. 1.—Phil. N. C. ii. 57, Ast. pl. 1, f. 2.— <i>Crassina c.</i> Desh.— <i>A. s.</i> Brown. <i>N. America.</i>
19 MONTAGUI Montagu's	—	Dil. 167, for <i>V. compressa</i> , Mont. Sup. 43, pl. 26, f. 1.— <i>Cyprina c.</i> Turt. D. B. 137, pl. 11, f. 22, 23.— <i>Cras-</i> <i>sina M.</i> Gray.— <i>A. striata</i> , Brown.

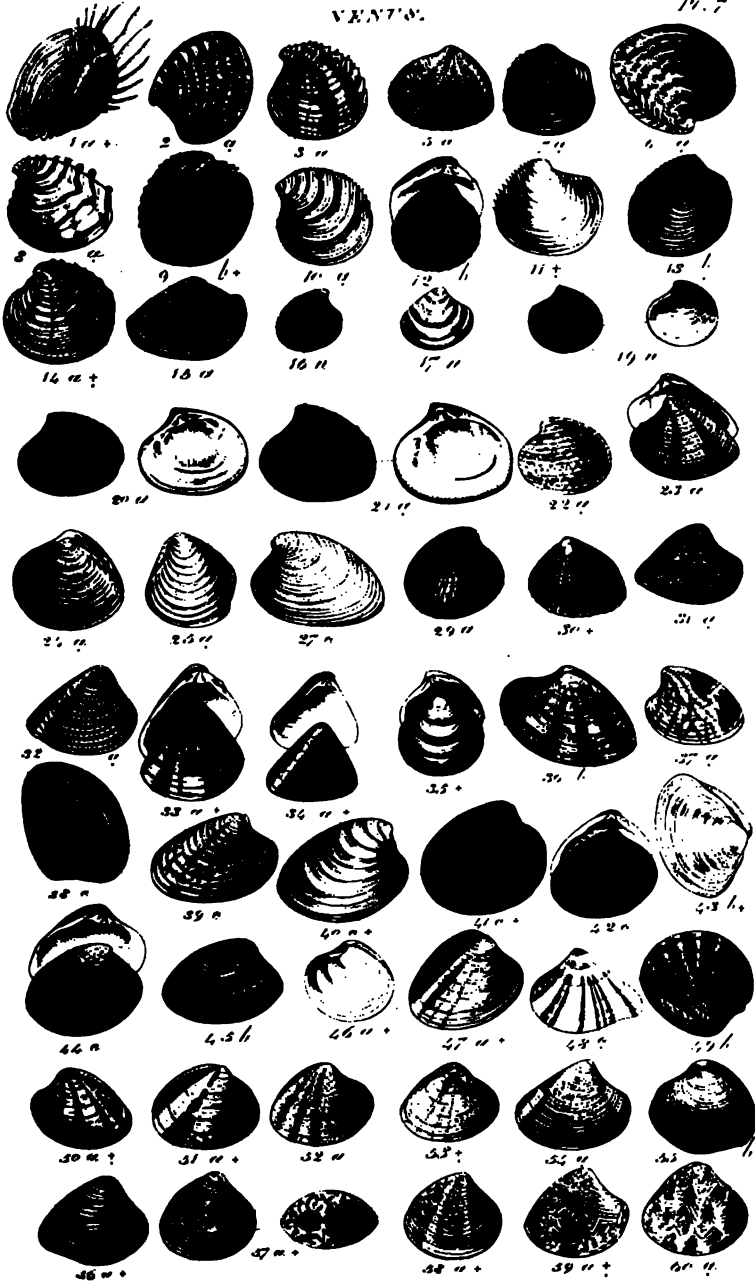
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		— <i>C. o.</i> Brit. M. C.— <i>A. multicostrata</i> , Macg.— <i>A. o.</i> Br. Mol. i. 464, pl. 80, f. 1, 2, 3. <i>Scotland.</i>
20 SCOTIOA Scottish	Astarte	Mat. Tr. Lin. viii. 81, pl. 2, f. 3.— Lam.— <i>Crassina s.</i> Turt. D. B. 180, pl. 11, f. 3, 4.— <i>A. S.</i> Flem.—Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. Ast. pl. 1, f. 3. = var. 21. <i>Scotland.</i>
21 DANMONIA Devonshire	—	Mont. T. B. Sup. 45, pl. 29, f. 4.— <i>Crassina D.</i> Lam.—Crouch.— <i>C.</i> <i>sulcata</i> , D. B. 181, pl. 11, f. 1, 2.— <i>A. Danmoniensis</i> , Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 66, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>A. sulcata</i> , Br. Mol. 452, pl. 80, f. 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
22 REFLEXA reflected	Cytherea	Wood (not Mont.)— <i>V. undulata</i> , Gm. 3290, from Gualt. 75, f. O. = <i>C.</i> <i>Hebræa</i> , Sow. Th. ii. pl. 184, f. 143. <i>Philippines.</i>
23 GALLINA hen	Venus	Mat. (as of Lin.) Turt. D. B. 149, pl. 9, f. 2.—Lam. partly.— <i>V. casina</i> , Fult. (not Lin.)— <i>V. striatula</i> , Don. pl. 68.—Br. Mol. i. 408, pl. 23, f. 4; 26, f. 9, 10, 11.— <i>V. laminosa</i> , Turt. D. B. pl. 10, f. 4.— <i>V. rugosa</i> , Pen.— <i>V. Prideauxiana</i> , Couch.— <i>V. Pennantii</i> , Forbes.— <i>V. costata</i> and <i>sulcata</i> , Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
24 CIRCINATA compass	Cytherea	Born, 61, pl. 4, f. 8.—Ch. vi. f. 311. — <i>V. Guineensis</i> , Gm.— <i>C. G.</i> Lam. <i>S. Atlantic.</i>
25 CALISTE sordid white	Venus	Speng. in Schr. Ein. iii. 156, pl. 8, f. 8, 9. Distorted. <i>Red Sea.</i>
26 COMPRESSA compressed	Astarte	Lin. Mantissa. Irrecognisable. <i>U.</i>
27 EXALBIDA whitish	Venus	Ch. xi. f. 1974.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 119. —Sow. Th. ii. 731, pl. 161, f. 193. <i>Straits of Magellan.</i>
28 PETULCA clouded	— ?	Lin. Sys. Undefined. ' <i>S. Europe.</i> '





VENTR.

17.7







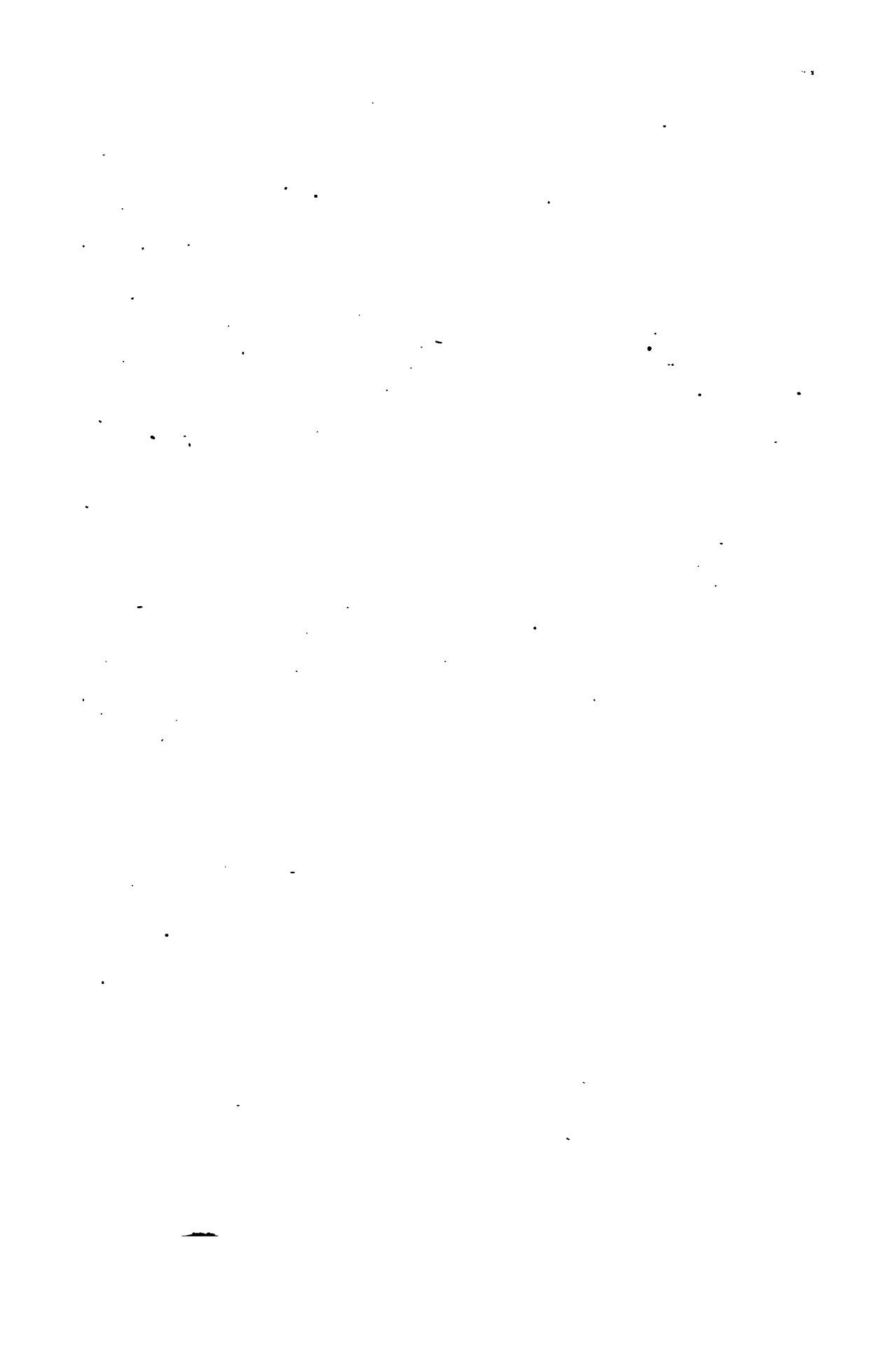
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
29 GRANULATA grained	Venus	Gm. 3277.—Don. B. S. pl. 83.—Dil. 171.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 141.— <i>V.</i> <i>Marica</i> , Born.— <i>V. Marica-spuria</i> , Ch. vi. f. 313. <i>W. Indies.</i>
30 OVATA oval	—	Pen.—Turt. D. B. pl. 9, f. 3.—Lam. —Br. Mol. i. 419, pl. 24; f. 2 and 26, f. 1.— <i>V. pectinula</i> , Lam.— <i>Cytherea o.</i> Flem.— <i>V. radiata</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 44. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
31 PAUPERCULA despised	—	Ch. xi. f. 1977.—? <i>V. Kochii</i> , Phil. Ab. N. C. <i>'Coromandel.'</i>
32 FLEXUOSA flexuous	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 333, 4.—Han. R. S. 116; Ipsa Lin. pl. 4, f. 1.— <i>Cytherea f.</i> Lam. <i>Brazil?</i>
33 MACTROIDES Mactra	Cytherea	Ch. (as of Born) vi. f. 326.— <i>C. cor-</i> <i>bicula</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. 97. <i>W. Indies.</i>
34 TRIPLA triple	—	Lin. Mant.—Ch. vi. f. 330, 1.— <i>C. t.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 128, f. 19. <i>Senegal.</i>
35 TRIANGULARIS triangular	—	Mont. 577.— <i>Cyprina t.</i> Turt. D. B. 136, pl. 11, f. 19, 20.— <i>Cyt. t.</i> Macg. Ab. = no. 17.
36 MALABARICA Malabar	Venus	Ch. vi. f. 324, 5.— <i>V. gallus</i> , Spen. in Schr. Ein. iii.— <i>Tapes M.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 682, pl. 145, f. 6, 7, 8. <i>Moluccas.</i>
37 FLAMMEA brown-banded	—	Gm. 3278, from Schr. Ein. iii. 200, pl. 8, f. 12.—? <i>Tapes flammiculata</i> , Sow. Th. ii. 148, f. 56. <i>Red Sea.</i>
38 ERYCINA polished	Cytherea	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 337.— <i>C. E.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. 623, pl. 130, f. 69. <i>Philippines.</i>
39 COSTATA ribbed	—	Ch. xi. f. 1975.— <i>C. c.</i> Han. R. S. 106. —Sow. Th. ii. 623, pl. 130, f. 70, 71. <i>Australia.</i>
40 MERCENARIA mercenary	Venus	Lin. Sys. (not F. S.)—Ch. x. f. 1659, 60.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 162, f. 204, 5. <i>N. America.</i>
41 ISLANDICA Icelandic	Cyprina	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 341, 2.—Don. pl. 77.— <i>V. mercenaria</i> , Pen. (not Lin.) — <i>C. I.</i> Lam.—Crouch, pl. 7, f. 2.

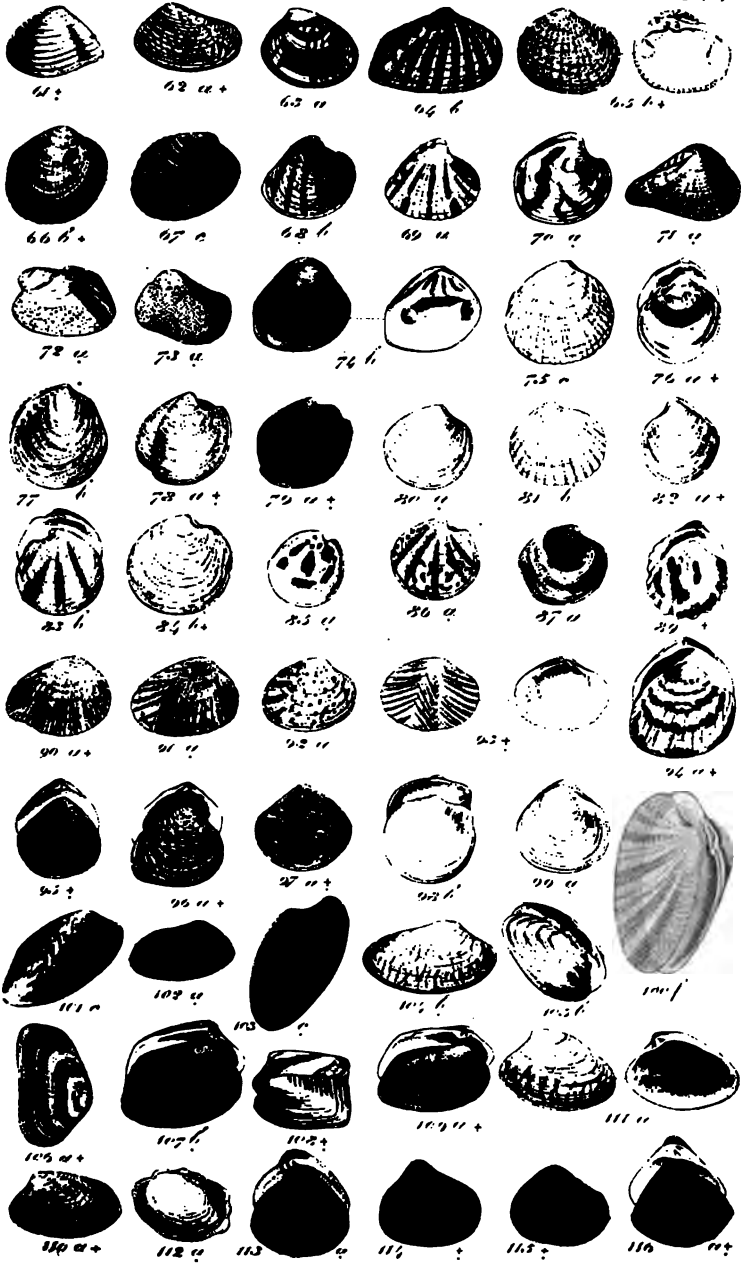
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		—Br. Mol. i. 441, pl. 29.— <i>O. vulgaris</i> , Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 65. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
42 COAXANS Ceylon	Cyrena	Gmel. 3278.—After <i>V. Ceylonica</i> , Ch. vi. 280, f. 336.— <i>O. Zeylanica</i> , Lam. <i>Ceylon.</i>
43 LUSORIA sportive	Cytherea	Ch. vi. 280, f. 340.— <i>O. l.</i> Han. R. S. 96. <i>Amboyna.</i>
44 CHIONE smooth brown	—	Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 114.—Poli, Sic. pl. 20, f. 1, 2.— <i>Pectunculus glaber</i> , Da Cos.— <i>C. C.</i> Lam.—Turt. D. B. 160, pl. 8, f. 11.—Br. Mol. i. 393, pl. 27.— <i>O. nitidula</i> , Lam. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
45 MACULATA spotted	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 345.— <i>O. m.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 181, f. 97. <i>S. America.</i>
46 CASTA chaste	—	Ch. vi. f. 343.— <i>O. c.</i> Han. R. S. 97. <i>E. Indies.</i>
47 MURETRIX lipped	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) vi. f. 351.— <i>O. castanea</i> , Lam.— <i>O. impudica</i> , var. Sow. Th. ii. <i>Ceylon.</i>
48 PARADOXA doubtful	Galathea	Born, pl. 4, f. 12, 13.— <i>G. radiata</i> , Lam.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 64.— <i>Megadesma r.</i> Bowdich.— <i>Potamophila r.</i> Sow. G. <i>Sierra Leone.</i>
49 LETA globose	Cytherea	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 353.— <i>L. l.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. 636, pl. 133, f. 123, 4. <i>Philippines.</i>
50 OPIMA plump	Venus	Gm.—Lam.—After <i>V. pinguis</i> , Ch. vi. f. 355.—Han. R. S. 123.— <i>Tapes p.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 683, pl. 146, f. 20, 1, 2, 3. <i>Ceylon.</i>
51 TRIRADIATA three-rayed	—	Ch. vi. f. 358 = no 50.
52 NEBULOSA clouded	—	Ch. vi. f. 361 = no 50.
53 CONTEMPTA shabby	Cytherea	Gm.—After <i>V. exilis</i> , Ch. vi. f. 363. <i>Malabar.</i>
54 RECENS fresh	Venus	Ch. xi. f. 1979.—? <i>Tapes r.</i> Sow. Th. <i>Coromandel.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonymus—Locality.
55 JAPONICA Japan	Venus	Wood (not Gm.) I. T.—Copied from E. M. pl. 267, f. 6.— <i>V. flammiculata</i> , Lam. <i>Australia.</i>
56 STRIATA striated	—	Ch. vi. f. 365.—Sow. Th. ii. 735, f. 210. <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>
57 CASTRENSIS Eastern	Cytherea	Lin. Sys. Ch. vi. f. 370.— <i>C. c.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 642, pl. 134, f. 151, 2, 3, 4. <i>Philippines.</i>
58 PECTUNCULUS painted	—	Gm.—After <i>V. lentiginosa</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1963, 4.— <i>C. Arabica</i> , Sow. Th. ii. pl. 135, f. 168. <i>Red Sea.</i>
59 LORENZIANA Lorenzo	—	Ch. vi. f. 1961, 2.—teste Sow. = no. 57. <i>Ceylon.</i>
60 ORNATA adorned	—	Dil. 184— <i>C. o.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 642, pl. 134, f. 149. <i>Philippines.</i>
61 PHRYNE Phryne	Venus ?	Wood (as of Lin.) Badly copied from Rumphius, pl. 42, f. O, irrecongnisable. ' <i>S. Ocean.</i> '
62 MEROE Meroe	Cytherea	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 450.— <i>Donax M.</i> Lam.— <i>Meroe picta</i> , Sow. Th. ii. 609, pl. 126, f. 1, 2. <i>Philippines.</i>
63 CALLIPYGA Arabian	—	Dil. in part.— <i>V. Arabica</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1968.— <i>C. splendens</i> , Sow. Th. ii. 646, pl. 135, f. 167. <i>Red Sea.</i>
64 DEFLORATA purple- streaked	Sanguino- laria	Lin. in part.— <i>S. rugosa</i> , Lam. in part. — <i>Psammobia r.</i> Desh. in part. <i>E. Indies.</i>
65 FIMBRIATA fringed	Corbis	Lin. M. U.—Ch. vii. f. 448.— <i>C. f.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Crouch, pl. 6, f. 2. Reeve, C. S. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
66 RETICULATA netted	Venus	Wood (not Lin.) I. T.— <i>V. magnifica</i> , Sow. Th. ii. 704, pl. 152, f. 5. <i>Philippines.</i>
67 PUERPERA spotted	—	Wood (not Lin.) I. T.— <i>V. Listeri</i> , Sow. Th. ii. 705, pl. 152, f. 7. <i>Australia.</i>
68 CRENULATA crenulated	—	Ch. vi. f. 385.—Sow. Th. ii. 729, pl. 161, f. 190. <i>W. Indies.</i>
69 RADIATA rayed	—	Ch. vi. f. 386.—? <i>V. crenifera</i> , Sow. Th. ii. pl. 166, f. 74. <i>Peru ?</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
70 CINCTA girdled	Venus	Ch. vi. f. 387 = young no. 18, teste Sow. <i>W. Indies.</i>
71 SQUAMOSA scaly	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 385.—Sow. Th. ii. 718, pl. 156, f. 83, 84.— <i>Cytherea s. Lam.</i> <i>Bay of Manila.</i>
72 LAPIEDA rock	Petricola	Ch. x. f. 1664, 5.— <i>P. costata</i> , Gray, An. Ph.—Han. R. S. 58.— <i>P. l.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 776, pl. 166, f. 26. <i>W. Indies.</i>
73 DIVERGENS zigzag	—	Gm.—After <i>V. divaricata</i> , Ch. x. f. 1666, 7.— <i>P. lucinalis</i> , Lam.— <i>P. dio</i> . Sow. Th. ii. 776, pl. 166, f. 24, 25. <i>'Red Sea.'</i>
74 PLUMBEA leaden	Crassatella	Ch. vii. pl. 69, f. A. to D.— <i>C. tumida</i> , Lam. <i>Fossil from Grignon.</i>
75 TIGERINA tiger	Lucina	Lin. Sys. in part.— <i>Cytherea t.</i> Lam. no. 58, not var. 8.— <i>L. t.</i> Han. R. S. 78, not var.—Reeve, I. vi. Lu. f. 8. <i>Honduras; W. Indies.</i>
76 SINENSIS China	Artemis	Gm.—Han. R. S. 166.— <i>V. Chinensis</i> , Ch. x. f. 1668.— <i>A. C.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 661, pl. 141, f. 24.— <i>Cyprina tenuistriata</i> , Lam. <i>China.</i>
77 PROSTRATA compressed	—	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 298. <i>Coromandel.</i>
78 PENNSYLVANICA Pennsylvania	Lucina	Lin. Sys.—Born, 72, pl. 5, f. 8.— <i>L. P.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. vi. Lu. f. 29. <i>W. Indies.</i>
79 JAMAICENSIS Jamaica	—	Ch. vii. f. 408, 9.— <i>L. J.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. vi. Lu. f. 7. <i>Jamaica.</i>
80 SPURIA spurious	Lucina	Dil. 194.—After <i>V. borealis</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>Tellina radula</i> , Mont. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
81 PUNCTATA dotted	—	Lin. Sys. Ch. vii. f. 397, 8.— <i>Cytherea p.</i> Lam.— <i>L. p.</i> Sow. G. <i>Indian O.</i>
82 SINUATA sinuated	Artemis	Gm.— <i>V. excisa</i> , Ch. vii. f. 400, 1.— <i>Cytherea e.</i> Han. R. S. 103.— <i>A. e.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 671, pl. 143, f. 69. <i>Tranquebar.</i>
83 EXOLETA antiquated	—	Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 5, f. 9.—Poli, Sic. pl. 21, f. 9, 10, 11.—Don. pl.











Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		42, f. 1.— <i>Pectunculus capillaceus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>Cytherea e.</i> Lam.—Turt. D. B. 162, pl. 8, f. 7.—Phil.— <i>A. e.</i> Br. Mol. i. 428, pl. 23, f. 3, 4. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
84 CONCENTRICA concentric	Artemis	Wood (not of authors) I. T.—? <i>A. dis-</i> <i>tans</i> , Sow. Th. ii. <i>W. Indies.</i>
85 JUVENILIS young	—	Gm. from <i>V. juvenis</i> , Ch. vii. f. 405. —Lam.—Han. R. S. 100.— <i>A. j.</i> Sow. Th. ii. pl. 144, f. 76. <i>Bay of Manilla.</i>
86 HISTRIO map	—	Gm. from <i>V. exoleta variegata</i> , Ch. vii. f. 407.— <i>Cytherea h.</i> Han. R. S. 103. — <i>A. variegata</i> , Reeve, I. vi. Ar. f. 33.—Sow. Th. ii. 675, pl. 144, f. 83. <i>Philippines; Australia.</i>
87 UNDATA waved	Lucinopsis	Pen. 95, f. 51.—Don. pl. 121.— <i>V.</i> <i>sinuosa</i> , Pen.— <i>Lucina u.</i> Turt. D. B. 115.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 76.— <i>V.</i> <i>incompta</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 44, pl. 4, f. 9. — <i>Cytherea u.</i> Maeg.— <i>Artemis u.</i> Alder.— <i>Is. u.</i> Br. Mol. i. 435, pl. 28. f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
88 TUMIDULA gibbous	Lucina?	Lin. Mantissa. Undefined. <i>U.</i>
89 ACULEATA acute-ribbed	Cardita	Gm. from Schr. Ein. iii. 200, pl. 8, f. 13.—? <i>C. sulcata</i> , Lam. <i>Mediterranean?</i>
90 PECTINATA pectinated	Cytherea	Lin. in part.—Dil.— <i>C. gibbia</i> , Lam. — <i>Circe g.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 649, pl. 137, f. 4, 5, 6, 7. <i>Red Sea; Philippines.</i>
91 DISCORS toothed	—	Dil. 199.— <i>V. pectinata</i> , Lin. in part. — <i>C. p.</i> Lam.— <i>Circe p.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 649, pl. 137, f. 1, 2, 3. <i>Red Sea.</i>
92 DISPAR unequal	—	Ch. xi. f. 1981, 2.— <i>C. muscaria</i> , and <i>pulicaris</i> , Lam.— <i>Circe d.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 650, pl. 137, f. 10, 11. <i>'South Seas.'</i>
93 EQUIVOCA equivocal	—	Wood (as of Ch.) I. T.—Copied from E. pl. 271, f. 3, quoted by Lam. for <i>C. placunella</i> . <i>'E. Indies.'</i>
94 DIVARICATA divaricated	—	Ch. vi. f. 316.— <i>C. d.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 108.— <i>C. testudinalis</i> , Lam.— <i>Circe æquivoca</i> , Sow. Th. ii. pl. 137, f. 15. <i>Ceylon.</i>

Wood's Linnæan names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
95 CONTRARIA contrary	Crassatella	Gm. 3277, from <i>V. divaricata</i> Guinaica, Ch. vi. f. 817, 8.—Dil. 200.— <i>O. c.</i> Lam.— <i>C. divaricata</i> , Reeve, I. i. Cr. f. 18. <i>Guinea; Canary Isles.</i>
96 CORRUGATA corrugated	Cytherea	Ch. vii. f. 410, 1.— <i>C. rugifera</i> , Lam.— <i>Circs r.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 652, pl. 139, f. 44, 5. <i>Red Sea.</i>
97 SCRIPTA written	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>O. s.</i> Lam. <i>Australia.</i>
98 EDENTULA toothless	Lucina	Ch. (as of Lin.) vii. f. 427, 8, 9.— <i>L. s.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. vi. Lu. f. 9.— <i>Loripes chrysostoma</i> , Mörch. <i>Jamaica.</i>
99 GLOBOSA globose	—	Wood (not Ch. nor Forsk.) I, T.—Copied from E. pl. 285, f. 1, <i>s.</i> named <i>L. heteroclita</i> by Valenciennes <i>U.</i>
100 GIGANTEA gigantic	Cytherea	Ch. x. f. 1661.— <i>O. g.</i> Lam.—Sow, Th. ii. 628, pl. 181, f. 86. <i>Gulf of Mexico.</i>
101 LITERATA lettered	Venus	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 432, 3.—Lam.— <i>Pullastra l.</i> Sow. G.— <i>Tapes l.</i> Sow. Th. ii. <i>Amboyna, &amp;c.</i>
102 GEOGRAPHICA geographic	—	Ch. vii. f. 440.—Lam.—Phil. Sic.— <i>Tapes g.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 692, pl. 149, f. 87 to 91. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
103 ROTUNDATA rounded	—	Gm. (not Lin.)— <i>V. ala-papilionis</i> , Ch. vii. f. 441.— <i>V. papilionacea</i> , Lam.— <i>Pullastra p.</i> Sow. G.— <i>Tapes p.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 679, pl. 145, f. 1, 2. <i>Ceylon.</i>
104 TEXTILE tissue	—	Gm. <i>Tapes textile</i> , Sow. Th. ii. 681, pl. 146, f. 26.—After <i>V. textrix</i> , Ch. vii. 48, f. 442.—Lam. <i>E. Indies.</i>
105 OBSOLETA wrinkled	—	Ch. vii. f. 444.—Dil. 205.— <i>V. corrugata</i> , Gm.—Lam.— <i>Tapes c.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 691, pl. 150, f. 121, 2. <i>Australia?</i>
106 SENEGALENSIS Senegal	—	Gm. from <i>Le Lunot</i> , Adans. 227, pl. 17, f. 11.—? = no. 108. <i>Senegal.</i>
107 DECUSSATA intersected	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 455, 6.—Lam.—Turt. D. B. 158, pl. 8, f. 10.— <i>V. litterata</i> , Pen.— <i>Cuneus reticulatus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>V. florida</i> , Poli.— <i>Venerupis d.</i> Flem.— <i>Pullastra d.</i> Brown.— <i>Tapes d.</i> Br. Mol. i. 379, pl. 25, f. 1. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
108 PERFORANS boring	Venus	Mont. 127, pl. 3, f. 6.— <i>Venerupis p.</i> Lam.—Turt. D. B. 29, pl. 2, f. 15 to 18.— <i>Venerupis nucleus</i> , Lam.— <i>Pullastra p.</i> Brown.= no. 109. Britain, &c.
109 PULLASTRA Sandwich	—	Wood.—Mont. 125.—Lam. (ed. Desh. vi.)— <i>V. Senegalensis</i> , Dil. 206.— <i>V. palustris</i> , Mawe, pl. 10, f. 3.— <i>Venerupis pul.</i> Flem.— <i>Venerupis</i> <i>vulgaris</i> , Sow. C. Man.— <i>Venus</i> <i>plagia</i> , Jeffreys.— <i>Tapes pul.</i> Br. Mol. i. 382, pl. 25, f. 2, 3. Britain, &c.
110 VIRGINEA maidenly	—	Lin. Sys. —Turt. D. B. 156, pl. 8, f. 8.—Lam.—Br. Mol. i. 388, pl. 25, f. 4, 6.— <i>V. rhomboides</i> , Pen.— <i>V.</i> <i>Sarniensis</i> , Turt. D. B. 153, pl. 10, f. 6.— <i>Venerupis v.</i> and <i>S.</i> Flem. — <i>Pullastra v.</i> Brown.— <i>V. virago</i> , Loven. Britain, &c.
111 AUREA golden	—	Gm. 3288.—Mat. T. L. viii. pl. 2, f. 9. —Lam.— <i>V. nebulosa</i> , Pult.— <i>V.</i> <i>ænea</i> , Turt. D. B. 152, pl. 10, f. 7. — <i>V. nitens</i> , do. 157, pl. 10, f. 8.— <i>V. sinuata</i> , do. pl. 9, f. 7, 8.— <i>Tapes</i> <i>a.</i> Br. Mol. i. 392, pl. 25, f. 5. Britain, &c.
112 MONSTROSA unequal-valved	<i>Venerupis</i>	Ch. vii. f. 445, 6.— <i>Vener. m.</i> Han. R. S. 55.—Sow. Th. ii. 768, pl. 164, f. 13. Philippines.
113 FLUMINALIS ventricose	<i>Cyrena</i>	Mül. (as <i>Tellina f.</i> ) Ver.— <i>V. f. Eu-</i> <i>phratis</i> , Ch. vi. f. 320.—? <i>C. cor.</i> Lam. Euphrates.
114 FLUMINEA heart-shaped	—	Ch. (as <i>Tellina f.</i> Müll.) vi. f. 322.— <i>C. f.</i> Lam.—Ph. Ab. N. C. ii. 76. China.
115 FLUVIATILIS river	—	Ch. (as <i>Tellina f.</i> Müll.) vi. f. 321.— <i>C. fuscata</i> , Lam. (not var.)—Han. R. S. 92. Canton.
116 HERMAPHRO- DITA triangular	<i>Galathea</i>	Dil. (as of Martini) 107.— <i>V. reclusa</i> , Ch. vi. f. 327, 8, 9.— <i>G. radiata</i> , Lam. Sierra Leone.

## SPONDYLUS—HINGED OYSTER.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1 GEDARORUS red-thorny	Spondylus	Dil. (not Lam. Sow., &c.) in part.— <i>S. Dominicensis</i> , Bolten— <i>S. Americanus</i> , Lam.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 116, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 89, f. 64.— <i>S. arachnoides</i> , Lam. <i>St. Domingo</i> .
2 REGIUS royal	—	Lin. M. U.—Ch. vii. f. 471.—Lam.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 87, f. 80. <i>Sooloo Isles</i> .
3 Plicatus spineless	Plicatula	Ch. (not Lin.) vii. f. 479.— <i>P. ramosa</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S.—Sow. Th. i. 435, pl. 90, f. 1, 2.— <i>P. gibbosa</i> , Sow. G. <i>Red Sea</i> .
4 CITREUS citron	Spondylus?	Wood, I. T. from Arg. ed. 1, pl. 23, f. x, a rude lower valve of a <i>Sp.</i> or <i>Chama</i> .—Undefined. ' <i>W. Indies</i> .'

## CHAMA—CLAMP.

1 COR heart	Isocardia	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 468.—Don. pl. 134.— <i>Cardita c.</i> Brug. E. M. 403. — <i>I. c.</i> Lam.—Turt. D. B. 193, pl. 14.—Sow. G.—Phil.—Br. Mol. i. 473, pl. 84, f. 2.— <i>I. Hibernica</i> , Reeve, C. I. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
2 GIGAS giant	Tridacna	Lin. M. U.— <i>T. squamosa</i> , Lam. <i>Indian Ocean</i> .
3 HIPPOPUS spotted	Hippopus	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 498, 9.— <i>H. maculatus</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 98, f. 1. <i>E. Indies</i> .
4 ANTIQUATA antiquated	Cardita	Ch. (not Lin.) vii. 108, f. 488, 9.— <i>Card. a.</i> Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 29.— <i>Car. bicolor</i> , Lam. <i>Ceylon</i> .
5 MOLTKIANA Moltkian	Isocardia	Ch. vii. f. 484 to 7.— <i>I. M.</i> Reeve, I. ii. Is. f. 1.—not <i>Cardita M.</i> Brug. <i>Philippines</i> .
6 PLUMBEA leaden	Unio.	Ch. xi. f. 1991, 2.—Dil. 215. <i>South Sea</i> .
7 AJAR Ajar	Cardita	Brug. E. M. in part, not Lam. nor Han. nor Reeve.—no. 4, var.
8 TRAPEZIA trapeziform	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. xi. f. 2005, 6.— <i>Car. t.</i> Brug.—Lam.—Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 15. <i>Mediterranean</i> .











Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
9 SEMIORBICULATA brown	Cardita	Lin. M. U.— <i>C. phrenetica</i> , Ch. vii. f. 502, 3.— <i>Card. p.</i> Lam.— <i>Card. s.</i> Reeve, I. iv. Car. f. 10. <i>Red Sea.</i>
10 CALYCOLATA variegated	—	Ch. (not Lin.) vii. f. 500, 1.— <i>Car. c.</i> Lam.— <i>Card. variegata</i> , Brug. E. M.—Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 3. <i>Indian O.</i>
11 CORDATA heart-shaped	Crussatella?	Lin. Sys. Undefined. <i>U.</i>
12 SATIATA obsolete	Chama	Lin. Sys. = <i>arcinella</i> .
13 RUGOSA rugged	Venericardia?	Lin. Mant. Undefined. <i>U.</i>
14 OBLONGA oblong	Cypricardia	Lin. M. U.— <i>C. Guinaica</i> , Ch. vii. f. 504, 5.— <i>Cyp. G.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. i. Cy. f. 13. ' <i>Guinea</i> ,' ' <i>Pacific</i> .'
15 CONCAMERATA chambered	Cardita	Ch. vii. f. 506.— <i>Car. c.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 49. <i>Cape of Good Hope.</i>
16 PECTUNCULUS pectuncle	—	Dil. (for <i>Card. p.</i> Brug. E. M.)— <i>Card. p.</i> Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 4.—Han. R. S. 149. <i>Madagascar.</i>
17 CORALLIOPHAGA coral-rock	Cypricardia	Ch. x. f. 1673, 4.— <i>Cyp. c.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 150. <i>St. Domingo.</i>
18 LAZARUS Lazarus	Chama	Lin. Sys.—Born, Tes. pl. 5, f. 12.—Ch. vii. f. 507, 8, 9.—Reeve, I. iv. Ch. f. 4.— <i>C. Damæcornis</i> , Lam. <i>Mauritius.</i>
19 GRYPHOIDES gryphus	—	Lin. Sys. in part only.— <i>C. macrophylla</i> , Ch. vii. f. 514, 5.— <i>C. Lazarus</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 96, f. 3.— <i>C. macrophylla</i> , Reeve, I. iv. Ch. f. 6. <i>W. Indies.</i>
20 CORNUTA horned	—	Ch. vii. f. 516 to 20. <i>W. Indies.</i>
21 SESSILIS scaly	—	Wood. (not Brug. I. T.—Copied from Enc. Méth. pl. 196, f. 2 = ? <i>C. sinuosa</i> , Reeve, I. <i>Brasil?</i>
22 FOLIACEA leafy	—	Gm.— <i>C. lamellosa</i> , Ch. vii. f. 521.—Lam.— <i>C. rugosa</i> , Brug. E. pl. 197, f. 2. <i>Fossil from Grignon.</i>
23 PUNCTATA dotted	—	Brug. E. M. 392, pl. 197, f. 3.—Dil. 223.— <i>C. calcarata</i> , Lam. <i>Fossil from Grignon.</i>
24 SINISTROSA reversed	—	Dil. (as of Brug.) 224.— <i>C. gryphoides</i> , var. Ch. ix. f. 992, 3.— <i>C. radians</i> , Reeve, I. iv. Ch. f. 19. ' <i>W. Indies</i> .'

Wood's *Linnaean*  
names.

25 **ARCINELLA**  
hedgehog

*Lamarckian*  
Genus.

Authority—Synonyms—Locality.

**Chama** Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 522, 3.—Lam.—  
Sow. G. f. 8.—Reeve, I. iv. Ch. f.  
26. *W. Indies.*

### ABCA—ARK.

1 **TORTUOSA**  
twisted

**Arca** Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 524, 5.—Lam.—  
Han. R. S. 152.—Reeve, I. Ar. f.  
86. *Singapore.*

2 **NOE**  
Noah's

— Lin. Sys.—Lam.—E. M. pl. 805. f. 2.  
—Reeve, I. ii. Ar. f. 72.

*Mediterranean.*

3 **BARBATA**  
bearded

— Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. 187, f. 535.—Poli,  
Sic. pl. 25, f. 6, 7.—Lam.—Reeve,  
I. Arc. f. 83.—*A. reticulata*, Turt.  
D. B. 168, 259. *Mediterranean.*

4 **IMBRICATA**  
imbricated

— Wood (as of Brug.) I. T.—*A. Noe*,  
var. Ch. vii. 183, f. 532.—*A. rotunda*,  
Lam. teste Philippi. *Succa.*

5 **NAVICULARIS**  
boat

— Brug. E. M.—Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. 210,  
Ar. pl. 3, f. 2.—*A. Noe*, var. Ch.  
vii. 184, f. 533. *Amboyna.*

6 **PLICATA**  
plaited

— Ch. xi. f. 2008.—Dil. R. S. 227.  
*Red Sea.*

7 **CANDIDA**  
white

— Ch. (as of Helbling) vi. f. 542.  
*W. Indies.*

8 **COMPLANATA**  
compressed

— Ch. vii. f. 544, 5.—Dil. R. S. 228.  
*Guinea.*

9 **MAGELLANICA**  
Magellanic

— Ch. vii. f. 539.—Dil. R. S. 229 = no.  
3, teste Phil. 'Straits  
of Magellan;' *Mediterranean?*

10 **LACERATA**  
hairy

— Lin. Mus. Tes.—Ch. vii. f. 539.—  
Desh. ed. Lam.—Han. R. S. 155.—  
Reeve, I. ii. Ar. f. 93. *Philippines.*

11 **BICOLORATA**  
2-coloured

— Ch. xi. f. 2007.—*A. fusca*, Brug.—  
Han. R. S. 154.—Reeve, I. ii. Arc.  
f. 82. *Red Sea; Philippines.*

12 **OVATA**  
oval

— Gm. from *A. nivea*, &c. of Ch. vii. 191, f.  
538 as *A. foliata*, Forsk.—Lam.—  
Han. R. S. 153. *Red Sea.*

13 **CANCELLATA**  
channelled

— Gm. from Schröt. Ein. iii. pl. 9, f. 2.  
—Dil. 230. *Curacao.*

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
14 FUSCA brown	Arca	Don. (not Brug.) B. S. pl. 158.— <i>A. tetragona</i> , Poli.—Phil. Sic.—Br. Mol.— <i>A. cardissa</i> , Lam. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
15 MODIOLUS mussel	Modiola	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 231.— <i>Mytilus citrinus</i> , &c.—Ch. viii. f. 754.— <i>Mod. sulcata</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. 240. <i>W. Indies.</i>
16 CUCULLUS chambered	Cucullæa	Gm.—After <i>A. cucullata</i> , Ch. vii. f. 526, 7, and <i>A. concamerata</i> , Martini.— <i>C. auriculifera</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. 151. <i>China.</i>
17 ANTIQUATA antiquated	Arca	Dil. (as of Lin.) 232.—Han. R. S. 157.— <i>A. scapha</i> , Gron. Zoop.—Ch. vii. f. 548. <i>Red Sea.</i>
18 GRANOSA grained	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 557.—Lam. (not var. <i>a.</i> )—Reeve, I. ii. Arc. f. 13. <i>Philippines, &amp;c.</i>
19 RHOMBOIDEA rhomboid	—	Gm.—After <i>A. rhombea</i> , Ch. (as of Born) vii. f. 553.—Dil. 233.—Lam.—Han. R. S. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
20 SENILIS rugose	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 554, 5, 6.—Dil. 234.—Lam.—Reeve, I. ii. Arc. f. 45. <i>Senegal.</i>
21 INDICA Indian	—	Gm. from <i>A. Indica orientalis</i> , Ch. vii. f. 543.—Dil. 234 (not var.) <i>Hindustan.</i>
22 CORBICULA basket	—	Gm. 3310, not var.—Subsequent to <i>A. corbula</i> , Ch. vii. f. 558.—Dil. 235, var. <i>a.</i> <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>
23 SENEGALENSIS Senegal	—	Gm. 3312, from <i>le Robet</i> , Adans. Seneg. 248, pl. 18, f. 6. <i>Senegal.</i>
24 LACTEA milky	—	Lin. Sys.—Reeve, I. Arca, f. 116.—Br. Mol. ii. 238, pl. 46, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>A. barbata</i> , Pen. (not Lin.)— <i>A. modiolus</i> , Poli, Sic. pl. 25, f. 20, 1.— <i>A. crinita</i> , Pult.— <i>A. perforans</i> , Turt. D. B. 169, pl. 13, f. 2, 3.— <i>A. Gaimardi</i> and <i>Quoyi</i> , Payr. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
25 RETICULATA reticulated	—	Ch. vii. f. 540.—Dil. 237.—Desh. Lam. vi. 475. <i>W. Indies.</i>
26 PELLUCIDA transparent	Nucula	Gm.— <i>A. lævigata</i> , &c. Ch. vii. f. 548.— <i>A. l.</i> Dil. 237.— <i>N. Nicobarica</i> , var. Lam. <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
27 PELLA brittle	Nucula	Dil. (as of Lin.) 237.— <i>A. fragilis</i> , Ch. vii. f. 546. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
28 CAMPECHENSIS Campeachy	Pectun- culus	Wood (not Gm.) I. T.—Copied from Enc. Méth. pl. 310, f. 1. = ? <i>P.</i> <i>radians</i> , Lam. <i>Australia?</i>
29 PECTUNCULUS Pectuncle	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 568, 9.— <i>P.</i> <i>Pectiniformis</i> , Lam.—Crouch, pl. 8, f. 12.—Reeve, I. i. Pec. f. 11. <i>Philippines.</i>
30 PECTINATA comb-like	—	Gm. (in part) from <i>A. pectunculus</i> <i>minor</i> , Ch. vii. f. 571.— <i>P. p.</i> Lam. —Reeve, I. i. Pec. f. 28. <i>Island of La Plata.</i>
31 DECUSSATA decussated	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) vii. f. 561.—? <i>P. pen-</i> <i>naceus</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
32 ÆQUILATERA equilateral	—	Gm. from <i>A. variegata æquilatera</i> , Ch. vii. f. 562.— <i>P. castaneus</i> , Lam.— Han. R. S. 164. <i>W. Indies.</i>
33 PALLENS pale	—	Schröt. (not Lin.) Ein. iii. 271, pl. 9, f. 1. <i>U.</i>
34 ANGULOSA angular	—	Gm. from <i>A. sinuata seu subangulata</i> , Ch. vii. f. 567.— <i>P. angulatus</i> , Lam. —Reeve, I. i. Pec. f. 30. <i>Philippines.</i>
35 UNDATA waved	—	Ch. (not Lin.) vii. f. 560. ' <i>W. Indies.</i> '
36 GLYCIMERIS orbicular	—	Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 37, f. 2.— <i>P. g.</i> Turt. D. B. 171, pl. 12, f. 1.— Reeve, I. Pec. f. 12.—Br. Mol. ii. 245, pl. 46, f. 4 to 7.— <i>P. undatus</i> , <i>decussatus</i> , <i>nummarius</i> and <i>A. mini-</i> <i>ma</i> , Turt. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
37 PILOSA downy	—	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>P. p.</i> Lam.—Turt. D. B. 172, pl. 12, f. 2. = no. 36. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
38 STELLATA starred	—	Wood (as of Brug.) I. T.—Copied from <i>le Vovan</i> of Adans. Sen. pl. 18, f. 10. <i>Senegal.</i>
39 SCRIPTA lettered	—	Born, pl. 6, f. 1 (copied E. M. pl. 311, f. 8.)—Dil. 243. ' <i>St. Domingo.</i> '
40 NUMMARIA coin	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 572 = young <i>A.</i> <i>pallens</i> , Lin.—( <i>P. violascens</i> , Lam.) <i>Mediterranean.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
41 STRIATA thickly- striated	Pectunculus	Gm.—After <i>A. multistriata</i> , Ch. (as of Forsk.) vii. f. 573.— <i>P. m.</i> Reeve, C. I. i. Pec. f. 42.—Han. R. S. 164. <i>Red Sea.</i>
42 NUCLEUS silvery	Nucula	Lin. Sys. in part.—Don. pl. 63, side fig.— <i>N. margaritacea</i> , Lam. chiefly.—Phil. Sic.— <i>N. n.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 215, pl. 47, f. 7, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
43 ROSTRATA beaked	—	Dil. (as of Mart.) 245.—Not of Mont.— <i>N. fluviatilis</i> , Sow. G.—Han. R. S. 168. <i>North Seas.</i>
44 MINUTA minute	—	Fab. F. G. ?—Mont.— <i>A. caudata</i> , Don. 78.— <i>N. m.</i> Turt. D. B. 178.— <i>N. rostrata</i> , Macg. (not Mont.)— <i>Leda m.</i> and <i>complanata</i> , Möller.— <i>L. caudata</i> , Br. Mol. ii. 226, pl. 47, f. 11, 12, 13. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
45 TENUIS thin	—	Mont. Sup. 56, pl. 29, f. 1.— <i>N. t.</i> Turt. D. B. 177.—Br. Mol. ii. 223, pl. 47, f. 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

## OSTREA—OYSTER.

1 MAXIMA greatest	Pecten	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. m.</i> Ch. vii. f. 585.—Lam.—Crouch, pl. 12, f. 3.—Sow. Th. i. 45, pl. 15, f. 98, 9, 100.—Br. Mol. ii. 296, pl. 49.— <i>P. vulgaris</i> , Da Cos. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
2 JACOBÆA lesser	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. J.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 15, f. 108.—Han. R. S. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
3 ZICZAO zigzag	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. z.</i> Ch. vii. f. 590, 1, 2.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 16, f. 132, 3.—Han. R. S. 270.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 29. <i>Red Sea ; Philippines.</i>
4 STRIATULA 16-rayed	—	Lin. Sys. Undefined. 'Indian Ocean.'
5 MINUTA minute	—	Lin. Sys. Undefined. 'Indian Ocean.'
6 PLEURONECTES sole	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>Amusium Rumphii</i> , Ch. vii. f. 595.— <i>P. p.</i> Sow. Th. i. 55, pl. 16, f. 135, 6.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 48. <i>China.</i>
7 JAPONICA Japan	—	Gm.— <i>Amusium J.</i> Ch. vii. f. 596.— <i>P. J.</i> Sow. Th. i. 55, pl. 15, f. 109, 110. <i>Japan.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
8 LAURENTII Lorenzo's	Pecten	Gm.— <i>Pallium Lorenziana</i> , Ch. vii. f. 593, 4.— <i>Pe. L.</i> Sow. Th. i. Pec. f. 137, 8.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 58. <i>China</i> .
9 MAGELLANICA Magellanic	—	Gm.— <i>Amusium magnum Magellanicum</i> , Ch. vii. f. 597.— <i>P. M.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 16, f. 122.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 51. <i>Newfoundland</i> .
10 HYBRIDA hybrid	—	Gm. 3318.— <i>Pseud-Amusium</i> , Ch. vii. f. 601, 2. <i>Norway</i> .
11 RADULA rasp	—	Lin.— <i>Pora venatoria</i> , Ch. vii. f. 599, 600.— <i>P. r.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 17, f. 154.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 83. <i>Philippines</i> .
12 IMBRICATA imbricated	—	Gm.— <i>Pora venatoria</i> s. Ch. vii. pl. 69, f. G.— <i>P. i.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 18, f. 82.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 79. <i>Red Sea</i> .
13 PLICA folded	—	Dil. (as of Lin) 252.— <i>Pecten plicatus</i> , Ch. vii. f. 598.— <i>P. plic.</i> Reeve, I. Pec. f. 16. <i>Ceylon</i> .
14 PES-LUTRE otter's-foot	—	Gm. (as of Lin. Mant.) in part.—Copied from List. pl. 171, f. 8. <i>U</i> .
15 PALLIUM ducal-mantle	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>Pallium Ducale</i> , Ch. vii. f. 607.— <i>Pec. p.</i> Sow. Th. pl. 17, f. 148, 9, 50.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 63. <i>Mauritius, &amp;c.</i>
16 SANGUIOLENTA red-spotted	—	Gm. from <i>Pallium variegatum</i> , &c. Ch. vii. f. 608.— <i>P. s.</i> Reeve, I. Pec. f. 98. <i>Red Sea</i> .
17 PALLIATA variegated	—	Gm. 3331, from Knorr, i. pl. 19, f. 2. 'Mediterranean.'
18 NODOSA knobbed	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. corallinus</i> , Ch. vii. f. 609, 10.— <i>P. n.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 15, f. 115.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 15. <i>Gulf of Mexico</i> .
19 PES-FELIS cats-foot	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. p.</i> Ch. vii. f. 612, 3. <i>Barbary</i> .
20 HISTRIONICA harlequin	—	Gm.— <i>Pallium sannionis</i> , Ch. vii. 313, f. 614.— <i>Pec. h.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 20, f. 240.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 130. <i>Moluccas</i> .
21 ISLANDICA Iceland	—	Gm. from <i>P. I.</i> Mull. &c.— <i>P. I.</i> Ch. vii. f. 615, 6.—Lam.—Say, Am. C. pl. 56, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. 75, pl. 17, f. 159, 0, 5.— <i>O. cinnabarina</i> , Born.— <i>P. Pealii</i> , Conr. Am. M. C. pl. 2, f. 2. <i>N. America</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
22 SENATORIA senator	Pecten	Gm.— <i>Pallium senatoris</i> , Ch. vii. f. 617.— <i>Pec. s.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 188, f. 2. <i>Red Sea.</i>
23 CITRINA citron	—	Gm. for <i>Pallium ex citrino</i> , &c. Ch. vii. f. 618.—no. 22.
24 PELLUCENS pellucid	—	Dil. (as of Lin.) 257.— <i>P. inæqualiter</i> &c. Ch. vii. f. 625.— <i>P. ornatus</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. <i>Pec.</i> f. 68. <i>Barbadoes.</i>
25 OBLITERATA obliterated	—	Gm. (as of Lin.) 3323.— <i>P. glaberrimus</i> , Ch. vii. f. 622, 3, 4. <i>China.</i>
26 TIGERINA tiger	—	Mul. Z. D.— <i>P. domesticus</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2031 to 6.—no. 37.
27 FUCI Fucus	—	Gm.—After <i>P. striatus</i> , Mull.—Br. Mol.— <i>P. reticulatus</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2039, 40.— <i>P. aculeatus</i> , Jeffreys. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
28 EXOTICA exotic	—	Dil. 259, from <i>P. e.</i> Ch. xi. f. 2037, 8.— <i>P. pseudamusium</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 19, f. 211, 2.—Reeve, I. <i>Pec.</i> f. 56. <i>W. Africa.</i>
29 SANGUINEA scarlet	—	Lin. Sys.—Not of authors.—Copied from List. pl. 185, f. 22.—no. 22. <i>Red Sea.</i>
30 PORPHYREA porphyry	—	Gm. from <i>Pallium porphyreum</i> , Ch. vii. f. 632.— <i>P. senatorius</i> , Reeve, I. f. 81. <i>Moluccas.</i>
31 VARIA various	—	Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 1, f. 1.— <i>P. v.</i> Ch. vii. f. 633, 4.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 76, pl. 19, f. 214, 218.—Br. Mol. ii. 273, pl. 50, f. 1. <i>P. monotis</i> , Da Cos. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
32 SAUCIATA unequal-rayed	—	Gm. 3328, from Ch. vii. pl. 69, f. H.—Dil. 261. <i>Red Sea.</i>
33 PUSIO wrinkled	—	Ch. (not of authors) vii. 334, f. 636. <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>
34 SINUOSA distorted	—	Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii.— <i>O. distorta</i> , Pult.— <i>P. d.</i> Da Cos. 148, pl. 10, f. 3, 6.— <i>P. s.</i> Turt. D. B. 210, pl. 9, f. 5.— <i>Hinnites s.</i> Sow. Th. i. 79, pl. 20, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>P. Isabellæ</i> , Macg.— <i>P. spinosus</i> , Brown.— <i>P. pusio</i> (as <i>O. p.</i> Lin.) Br. Mol. ii. 278, pl. 50, f. 4, 5, and pl. 51, f. 7. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
35 MINIATA vermilion	Pecten	Born, Tes. 104, pl. 6, f. 1.—no. 34.
36 VITREA glassy	—	Gm. from <i>Pallium vitreum</i> , Ch. vii. f. 637, a (not b, c).—Dil. 263. <i>Iceland.</i>
37 OBSOLETA obsolete	—	Mat. and Rac. Tr. L. viii. for <i>P. o.</i> of Pen. iv. 102, f. 66.—After <i>P. tigrinus</i> , Mull. Z. D. pl. 60, f.—Br. Mol. ii. 285, pl. 51, f. 8 to 11.— <i>P. parvus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>P. Armoricanus</i> , Chenu. III. Con. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
38 LEVIS smooth	—	Mat. and Rac. (as of Pen.) T. L. viii. pl. 3, f. 5.—no. 87. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
39 TRIRADIATA three-rayed	—	Mull. Z. D. teste Loven.— <i>P. Damiens</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2043.—Sow. Th. i. 61, pl. 12, f. 16.—Br. Mol. ii. 288, pl. 52, f. 1, 2, 7 to 10.— <i>P. adpersus</i> , Lam. and Phil.— <i>P. Dumasi</i> , Payr. 75, pl. 2, f. 6, 7.— <i>P. nebulosus</i> , Brown.— <i>P. Jamesoni</i> , Smith, W. M. viii. <i>Scotland, &amp;c.</i>
40 SOLARIS solar	—	Ch. (not Born) vii. f. 638.—A var. of no. 41.
41 GLABRA glabrous	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. g.</i> Ch. vii. f. 642, 3.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 53. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
42 PROTEUS variable	—	Dil. 265.—After <i>P. discors</i> , seu <i>disconveniens</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2042. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
43 OPERCULARIS painted	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. o.</i> Ch. vii. f. 646.—Sow. Th. i. 53, pl. 17, f. 141 to 6.—Br. Mol. ii. 299, pl. 50, f. 3; pl. 51, f. 5, 6; pl. 53, f. 7.— <i>O. subrufa</i> , Pen. and Don.— <i>P. pictus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>O. sanguinea</i> , Poli.— <i>P. subr.</i> Turt. D. B. pl. 17, f. 1.— <i>P. Audouinii</i> , Payr. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
44 LINEATA lineated	—	Don. (as <i>P. lineatus</i> , Da Cos. 147, pl. 10, f. 8.) B. S. pl. 116.— <i>P. l.</i> Lam. = no. 43. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
45 TRANQUEBARICA Tranquebar	—	Gm. 3328.— <i>P. T.</i> Ch. vii. f. 647.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 14.— <i>O. undata</i> , Born, probably. <i>Tranquebar.</i>
46 GIBBA gibbous	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. rubicundus</i> , Ch. vii. f. 619, 20. <i>W. Indies.</i>









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Localit .
47 TURGIDA turgid	Pecten	Gm. 3327.— <i>O. nucleus</i> , Born.— <i>P. gibbosus</i> , &c. Ch. vii. f. 621.— <i>P. n.</i> Reeve, I. Pec. f. 89. <i>Venezuela</i> .
48 SULCATA sulcated	—	Gm.— <i>Pyxis s.</i> Ch. vii. 299, f. 603, 4. —After <i>O. pyxidata</i> , Born.— <i>P. p.</i> Reeve, I. Pec. f. 96. <i>China, &amp;c.</i>
49 FLAVICANS yellowish	—	Lin. Sys. Undefined. 'S. Ocean.'
50 FASCIATA banded	Lima	Dil. (as of Lin.) in part.— <i>Pecten inflatus</i> , Ch. vii. f. 649, a.— <i>L. i.</i> Lam. —Philip. Sic.— <i>L. f.</i> Sow. Th. i. 85, pl. 21, f. 15, 16. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
51 INFLATA inflated	—	Gm. 3321.—Dil. 270.— <i>O. bullata</i> , Born. pl. 6, f. 8.— <i>L. b.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 22, f. 32, 3. <i>Sorsogon</i> .
52 FRAGILIS brittle	—	Dil. (as <i>Pecten f.</i> Ch. vii. f. 650.) 270. — <i>L. linguatula</i> , var. a. Lam.— <i>L. f.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 22, f. 34, 5, 6, 7.— <i>Han. R. S.</i> 267. <i>Tahiti</i> .
53 HIANIS gaping	—	Gm. 3332 (from Schr. Ein. iii. 332, pl. 9, f. 4.— <i>L. tenera</i> , Turt. Z. J. ii. 362, pl. 13, f. 2.—Phil.— <i>L. bullata</i> , Payr.— <i>L. vitrina</i> , Brown.— <i>L. fragilis</i> , Flem.— <i>L. inflata</i> , Forbes, Mal. Mon.— <i>L. aperta</i> , Sow. Th. i. 87, pl. 22, f. 26, 7, 8, 9.— <i>L. h.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 268, pl. 52, f. 3, 4, 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
54 LIMA file	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>Radula</i> , Ch. vii. f. 651.— <i>L. squamosa</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 21, f. 1, 18.— <i>Han. R. S.</i> 266. <i>Red Sea</i> .
55 SCABRA rough	—	Born.—Dil. 271.— <i>L. aspera</i> , Ch. vii. f. 652.— <i>L. glacialis</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.— <i>L. s.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 21.— <i>Han. R. S.</i> 265. <i>W. Indies</i> .
56 GLACIALIS glacial	—	Dil. 272.—After <i>L. tenera</i> , Ch. vii. f. 653.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 21, f. 10, 11. — <i>Han. R. S.</i> 260. <i>Philippines, &amp;c.</i>
57 EXCAVATA excavated	—	Gm. 3332, for Ch. vii. f. 654 (as <i>O. e.</i> Fabr.)—Dil. 272.—Sow. Th. i. 85, pl. 21, f. 8, 9.— <i>Han. R. S.</i> 267. <i>Norway</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
58 MALLEUS hammer	Malleus	Lin. Sys.—Ch. 655.— <i>M. vulgaris</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.— Han. R. S. 260. <i>E. Indies.</i>
59 ANATINA duck	—	Wood (as of Gm.)— <i>M. normalis</i> , Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. = young <i>M.</i> <i>albus</i> , Lam. <i>Australia.</i>
60 FORNICATA vaulted	— ?	Forsk. teste. Ch. viii. f. 667, copied in E. M. pl. 178, f. 6, 7, as <i>Ost. ros-</i> <i>trata</i> , (of Ch. p. 25)—? = young no. 58. <i>Red Sea.</i>
61 ORIENTALIS eastern	Ostrea	Dil. 274 for <i>O. parasitica</i> , &c. of Ch. viii. f. 660 (copied in E. M. pl. 184, f. 4, as <i>O. radiata</i> .) <i>E. Indies.</i>
62 FOLIUM corrugated	—	Lin. M. U. 534.—Ch. viii. f. 665, 6. —Dil. R. S. 274.—Sow. G. <i>Indian Archipelago.</i>
63 Plicatula plaited	—	Gm.—Lam. in part.—After <i>O. plicata</i> , Ch. viii. f. 674.—Dil. 275. <i>Chinese Seas.</i>
64 SINENSIS Chinese	—	Gm. 3335, from <i>O. falso</i> , &c. Ch. viii. f. 668 (copied E. M. pl. 184, f. 1.— Dil. 275.— <i>O. fusca</i> , Lam. <i>Pacific.</i>
65 CRISTATA crested	—	Dil. (not Born.) as var. 276.— <i>O. stel-</i> <i>lata</i> , Gm. 3337, from Schröt. Ein. iii. 377, pl. 9, f. 7. <i>U.</i>
66 FORSKÄLII Forskael's	—	Ch. viii. f. 671 = ? no. 69. <i>Red Sea.</i>
67 ROSTRATA beaked	—	Ch. viii. f. 676.— <i>O. borealis</i> , var. Lam. <i>N. America.</i>
68 VIRGINICA Virginian	—	Gm.—Dil. 277.—Lam.—Sow. G.— Reeve, C. I. pl. 120, f. 2.—Gould, Mas. 137. <i>N. America.</i>
69 CORNUCOPIÆ cornucopia	—	Ch. viii. f. 679 = I think <i>O. cucullata</i> , Born. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
70 ORBICULARIS orbicular	—	Ch. (not of Lin.) viii. 44, f. 680.—Dil. 278.—A var. of no. 63. <i>Chinese Seas.</i>
71 ARBOREA tree	—	Ch. viii. 46, f. 681.—Dil. 279.— <i>O.</i> <i>parasitica</i> , Lam. in part.—Desh. E. M. ii. 295.— <i>O. rhizophora</i> , Guild. Z. J. iii. 542. <i>W. Indies.</i>
72 SENEGALENSIS Senegal	—	Gm. 3327, from <i>Le Rojel</i> , Adans. Sen. 202, pl. 14, f. 5.—Desh. ed. Lam. vii. 237. <i>Senegal.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
73 DENTICULATA toothed	Ostrea	Ch. (not Born) viii. f. 672, 3, copied in E. M. pl. 183, as <i>O. concentrica</i> . <i>China.</i>
74 EDULIS eatable	—	Lin. Sys.—Crouch, Lam. pl. 12, f. 8. —Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 120, f. 1.—Br. Mol. ii. 307, pl. 54.— <i>O.</i> <i>vulgare</i> , Da Cos. 154, pl. 11, f. 6.— <i>O. hippopus</i> and <i>deformis</i> , Lam.— <i>O. parasitica</i> , Turt. D. B. 204, pl. 17, f. 6, 7.—Brit. Mar. C. f. 108. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
75 SPONDYLOIDEA Spondyloid	Pedum	Ch. viii. f. 669, 70.— <i>P. S.</i> Lam.— Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 11. <i>Mauritius, &amp;c.</i>
76 OVALIS oval	Ostrea?	Gm. (from Schröt. Ein. iii. 378, pl. 9, f. 8.) <i>U.</i>
77 SEMIAURITA half-eared	Crenatula	Schröt. (not Lin.) Ein. iii. 365, pl. 9, f. 6.— <i>C. avicularis</i> , Lam. <i>Red Sea.</i>
78 PERNA oblong	Perna	Wood (not Lin.) I. T.— <i>O. alata</i> , Gm. 3239.— <i>P. obliqua</i> , Lam.— <i>P. ephip-</i> <i>pium</i> , Sow. G. and Reeve, C. S. pl. 106, f. 2.— <i>Crenatula Travisii</i> , Turt. <i>W. Indies.</i>
79 ISOGNOMON long-hinged	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. i.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.— Reeve, C. S.—Han. R. S. 258.— <i>P. femoralis</i> , Lam. <i>Ceylon.</i>
80 EPHIPIUM saddle	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 576.— <i>P. e.</i> Lam. —Han. R. S. 257. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
81 ALATA winged	—	Gm. 3339, from <i>Ala corvi pendula</i> , Ch. vii. f. 581.— <i>P. obliqua</i> , Lam.— Han. R. S. 258. <i>W. Indies.</i>
82 PICTA mussel- shaped	Crenatula	Wood (as of Gm.) I. T.— <i>C. avicularis</i> , Sow. G. f. 3.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 105, f. 3.
83 LEGUMEN pod-shaped	Perna	Gm. from <i>Siligua Spengleri</i> , Ch. vii. f. 578, copied E. pl. 275, f. 2, 3, as <i>P. dactylus</i> .— <i>P. l.</i> Han. R. S. 259. <i>'Nicobar Isles.'</i>
84 VULSELLA tongue-shaped	Vulsella	Lin. Sys.— <i>V. lingulata</i> , Lam.—Sow. G. Vul. f. 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 108, f. 1. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>



## ANOMIA.

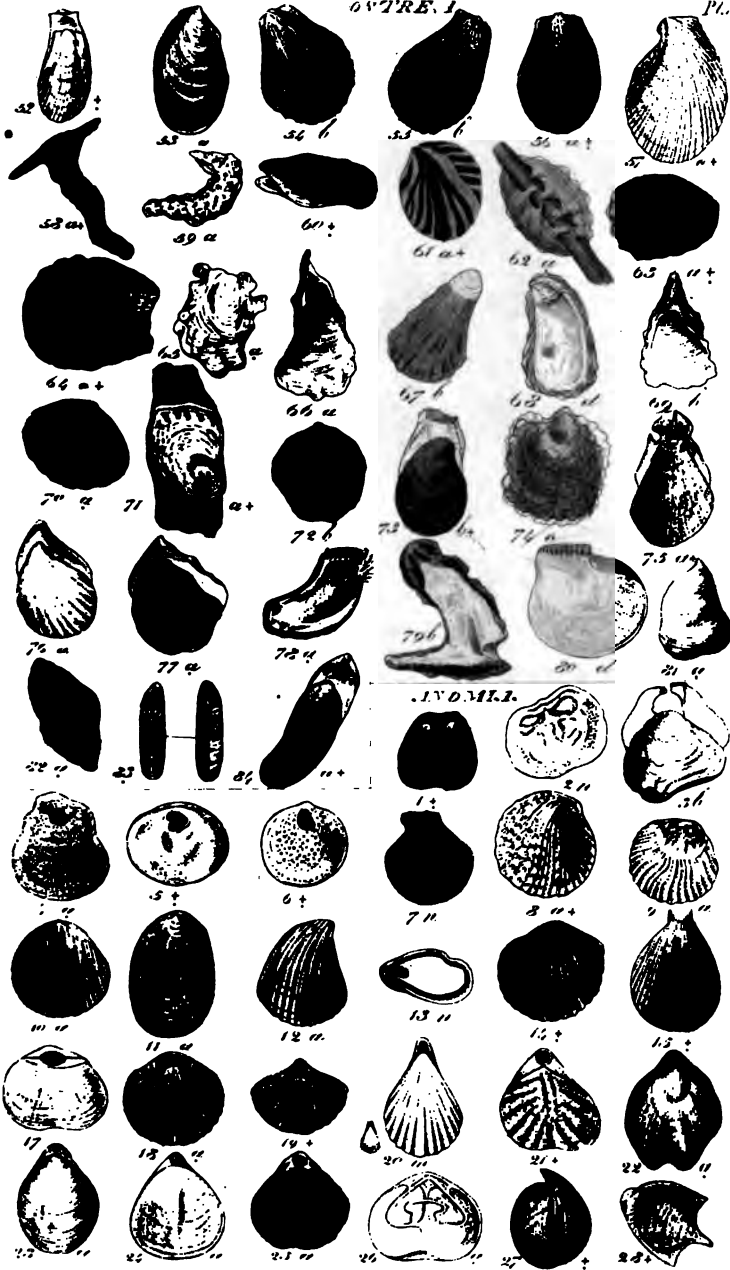
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1 CRANIOLARIS cranium	Crania	Ch. (not Lin.) viii. f. 687.— <i>C. rostrata</i> , Hæn. mon. Cran. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
2 TURBINATA top-shaped	—	Dil. in part.—After <i>Patella anomala</i> , Mul. Z. D. pl. 6.— <i>P. distorta</i> , Mont. T. L. xi. 195, pl. 13, f. 5.— <i>Discina Ostreoides</i> , Turt.— <i>C. personata</i> , Sow. T. L. xiii. 471, pl. 26, f. 3.— <i>Criopus a.</i> Flem.— <i>C. rostrata</i> , Brit. M. C.— <i>Cra. Norvegica</i> , Sow. Th. i. 368, pl. 73, f. 15, 6, 7.— <i>Cra.</i> <i>a.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 366, pl. 56, f. 7, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
3 EPHIPPIMUM orbicular	Anomia	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. G.—Br. Mol. ii. 325, pl. 55, f. 2, 3, 5, 7.— <i>A.</i> <i>rugosa</i> , Gm.— <i>A. margaritacea</i> , Poli, pl. 30, f. 11.— <i>A. cymbiformis</i> , Mat. and Back. T. L. viii.— <i>A. patellaris</i> , <i>pyriformis</i> , <i>fornicata</i> , Lam.— <i>A. tubularis</i> , Turt.— <i>A. coronata</i> , Bean. — <i>A. scabrella</i> and <i>polymorpha</i> , Phil. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
4 OEPA onion	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. viii. f. 695. = no. 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
5 ELECTRICA small amber	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Turt. D. B. 226, pl. 17, f. 8, 9. = no. 3.
6 PUNCTATA dotted	—	Ch. viii. f. 698.—Turt. D. B. 231, pl. 18, f. 11. = no. 3.
7 ACULEATA prickly-valved	—	Mul. Z. D. Prod.—Ch. viii. 702.—Br. Mol. ii. 332, pl. 55, f. 4.— <i>A. strio-</i> <i>lata</i> , Turt. D. B. 233. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
8 MURICATA muricated	—	Gm. 3346, from <i>A. aculeata maxima</i> , Ch. viii. vig. p. 65, C, D, copied as <i>A. radiata</i> in E. M. pl. 171, f. 14, 15. 'Guinea.'
9 UNDULATA striated	—	Gm. from <i>A. undulatum</i> , &c. Ch. viii. f. 699.—Brug. E. M. 74.—Mont. 157, pl. 4, f. 6.—Turt. D. B. 230, pl. 18, f. 8, 9, 10.—After <i>A. Patel-</i> <i>iformis</i> , Lin. Sys.—Br. Mol. ii. 334, pl. 56, f. 5, 6.— <i>Ostreum striat-</i> <i>um</i> , Da Cos.— <i>Ostrea s.</i> Don.— Mont. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>





OYSTER.

Pl.





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
10 PATELLI- FORMIS limpet-shaped	Anomia	Lin. Sys.=last.
11 SQUAMA scaly	—	Gm. 3346, from <i>Squama magna</i> , Ch. viii. 87, f. 697. <i>Norway</i> .
12 PECTINATA comb-like	—	Ch. (not Lin.) viii. 79, f. 689, 70.— <i>A.</i> <i>bifida</i> , Dil. (as of Brug.) 290. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
13 CYLINDRICA cylindric	—	Gm. from Schröt. Ein. iii. pl. 9, f. 13. =var. no. 3.
14 SCOBINATA rough	Terebra- tula	Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 704. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
15 AURITA eared	—	Lin. Sys.=no. 22.
16 RETUSA blunt	—	Lin. Sys.=No. 22
17 TRUNCATA truncated	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. viii. f. 701.— <i>T. t.</i> Lam. —Sow Th. i. pl. 71, f. 64, 5, 6, 7.— <i>Megerlia t.</i> Davids. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
18 CAPEensis Cape	—	Gm. from <i>A. striata</i> , &c. of Ch. viii. 94, f. 703.—Not of Adams.—After <i>rubra</i> , Pal. Mis. Z. pl. 14, f. 2, 11.— <i>T. C. Krauss</i> , Sudaf.— <i>Kraussia, r.</i> Davids. <i>Cape of G. Hope</i> .
19 DETRUNCATA semicircular	—	Gm.—After <i>A. decollata</i> , Ch. viii. 96, f. 705.— <i>T. dec.</i> Sow. Th. i. 355, pl. 71, f. 68, 9, 70.— <i>Argiope dec.</i> David. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
20 PUBESCENS downy	—	Lin. Sys.—Schr. Ein. iii. 397, pl. 9, f. 10.— <i>T. p.</i> Muller.=no. 22.
21 SANGUINOLENTA scarlet-rayed	—	Gmel.—Subsequent to <i>A. sanguinea</i> , Ch. viii. f. 706.— <i>T. s.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 71, f. 71, 73. <i>'E. Indies.'</i>
22 CAPUT-SERPENTIS snakes-head	—	Lin. Sys. ed. 12.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, G. S. pl. 126, f. 2.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 68, f. 1 to 4; pl. 72, f. 116. —Br. Mol. ii. 353, pl. 56, f. 1 to 4. — <i>T. costata</i> , Lowe, Z. J. ii. 105, pl. 5, f. 8, 9.— <i>T. aurita</i> , Flem. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
23 TEREBRATULA Terebratula	—	Dil. (not Lin.)— <i>A. vitrea</i> , Born, 119, vign. at p. 116.— <i>T. v.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 70, f. 56 to 59.—Davidson. <i>Mediterranean</i> .

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
24	VITREA brittle	Terebratula	Ch. (as of Born) viii. f. 707, 8, 9. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
25	CRUENTA blood-red	—	Dil. 295, for <i>A. sanguinea</i> , Leach (not Ch.) Z. M.— <i>T. Zelandica</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 72, f. 111, 2, 3.— <i>T. rubra</i> , Sow. (not Pal.) Th. i. pl. 68, f. 9, 11.— <i>Terebratella</i> , Z. Davids. <i>New Zealand.</i>
26	DORSATA keeled	—	Gm.— <i>A. striata Magellanica</i> , Ch. viii. f. 710, 1.— <i>T. d.</i> Lam.— <i>Terebra-</i> <i>tella d.</i> Davids. <i>Straits of Magellan.</i>
27	PSITTACEA parrot-beaked	—	Gm. from <i>A. rostrum psittaci</i> , Ch. viii. f. 713.— <i>T. p.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 342, f. 78, 9, 0.—Gould, Mas. f. 91. — <i>Hypothyris</i> , p. Brit. Mol. ii. 346, pl. 57, f. 1, 4, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
28	TRIDENTATA 3-toothed	Hyaleta	Forsk. It Ar.—Dil.— <i>Cavolina natans</i> , Abildg.— <i>Caulina n.</i> Poli, Sic.— <i>H.</i> <i>papilionacea</i> , Bory.— <i>H. tridentata</i> , Lam.— <i>C. t.</i> Gray. <i>Mediterranean, &amp;c.</i>
29	PLACENTA cake	Placuna	Lin. Sys.—Ch. viii. f. 716.— <i>Placenta</i> <i>orbicularis</i> , Retz.— <i>Placuna p.</i> Lam. —Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 122. <i>China.</i>
30	SELLA saddle	—	Gm. 3345.— <i>Ephippium</i> , &c. Ch. viii. f. 714.— <i>P. s.</i> Lam. <i>China, &amp;c.</i>
31	FLEXUOSA flexuous	Anomia	Gm. from Schröt. Ein. iii. pl. 9. f. 11. =no. 3. <i>Norway.</i>
32	SPONDYLODES Spondylus	Terebra- tula?	Gm. from List. 211, f. 45. Irrecogni- sable.

## MYTILUS.—MUSSEL.

1	CRISTA-GALLI cock's-comb	Ostrea	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 299.— <i>O. c.</i> Ch. viii. f. 683.—Lam.—Sow. G. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
2	HYOTIS horned	—	Lin. M. V.—Dil. 300.— <i>O. h.</i> Ch. viii. f. 685.—Lam.—Desh. E. M. ii. 298. <i>China, &amp;c.</i>
3	FRONS leaf	—	Lin. Sys.—Born, 123, vig. b. at p. 121. — <i>O. f.</i> Ch. viii. f. 686.—? <i>O. crista-</i> <i>galli</i> , Mont.— <i>O. rubella</i> , <i>erucella</i> ,

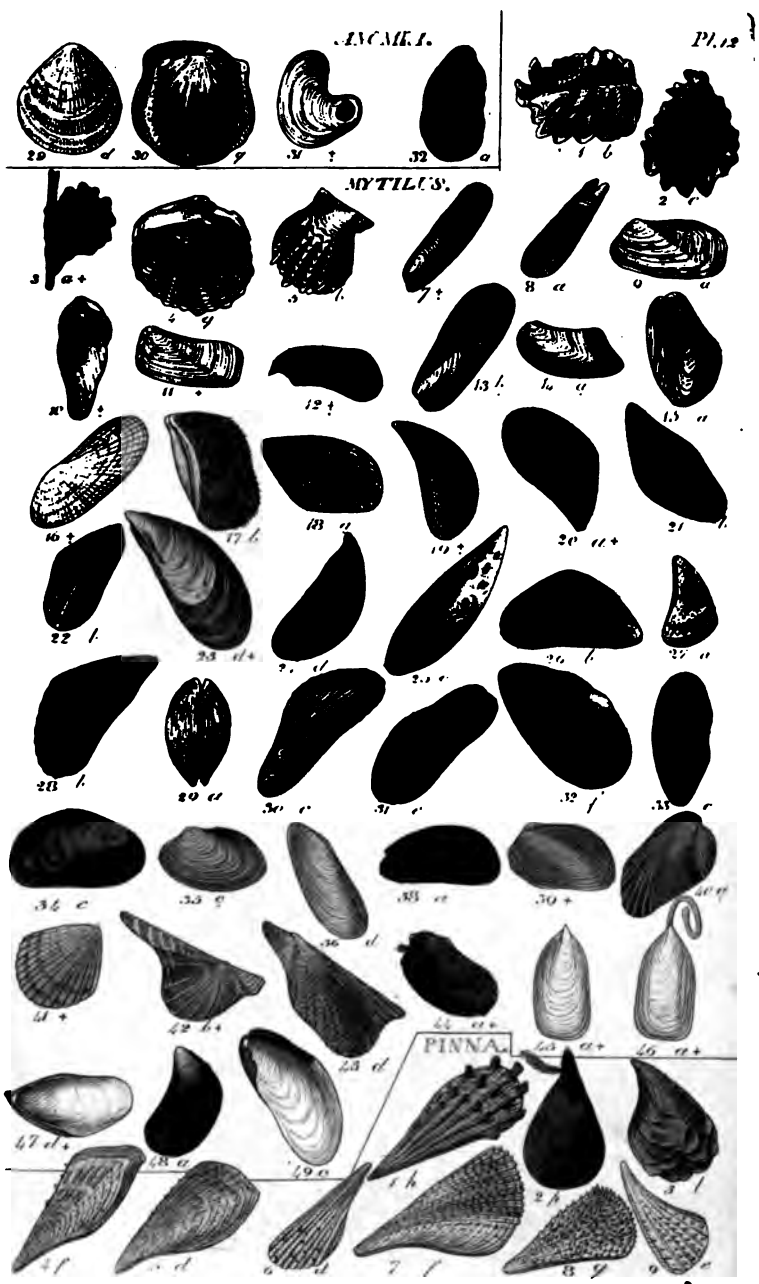
<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
		<i>limacella</i> , Lam.— <i>O. folium</i> , Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 121, f. 3. <i>W. Indies.</i>
4 MARGARITIFERUS pearly	Meleagrina	Lin. Sys.—Ch. viii. f. 717.— <i>Mel. m.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 264. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
5 RADIATUS rayed	—	Dil. R. S. 302, for <i>Avicula r.</i> Leach Zool. Misc. i. 98, pl. 43. <i>W. Indies.</i>
6 UNGUIS nail	uncertain	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. ' <i>Mediterranean.</i> '
7 LITHOPHAGUS burrowing	Lithodomus	Lin. partly.—Ch. viii. f. 780.— <i>Modiola</i> <i>l. var. a.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 238, not var.— <i>L. dactylus</i> , Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
8 ARISTATUS cross-beaked	—	Dil. 303.— <i>Modiola caudigera</i> , Lam.— Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. 149, Mod. pl. 1, f. 5.— <i>L. c.</i> Sow. G. <i>Senegal.</i>
9 BUGOSUS rugged	Saxicava	Don. (as of Lin.) pl. 141.—? <i>M. pho-</i> <i>ladis</i> , Lin. Mant.— <i>Mya byssifera</i> , Fabr. F. G. 408.— <i>S. r. S. Gallicana</i> , <i>S. p.</i> Lam.— <i>S. distorta</i> , Gould.— <i>Byssomya p.</i> Bowdich.— <i>Hiatella ob-</i> <i>longa</i> , Turt. D. B. 25, pl. 2, f. 13.— <i>H. r.</i> Flem.— <i>S. r.</i> Br. Mol. 146, pl. 6, f. 7, 8.
10 CORALLIO- PHAGUS coral-boring	Lithodomus	Ch. viii. 174, f. 752, copied E. pl 219, f. 4. 'E. and W. Indies.'
11 PRÆCISUS truncated	Saxicava	Mont. 165.—A var. of <i>S. arctica</i> . <i>Britain.</i>
12 FUSCUS brown	Lithodomus	Gm. 3359, from List. 359, f. 197.— <i>Modiola cinnamomea</i> , Lam.— <i>Mod. f.</i> Desh.—L. F. Forbes and Han. <i>E. Indies.</i>
13 ARBORESCENS dendritical	Modiola	Ch. xi. f. 2016, 7.—Dil. 306.— <i>Mod.</i> <i>picta</i> , Lam.—Enc. Met. pl. 221, f. 2.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.— <i>Mod.</i> <i>a.</i> Han. R. S. 237. 'St. Domingo.'
14 PLICATUS plaited	—	Ch. viii. f. 733.—Dil. 306.— <i>Mod. p.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 237. <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>
15 VULGARIS small	Mytilus	Ch. viii. f. 732.—Dil. 307. <i>W. Indies.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
16 NIVEUS snow-white	Petricola	Ch. viii. f. 734.—Dil. 307.— <i>P. n.</i> Han. R. S.— <i>P. rugosa</i> and <i>tenuis</i> , Sow. Z. P. teste Sow. Junior. 'Nicobar Isles;' Peru?
17 BILOCULARIS two-celled	Tichogonia	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 307.—Han. R. S. 244. — <i>M. Nicobaricus</i> , &c. Ch. viii. f. 736. Indian Ocean.
18 EXUSTUS rose-coloured	—	Wood (not Lin.)— <i>M. crenatus</i> , Ch. viii. f. 744. Tranquebar.
19 STRIATULUS striated	Mytilus	Schr. (as of Lin.) Ein. iii. 449, pl. 9, f. 16.— <i>M. bidens</i> , Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. ii. 178.— <i>M. exustus</i> , Lam. W. Indies.
20 NIGER black	—	Gmel. from <i>Le Dotel</i> of Adans. Sen. 211, pl. 15, f. 3.—Dil. 309.—Han. R. S. 245. Senegal.
21 EDULIS eatable	—	Lin. Sys.—Poli, Sic. i. pl. 1, f. 13.— Lam.—Br. Mol. ii. 170, pl. 48, f. 1 to 4.— <i>M. unguatus</i> , Lin.—Don. pl. 128, f. 2.— <i>M. sagittatus</i> and <i>flavus</i> , Poli, Sic. pl. 32, f. 2, 3, 4.— <i>M. Galloprovincialis</i> , <i>M. hesperia-</i> <i>nus</i> , <i>M. abbreviatus</i> , <i>M. retusus</i> , Lam.— <i>M. dilatatus</i> , Gray.— <i>M.</i> <i>subsaxatilis</i> , Williamson. Britain, &c.
22 PELLUCIDUS pellucid	—	Pen. 112, f. 75.—Turt. D. B. 197, pl. 15, f. 1, 2. = no. 21.
23 UNGULATUS ox-hoof	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 756. <i>Algiers</i> .
24 LATUS broad	—	<i>M. l.</i> &c. Ch. viii. f. 747.—Not <i>M. l.</i> Lam.— <i>M. canaliculus</i> , Han. R. S. 248. N. Zealand.
25 ELONGATUS lengthened	—	<i>M. e.</i> &c. Ch. viii. f. 738.— <i>Myt. perna</i> , Lam. teste Desh. 'Falkland Isles.'
26 SMARAGDINUS green-coated	—	Ch. viii. f. 745. = <i>M. opalus</i> , Lam. teste Desh. Tranquebar.
27 LINEATUS wedge-shaped	—	Gm.—Lam.—Subsequent to <i>M. con-</i> <i>fusus</i> , Ch. viii. f. 753.—Han. R. S. 250. U.
28 BIDENS double-toothed	—	Wood (not Lin.)— <i>M. Magellanicus</i> &c. Ch. viii. 162, f. 742.— <i>M. M.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 244. Straits of Magellan.







LUCINAE.

MYTILUS.

PINNA.



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
29 PUNICEUS ventricose	Mytilus	Gm. from Adans. Sen. pl. 15, f. 2.— Dil. 313. <i>Senegal.</i>
30 DEMISSUS silvery	Modiola	Del. 314.— <i>Mod. plicatula</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.—Gould, Mas.— Han. R. S. 240.— <i>Mod. semicostata</i> , Conrad. <i>N. America.</i>
31 MODIOLUS great	—	Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 23.— <i>M. curtus</i> , Penn. iv. 112, f. 76, a.— <i>M. curvi- rostratus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>M. barbatus</i> , Don. (not Lin.)— <i>Mod. Papuana</i> , Lam. partly.— <i>Mod. m.</i> Turt. D. B. 199, pl. 15, f. 3.—Br. Mol. ii. 182, pl. 44, f. 1, 2.— <i>Mod. vulgaris</i> , Flem. — <i>Mod. barbata</i> , Macg. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
32 CYGNEUS swan	Anodonta	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>M. stagnalis</i> , Sow. B. Misc. pl. 16.— <i>M. dentatus</i> , Turt. C. D. 115.— <i>A. c.</i> Drap. 134, pl. 11, f. 6; pl. 12, f. 1.—Br. Mol. ii. 155, pl. 39, f. 3; pl. 40, f. 2, 3; pl. 41. — <i>A. intermedia</i> , Lam.— <i>A. ventri- cosa</i> , Kickx, Brab.— <i>A. paludosa</i> , Turt. D. B. 240, pl. 15, f. 5.— <i>A. piscinalis</i> , Nils. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
33 ANATINUS duck	—	Mat. and Rac. (as of Lin.) T. L. viii. pl. 3, f. 1. = no. 32.
34 AVONENSIS Avon	—	Mont. 172.— <i>M. incrassatus</i> , Shep. T. L. xiii.— <i>A. A.</i> Turt. D. B. 241. = no. 32.
35 FLUVIATILIS river	—	Dil. 316.—Copied from List. 157, f. 12. = <i>A. cataracta</i> , Say.— <i>A. f.</i> Lea. <i>Virginia.</i>
36 DUBIUS doubtful	Iridina	Dil. (as of Gm.) R. S. 348.—Copied from <i>Le Mutel</i> of Adans. Sen. pl. 17, f. 21. = <i>I. Nilotica</i> , teste Lea. <i>Senegal.</i>
37 RUBER red	Mytilus?	Lin. Sys. Undefined. 'Southern Ocean.'
38 DISCREPANS compartment	Modiola	Mont. Sup. (not vol. i.) 65, pl. 26, f. 4.— <i>M. discors</i> , var. Ch.—Fabr.— <i>Mod. nigra</i> , Gray.— <i>Mod. discrepans</i> , Reeve, C. S. pl. 100, f. 3.— <i>Mod. compressa</i> , Menke.— <i>Crenella n.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 202, pl. 44, f. 5.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
39 DISCORS discordant	Modiola	Da Cos. (not Lin.) 221, pl. 17, f. 1.— Don. pl. 25, f. 1.— <i>Mod. d.</i> Turt. D. B. 201, pl. 15, f. 4, 5.— <i>Myt. discre-</i> <i>pans</i> , Desh. E. M.— <i>Mod. marmo-</i> <i>rata</i> , Forbes, Mal. Mon.— <i>Mod. dis-</i> <i>crepans</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 70, pl. 15, f. 11. — <i>M. tumida</i> , Han. R. S. 241.— <i>Mod. Poliana</i> , Phil. Zeit. Mal. 1844. — <i>Crenella m.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 198, pl. 45, f. 4. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
40 IMPACTUS wool-coated	—	Herman. Naturf. xvii.—Dil. 320.— <i>Myt. cor.</i> Martyn, U. C. pl. 77.— <i>Mod. discors</i> , Lam.— <i>Mod. i.</i> Han. R. S. 241. <i>New Zealand.</i>
41 FABA bean	—	Fabr. F. G.—Ch. viii. f. 761.—Dil. 320.— <i>Mod. f.</i> Han. R. S. 242. <i>Greenland.</i>
42 HIRUNDO swallow	Avicula	Wood (as of Lin.)— <i>M. avicula seu</i> <i>hirundo</i> , Ch. viii. 136, f. 722 = <i>A.</i> <i>Atlantica</i> , Lam. teste Desh.— <i>Pinc-</i> <i>tada colymbus</i> , Bolten, from Ch. figure. <i>Atlantic.</i>
43 MORIO mulberry	—	Wood (not Leach).— <i>M. hirundo, var.</i> <i>Ægyptiaca</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2018, 9. <i>Red Sea.</i>
44 ALA-CORVI crow's-wing	—	Dil. 322, for <i>Ala-corvi</i> , &c. of Ch. viii. f. 727.— <i>A. a.</i> Han. R. S.—Probably <i>Ostrea semiaurita</i> , Lin. Sys. 'South Seas'; Dutch E. Indies.
45 LINGUA tongue	Lingula	Dil. (as of Sol.) R. S. 322.— <i>Pinna</i> <i>unguis seu lingua</i> , Ch. x. f. 1675, 6. — <i>L. anatina</i> , Lam.— <i>L. Chemnitzii</i> , Kuster. <i>Philippines.</i>
46 CAMELLII Camelli's	—	Shaw, Nat. Misc. ix.—Dil. 323. <i>Japan.</i>
47 CANALICULUS channelled	Mytilus	Wood (as of Martyn U. C. pl. 78.) <i>N. Zealand.</i>
48 INCURVATUS incurved	—	Pen. iv. 111, f. 74. = no. 21.
49 UMBILICATUS umbilicated	Modiola	Pen. iv. 112, f. 76. = no. 31.

## PINNA—WING-SHELL.

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
1 EUDIS rough	Pinna	Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 773.—Lam.— Han. R. S. 251. 'Guinea.'
2 NIGRA black	—	<i>P. n. &amp;c.</i> Ch. viii. f. 774.— <i>P. n.</i> Lam. —Han. R. S. 254. Red Sea.
3 INGENS vast	—	Mont. 180, 588.—Lam.—Turt. D. B. 222, pl. 20, f. 1.— <i>P. pectinata</i> (as of Lin.) Brit. Mol. ii. 255, pl. 43, f. 1, 2.— <i>P. muricata</i> , Da Costa.— <i>P.</i> <i>lævis</i> , Don. pl. 152.— <i>P. papyracea</i> , Turt. D. B. pl. 20, f. 3.— <i>P. rotun-</i> <i>data</i> , Couch. Britain.
4 PECTINATA spiny-ribbed	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 770. Not of British writers. 'Coromandel.'
5 INFLATA inflated	—	Ch. viii. f. 771.—Dil. 326.—Han. R. S. 256.— <i>P. vitrea</i> , Bolten. Nicobar Isles.
6 CARNEA flesh-coloured	—	Gm. 3865.—Han. R. S. 252.— <i>P. haud</i> <i>ignobilis</i> , Ch. viii. 212, f. 769.— <i>P.</i> <i>saccata</i> , Schr. (not Lin.) Ein. iii. pl. 9, f. 17.— <i>P. muricata</i> , Mont. 183, pl. 5, f. 3.— <i>P. flabellum</i> , Lam. in part. W. Indies.
7 RIGIDA rigid	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) for <i>P. nobilis</i> , of Ch. viii. f. 775.—Han. R. S. 252.— <i>P.</i> <i>seminuda</i> , Lam. Curaçoa.
8 NOBILIS sharp-scaled	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 327.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 252. Mediterranean.
9 MURICATA prickly	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 781.—Dil. 328.
10 EXUSTA pear-shaped	—	Gm.—Subsequent to <i>P. adusta</i> , Ch. viii. 237, f. 782.—Dil. 328.—Han. R. S. 254. Philippines.
11 VEXILLUM banner	—	Ch. (as of Born.) viii. 238, f. 783.— Dil. 329.—Han. R. S. 254. E. Indies.
12 SQUAMOSA scaly	—	Lam. (as of Gm.)—Han. R. S. 252, (not locality).— <i>P. marina</i> , Ch. viii. f. 784. Mediterranean.
13 ROTUNDATA giant	—	Dil. (not Lin.) R. S. 329.— <i>P. gigas</i> <i>seu maxima</i> , Ch. viii. 244, f. 787. = aged no. 12. Mediterranean.



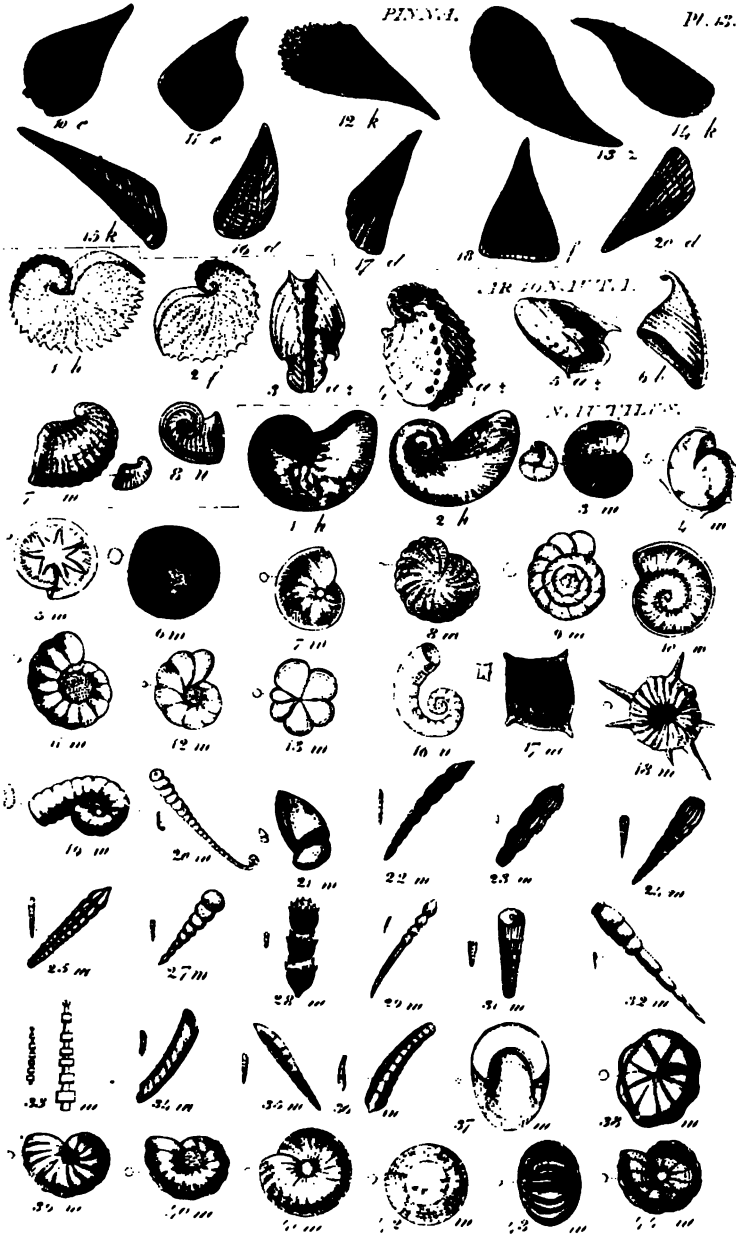
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
14 BICOLOR two-coloured	Pinna	Ch. viii. 234, f. 780.—Dil. 330.— Han. R. S. 253.— <i>P. dolabrata</i> , Lam. Red Sea.
15 INCURVA incurved	—	Gm. for <i>P. incurvata</i> , &c. Ch. viii. 229, f. 778.—Dil. 330.—Han. R. S. 254. Nicobar Isles.
16 VITREA brittle	—	Ch. viii. 216, f. 772.—Dil. 330. Im- mature. E. Indies.
17 PAPYRACEA paper	—	Ch. viii. 243, f. 786.—Dil. 331.—Han. R. S. 254. E. Indies.
18 SACCATA satchel-shaped	—	Ch. (not Lin.) viii. f. 776.—? <i>P. semi-</i> <i>costata</i> , Conr. Philad. J. Pacific?
19 DIGITIFORMIS finger-shaped	(Ptero- pode ?)	Lin. M. U.—Undefined.
20 BULLATA studded	Pinna	Gm. from Gualt. pl. 79, f. C. (badly copied here) quoted for <i>P. margi-</i> <i>nata</i> , by Lam.
21 LOBATA lobed	(no shell probably)	Lin. M. U.—Undefined.

## ARGONAUTA.—PAPER SAILOR.

1 ARGO oriental	Argonauta	Wood (as of Lin.) I. T.—Scarcely of authors.—?—next. Mediterranean.
2 TUBERCULATA tuberculated	—	Dil. (as of Shaw) 334.— <i>A. tuberculosa</i> , Lam. Moluccas.
3 HIANIS gaping	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 334.—Adams, Mol. Samarang, pl. 3, f. 2.— <i>A. nitida</i> , Lam. S. Atlantic.
4 GONDOLA boat	—	Dil. 335, for Mart. i. f. 160, &c.— Adams, Mol. Samarang, pl. 2. S. Atlantic.
5 HAUSTRUM bucket	—	Dil. 335.—Copied from Mart. i. vig. at p. 221, f. 2. 'E. Indies.'
6 VITREA brittle	Carinaria	Gm. 3338.—Dil. 336.—After <i>Patella</i> <i>cristata</i> , Lin.—C. v. Lam. Amboyna.
7 CYMBIUM minute	—	Lin. Sys.—C. c. Lam.—Copied from Gault. pl. 12, f. D. Mediterranean.
8 CORNU horn	Separatista	Gm. 3368, for <i>N. parvius</i> , &c. of Ch. x. f. 1271, 2, 3.—Dil. 337.









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
9 ARCTICA arctic	Limacina	Fabr. F. G. 386.— <i>Clio helicina</i> , Gm. — <i>L. helicalis</i> , Lam.— <i>Spiratella</i> <i>limacina</i> , Bl. Greenland.

## NAUTILUS—SAILOR.

1 POMPILIUS great chambered	Nautilus	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. G.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 97, f. 1. Indian Seas.
2 SCROBICULATUS sunk-spire	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 339.— <i>N. crassus, um-</i> <i>bilicatus</i> , Ch. x. f. 1274, 5.— <i>N.</i> <i>umbilicatus</i> , Lam.—Crouch. pl. 20, f. 16.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 98, f. 7. New Guinea.
3 LACUSTEIS lake	Planorbis	Lightfoot, Ph. Tr. lxxvi. 163, pl. 1.— Mont.— <i>P. nitidus</i> , Drap. 46, pl. 2, f. 17, 8, 9.— <i>Segmentina n. and line-</i> <i>ata</i> , Flem.— <i>S. l.</i> Gray, Turt. 271, f. 99. Britain, &c.
4 CALCAR spur	Polysto- mella	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. f. 169.—Dil. 340. Adriatic.
5 ROTATUS wheel	—	Mat. and Rack. Tr. Lin. viii. for <i>N.</i> <i>calcar</i> of Mont. pl. 15, f. 4.—Dil. 340. Britain.
6 LÆVIGATULUS smooth	—?	Mont. (as of Adams) Sup. pl. 18, f. 7, 8.—Tr. Lin. viii. 115.—Dil. 341. Britain.
7 DEPRESSULUS compressed	Polysto- mella	Mont. (as of Adams) Sup. pl. 18, f. 9.— Tr. Lin. viii. 115.—Dil. 341. Britain.
8 CRISPUS keel-edged	—	Lin. Sys.—Mont. Sup. pl. 18, f. 5.— Dil. 341. Britain, &c.
9 BECCARIA Beccaria's	Rotalia	Lin. Sys.—Mont. Sup. pl. 18, f. 4.— Dil. 342. Britain, &c.
10 BALTHIUS Baltic	—?	Gm. from Schröt. Ein. i. 20, pl. 1, f. 2. Baltic.
11 CRASSULUS strong	Polysto- mella	Mont. (as of Adams) Sup. pl. 18, f. 2. —Dil. 343. Britain.
12 UMBILICATU- LUS umbilicated	—	Mont. (as of Adams) Sup. pl. 18, f. 1. —Dil. 343. Britain.
13 LOBATULUS lobed	Truncatulina (D'Orb.)	Adams for Walk. T. M. f. 71.— <i>Serpula</i> <i>lobata</i> , Mont.— <i>T. l.</i> D'Orb. Can. For. pl. 2, f. 22, 3, 4. Britain, &c.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.	
14 RUGOSUS rugged	uncertain	Lin. Sys.—Undefined.	'Southern Ocean.'
15 UMBILICATUS oblique-jointed	—	Lin. Sys.—Undefined.	'Croatia'
16 SPIRULA ram's-horn	Spirula	Lin. Sys.— <i>S. Peronii</i> , Lam.— <i>S. Australis</i> , E. M. pl. 465, f. 5.	<i>W. Indies, &amp;c.</i>
17 SPENGLERI Spenglers	Siderolites	Wood (as of Gm.)— <i>S. calcitrapoides</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 470, f. 4.	<i>India.</i>
18 UNGUICULATUS nail-shaped	Polystomella	Speng. Dan. Ges. Sch. i. pl. 2, f. 9, b, c.	<i>India.</i>
19 SEMILITUUS half-crozier	Spirolina	Lin. Sys.—Han. Ips. Lin. 158.—Copied from Mart. i. f. 186.	<i>Leghorn.</i>
20 LITUUS crozier	—	Gm. 3372, and Dil. 346, as of Speng, Schr. Dan. Ges. i. 373, pl. 2, f. 10, d to g.	<i>Red Sea.</i>
21 CARINATULUS keeled	uncertain	Adams, for Walk. T. M. f. 72.—Dil. 346.	<i>Britain.</i>
22 OBLIQUUS obliquely- striated	Orthoceras	Wood (as of Lin.)— <i>N. jugosus</i> , Mont. pl. 14, f. 4.	<i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
23 RAPHANISTRUM 12-striated	—	Copied from Lederm. Mier. pl. 4, f. X. quoted as <i>N. r.</i> Lin. Sys.	'Mediterranean.'
24 RAPHANUS 17-striated	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>O. r.</i> Lam.—Copied from Mart. i. p. 1, f. A. B.	<i>Britain.</i>
25 COSTATUS ribbed	—	Mont. pl. 14, f. 5.—Dil. 348.	<i>Britain.</i>
26 GRANUM 8-striated	—	Lin. Sys.—Not recognised.	<i>Mediterranean.</i>
27 RADICULA bulbous- jointed	Nodosaria	Mont. (as of Lin.) pl. 14, f. 6.	<i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
28 SPINULOSUS spinous-joint	—	Mont. Sup. pl. 19, f. 5.—Dil. 349.	<i>Britain.</i>
29 SUBARCUATUS subarcuated	—	Mont. pl. 6, f. 5.—Dil. 349.	<i>Britain.</i>
30 BICARINATUS two-keeled	—	Mont. Sup. 86.—Dil. 349.	<i>Britain.</i>
31 FASCIA banded	Orthoceras	Lin. Sys.— <i>O. f.</i> Lam.—Copied from Gualt. pl. 19, f. O.	'Adriatic.'

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
32 INEQUALIS unequal	Nodosaria?	Gm. 3373, and Dil. 350, from Spengl. Schr. Dæn. Ges. i. 373, pl. 2, f. 10, <i>a, b, c.</i> <i>Red Sea.</i>
33 SIPHUNCULUS ringed	Nodosaria	Lin. Sys.— <i>N. s.</i> Lam.—Copied from Mart. i. vig. p. 1, f. F. <i>Sicily.</i>
34 LEGUMEN pod	Orthoceras	Lin. Sys.—Mont. Sup. pl. 19, f. 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
35 LINEARIS linear	Nodosaria?	Mont. Sup. pl. 30, f. 9.—Dil. 351. <i>Scotland.</i>
36 RECTUS straight	Nodosaria	Mont. Sup. pl. 19, f. 4, 7.—Dil. 351. <i>Britain.</i>
37 POMPILOIDES thick, smooth	Melonia	Fich. pl. 2, f. <i>a, b, c.</i> <i>Mediterranean.</i>
38 REPANDUS wheel-shaped	Placentula	Fich. pl. 3, f. A, B, C.— <i>Pulvinulus r.</i> E. M. pl. 466, f. 9.— <i>Pl. pulvinata,</i> Lam. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
39 ASTERISANS starred	—	Fich. pl. 3, f. E to H.— <i>Pulvinulus a.</i> E. M. pl. 466, f. 10.— <i>Pl. a.</i> Lam. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
40 INCRASSATUS thickened	Polysto- mella	Fich. pl. 4, f. <i>a, b, c.</i> <i>Elba.</i>
41 STRIGILATUS white-rayed	Vorticialis	Fich. pl. 5, f. C, D, E.— <i>V. s.</i> Lam. <i>Adriatic.</i>
42 CRATICULATUS sharp-keeled	—	Fich. pl. 5, f. H, I, K.— <i>V. strigilata,</i> E. pl. 470, f. 1.— <i>V. c.</i> Lam. <i>Arabia.</i>
43 STRIATO- PUNCTATUS dotted	—?	Fich. pl. 9, f. <i>a, b, c.</i> <i>Arabia.</i>
44 AMBIGUUS doubtful	Polysto- mella	Fich. pl. 9, f. D, E, F.— <i>P. a.</i> Lam. <i>Arabia.</i>
45 MACELLUS 23-ribbed	—	Fich. pl. 10, f. E, F, G.— <i>P. m.</i> Lam. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
46 PAPILLOSUS pimpled	—	Fich. pl. 14, f. A, B, C.—Lam. <i>Adriatic.</i>
47 PLANATUS flat	Cristellaria	Fich. pl. 16.— <i>C. squammula,</i> Lam. <i>Adriatic.</i>
48 CASSIS lobster's-tail	—	Fich. pl. 17, chiefly, and pl. 18, f. A, B, C.— <i>C. c.</i> Lam. <i>Adriatic.</i>
49 GALEA helmet	—	Fich. pl. 18, f. D, E, F.— <i>C. g.</i> E. M. pl. 467, f. 6.— <i>C. levis,</i> Lam. <i>Tuscany.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
50 ACUTAURICU- LARIS sharp-eared	Cristellaria	Fich. pl. 18, f. G, H, I.— <i>C. a.</i> E. M. pl. 467, f. 7.— <i>C. auricularis</i> , Lam. Mediterranean.
51 FABA bean-shaped	—	Fich. pl. 19, f. A, B, C.— <i>C. f.</i> Lam. Rimini.
52 SCAPHA boat-shaped	—	Fich. pl. 19, f. D, E, F.— <i>C. s.</i> Lam. Adriatic.
53 CREPIDULA slipper	—	Fich. pl. 19, f. G, H, I.— <i>C. c.</i> Lam. Tuscany.
54 AURICULA ear-shaped	—	Fich. pl. 20, f. A to F.— <i>C. a.</i> Lam. Mediterranean.
55 TUBEROSUS punctured	—	Fich. pl. 20, f. G to K.— <i>C. t.</i> Lam. Tuscany.
56 ORBICULUS orbicular	Orbiculina	Fich. pl. 21, f. A to D.— <i>O. nummata</i> , E. pl. 468, f. 1.— <i>O. numismalis</i> , Lam. Tuscany.
57 ANGULATUS angular	—	Fich. pl. 22, f. A to E.— <i>O. a.</i> Lam. —E. pl. 468, f. 3. Arabian Gulf.
58 ADUNCUS crooked	—	Fich. pl. 23, f. A to E.— <i>O. a.</i> E. pl. 468, f. 2.— <i>O. uncinata</i> , Lam. Arabian Gulf.

## CONUS—CONE.

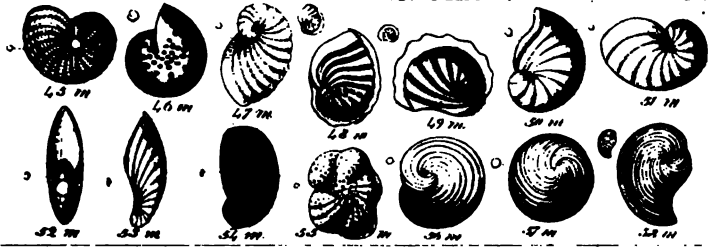
1 MARMOREUS marbled	Conus	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 120.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 74. Chinese Seas.
2 NICOBARIUS yellow- throated	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 318, f. 9.—Lam.— Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 41. Nicobar Isles.
3 ARACHNOIDEUS spider's-web	—	Gm.—Dil.— <i>C. araneosus</i> , Lam.— Reeve, I. Con. f. 44. Ceylon, &c.
4 ZONATUS zoned	—	Brug. E. M.—Dil. 355.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 127.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 4. Malabar.
5 IMPERIALIS imperial	—	Lin.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 128, 9.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 60. Philippines.
6 FUSCATUS brownish	—	Lam. (as of Born).—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 131.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 294, f. 131. Indian Ocean.
7 LITERATUS lettered	—	Lam. (as of Lin).—Reeve, I. Con. f. 183. Ceylon.



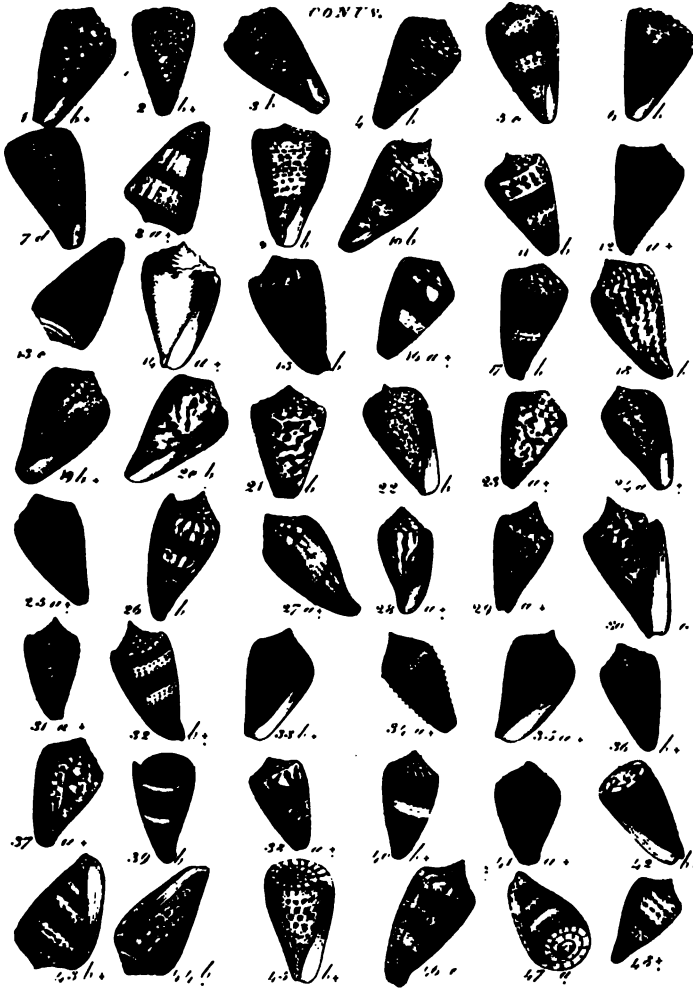


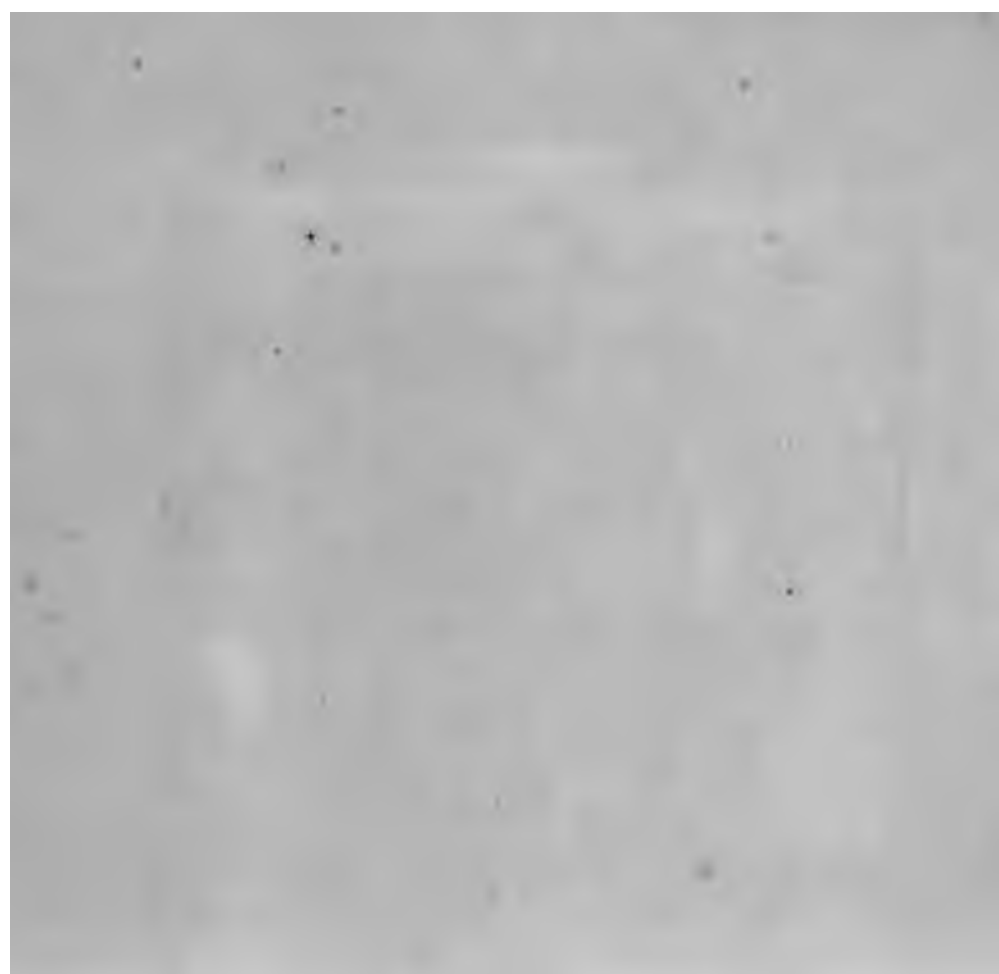
NAUTILUS.

Pl. 17.



CONTY.





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
8 EBURNEUS square-spotted	Conus	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 101.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 106, <i>b</i> . <i>Ceylon</i> .
9 TESSELLATUS mosaic	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 97, 8.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 163. <i>Mauritius, &amp;c.</i>
10 GENERALIS general	—	Lam. (as of Lin.)—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 113.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 48. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
11 CANALICULATUS grooved	—	Ch. xi. f. 1748, 9.—Subsequent to <i>C.</i> <i>Malaccanus</i> , Brug. E. M. pl. 325, f. 9.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 49. <i>Straits of Malacca?</i>
12 RADIATUS radiated	—	Dil. (not Gmel.) in part.— <i>C. daucus</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 327, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 114.— <i>C.</i> <i>Arausiacus</i> , Ch. x. pl. 144, A. f. l. — <i>C. castus</i> , Reeve, I. Con. f. 267. <i>America</i> .
13 VIRGO virgin	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 361, not var.—Lam. —Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 119. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
14 NIVEUS white	—	Gm. 3392, for <i>C. candidus</i> , Born, pl. 7, f. 9. <i>U.</i>
15 CAPITANEUS captain	—	Lam. (as of Lin.)—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 133, 4.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 54. <i>Philippines</i> .
16 CHEMNITZII Chemnitz's	—	Dil. 363, for <i>C. capitaneus punctatus</i> , of Ch. xi. f. 1764, 5.=15 teste Desh. —? <i>C. rattus</i> , Sow. C. I. Con. f. 137. <i>Ceylon</i> .
17 MUSTELINUS weasel	—	Brug. E. pl. 327, f. 6.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. f. 136.—Reeve, C. S.; I. Con. f. 34. <i>Philippines</i> .
18 HYÆNA hyæna	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 327, f. 5, 7.—Lam.— <i>C. punctatus</i> , var. Reeve, I. Con. f. 133, <i>c.</i> teste Desh. <i>Guinea</i> .
19 MILES soldier	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 100.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 9. <i>Mauritius, &amp;c.</i>
20 TRIBUNUS tribune	—	Gm. 3377, for Mart. ii. f. 655.—After <i>C. centurio</i> , Born, pl. 7, f. 10.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 103.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 21. <i>Isle of Margarita, W. Indies</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
21 SPURIUS spurious	Conus	Gm.—Dil.— <i>C. Proteus</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 334, f. 2. <i>W. Indies.</i>
22 LEONINUS lion	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 26. <i>Brazil.</i>
23 CHARACTER- ISTICUS character- spotted	—	Ch. xi. f. 1760, 1.—Dil. 367.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 167, <i>a, b</i> .— <i>C. quæstor</i> and <i>muscosus</i> , Lam. teste Reeve. <i>W. Indies.</i>
24 CÆRULESCENS blueish	—	Ch. xi. f. 1762, 3.—Dil. 368.—Not Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
25 PRINCEPS Persian robe	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 368.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 30.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 36.— <i>C. regius</i> , Ch. x. 17, f. 1276.—Lam. <i>W. Columbia.</i>
26 JANUS Janus	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 336, f. 5.—Lam.—Reeve, C. I. Con. f. 33. <i>New Guinea.</i>
27 GUINÆICUS Guinea	—	Wood (as of Brug.)—Copied from Fav. (698) pl. 16, f. F. 1, taken from Arg. Conc. Ap. pl. 1, f. Q. <i>'Guinea.'</i>
28 FULMINEUS lightning	—	Gm. 3388, for Mart. ii. f. 644.— <i>C. fulgurans</i> , Brug. teste Lam. <i>'Africa.'</i>
29 LORENZIANUS Lorenzo's	—	Dil. (as of Ch. xi. f. 1754.)—Reeve, I. Con. f. 249.— <i>C. flammeus</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 336, f. 1. <i>Honduras.</i>
30 AMADIS Amadis	—	Ch. xi. f. 1322, 3.—Lam.—E. M. pl. 335, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 222. <i>Ceylon.</i>
31 ACUMINATUS sharp-pointed	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 336, f. 3, 4.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 17.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 173. <i>Red Sea.</i>
32 THOMÆ St. Thomas's	—	<i>C. St. Thomæ</i> , Ch. x. 15, f. 133, no 2.— <i>C. Omaicus</i> , Brug. E. M. pl. 339, f. 3.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 115.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 50. <i>Amboyne.</i>
33 AMMIRALIS admiral	—	Lin. Sys.—Brug.—Dil. 372.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 46.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 11. <i>Moluccas, &amp;c.</i>
34 ARCHITHALASSUS granulated	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 374.— <i>C. ammiralis</i> , var. Lam.—E. M. pl. 328, f. 3, 4. <i>Amboyne.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
35 CEDO-NULLI cedo-nulli	Conus	Brug. E. M.—Dil. 374.—Lam.— Reeve, I. Con. f. 46. <i>W. Indies.</i>
36 AURANTIUS orange	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 317, f. 7.—Dil. 376. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 73. <i>Moluccas.</i>
37 LEUCOSTICTUS marbled	—	Gm. 3388, in part.— <i>C. nebulosus</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)—Reeve, I. Con. f. 51. <i>W. Indies.</i>
38 VITULINUS spotted	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 326, f. 3.—Dil. R. S. 377.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 132. <i>Ceylon.</i>
39 POLYZONIAS depressed spire	—	Gm.—After <i>C. planorbis</i> , Born, pl. 7, f. 13.— <i>C. vulpinus</i> , Brug.—Lam.— <i>C. senator</i> , Reeve, (as of Lin.) I. Con. f. 197. <i>Guinea.</i>
40 SENATOR senator	—	Dil. (as of Lin.) 378.— <i>C. vulpinus</i> , var. Lam.—Copied from Mart. ii. f. 659. <i>Guinea.</i>
41 CATUS cat	—	Brug.—Dil. 379.—Lam. <i>Tahcite.</i>
42 NOBILIS noble	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. x. f. 1312, 3, 4.—Lam. —Sow. C. I. Con. f. 116.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 2. <i>Philippines.</i>
43 SIAMENSIS Siam	—	Brug.—Dil. 380.—Lam. <i>Asiatic Seas.</i>
44 GENUANUS butterfly- winged	—	Lam. (as of Lin.)—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 99.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 81. <i>Sierra Leone.</i>
45 PAPILIONACEUS papilio	—	Wood (not authors) wrongly.—Copied from Fav. pl. 18, f. A, 3. quoted for <i>C. literatus</i> , by Lam. <i>Mauritius.</i>
46 PROMETHEUS Prometheus	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 331, f. 5.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 172.— <i>C. flucti- fer</i> , Dil. 382. <i>Sechelle Islands.</i>
47 TÆNIATUS American flag	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 382.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 107. <i>Chinese Seas.</i>
48 MUSICUS music	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 322, f. 4.—Dil. 383.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 113. <i>W. Indies.</i>
49 MILLIARIS millet	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 319, f. 6.—Dil. 383.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 81. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 198. <i>Isle of Annaa.</i>
50 GLAUCUS little blueish	—	Dil. (as of Lin.) 384.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 10. <i>Moluccas.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
51 SURATENSIS Surat	Conus	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 384.—Reeve, C. I. Con. f. 18.— <i>C. betulinus line- atus</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1752, 3. <i>Philippines</i> .
52 MONACHUS monk	—	Wood (as of Lin.) I. T.—Scarcely of authors 'China.'
53 RANUNCULUS Ranunculus	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 331, f. 1.—Dil. 385. <i>American Seas</i> .
54 ACHATINUS agate	—	Wood (as <i>C. a. maximus</i> of Ch. x. f. 1817!) I. T. 'Batavia.'
55 LUZONICUS spotted velvet	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 338, f. 6.—Dil. 386. <i>Philippines</i> .
56 RUSTICUS rustic	—	Dil. (as of Lin.) 387, var. B.— <i>C. li- vidus</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1776, 7.— <i>C. cœru- lescens</i> , Lam.— <i>C. cinereus</i> , var. Desh. <i>Moluccas</i> .
57 NISUS brown-throated	—	Ch. xi. f. 1784, 5.—Dil. 388. <i>E. Indies</i> .
58 LIVIDUS livid	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 388.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 211. <i>Society Islands, &amp;c.</i>
59 MUS mouse	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 320, f. 9.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 103. <i>W. Indies</i> .
60 DISTANS wide-lined	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 389.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 174.— <i>C. Memnonitarum</i> , Ch. x. f. 1281. <i>Otaheite</i> .
61 CALEDONICUS Caledonian	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 321, f. 10.—Dil. 389.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 181. <i>New Caledonia</i> .
62 COFFÆ Coffee	—	Gmel.—Dil. 390.— <i>C. fumigatus</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.) <i>American Seas</i> .
63 VITTATUS ribbon	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 335, f. 3.—Dil. 390.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 21, probably. 'W. Columbia.'
64 CLASSIARIUS sailor	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 391.— <i>C. capitaneus senex</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1786, 7. 'W. Columbia.'
65 MERCATOR net-work	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 391.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 83. <i>Senegal</i> .
66 BETULINUS birch-bark	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 392.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 67. <i>Ceylon</i> .
67 FIGULINUS brown-band	—	Lin. M. U.—Dil. 393, chiefly.—Lam. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 160. <i>Ceylon</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
68 QUERCINUS oak	Conus	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 393.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 102.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 148. <i>Ceylon.</i>
69 LINEATUS lined	—	Ch. x. f. 1285.—E. M. pl. 326, f. 2.— Lam.—Dil. 394. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
70 EQUES chevalier	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 394.—Copied from Fav. pl. 14, f. F. 1. <i>S. Seas.</i>
71 ERMINEUS ermine	—	Born, Tes.—Dil. 395.— <i>C. lithoglyphus</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 338, f. 8.—Swains. Z. I. Ser. 2, pl. 65. <i>Philippines.</i>
72 VEXILLUM banner	—	Mart. ii. f. 629.—Lam.—Dil. 395.— Reeve, I. Con. f. 3. <i>Moluccas.</i>
73 TESTUDINARIUS turtle	—	Mart. ii. f. 605.—Lam.—Dil. 396.— Reeve, I. Con. f. 214. <i>W. Indies.</i>
74 VENULATUS veined	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 397.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 47.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 195.— <i>C. nivifer</i> , Brod. Z. P. <i>Cape de Verd Isles.</i>
75 NAMOCANUS ash-wood	—	Brug. E. M. 712, pl. 338, f. 5.—Lam. —Dil. 397.—Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3056. <i>'Island of Namoca.'</i>
76 COSTATUS ribbed	—	Ch. xi. f. 1745, 6, 7.—Dil. 398.—After <i>C. sulcatus</i> , Brug. E. M. 618.— Reeve, I. Con. f. 99.— <i>C. asper</i> , Lam. <i>China.</i>
77 EBREUS Hebrew	—	Lin. M. U.—Lam.—Dil. 398, var. A. —Quoy, Ast. pl. 52, f. 5.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 104, b. <i>Ceylon.</i>
78 STERCUSMUS- CARUM black and white dotted	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 399.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 90. <i>Ceylon.</i>
79 ARENATUS sandy	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 400.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 92.— <i>C. stercusmuscarum</i> , var. Born, Tes. pl. 7, f. 12. <i>Ceylon.</i>
80 PULICARIUS flea-bitten	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 400.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 94.— <i>C. fustigatus</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.) <i>Otaheite.</i>
81 ZEYLANICUS Ceylon	—	Gm. 3389.—Subsequent to <i>C. Ceyloni-</i> <i>cus</i> , Ch. x. f. 1318.— <i>C. obesus</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 401.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 37. <i>Ceylon.</i>
82 PUNCTATUS fawn-coloured	—	Brug. E. M.—Lam.—Dil. 401.— <i>C.</i> <i>filis</i> , &c. Ch. x. f. 1294.

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
83 CANCELLATUS trellised	Conus	Brug. E. M. pl. 338, f. 1.—Lam.— Dil. 402. <i>Owhyhee.</i>
84 VARIUS shagreen	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 402. <i>Philippines.</i>
85 PORTORICANUS granulated	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 338, f. 4.—Lam.—Dil. 403.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 212. <i>Porto Rico, W. Indies.</i>
86 TINIANUS red clouded	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 338, f. 2.—Lam.— Dil. 403.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 236. <i>Tinian, Ladrões.</i>
87 CORONATUS crowned	—	Dil. (as of Gmel.) 403.— <i>C. minimus</i> , Brug. (not Lin.)—Lam.—E. M. pl. 322, f. 2. <i>Ceylon.</i>
88 BARBADENSIS white-banded	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 322, f. 8.—Lam.— Dil. 404. <i>W. Indies.</i>
89 ROSEUS rose-coloured	—	Lam.—E. M. pl. 322, f. 7.—Dil. 404. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 186. ' <i>W. Indies.</i> '
90 COCCINEUS scarlet	—	Dil. (not Gmel.) 404.— <i>C. cardinalis</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)—Reeve, I. Con. f. 102. ' <i>W. Indies.</i> '
91 CITRINUS citron-colour	—	Gm. 3389, for Mart. ii. f. 681.—Dil. 405, partly.— <i>C. lividus</i> , var. c. Lam. — <i>C. sanguinolentus</i> , Quoy, Ast. pl. 53, f. 18. ' <i>Curaçoa.</i> '
92 SPONSALIS pink-spotted	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 322, f. 1.—Ch. xi. f. 1766, 7.—Lam.—Dil. 405.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 109. <i>Lord Hood's Island.</i>
93 TAITENSIS blackish-violet	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 336, f. 9.—Lam.— Dil. 408. <i>Otaheite.</i>
94 SCABRIUSCULUS roughish	—	Ch. xi. f. 1768, 9.—Dil. 406. <i>Sierra Leone.</i>
95 PUNCTURATUS groove-punc- tured	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 322, f. 9.—Lam.— Dil. 405. <i>Botany Bay.</i>
96 CEYLONENSIS zigzag	—	Brug. E. M. 636, pl. 322, f. 10.—Lam. —Dil. 406.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 199. <i>Ceylon.</i>
97 PUSILLUS dwarf	—	Wood (not Ch. nor Lam.)— <i>C. puncti- culatus</i> , var. Lam. (as of Brug.)— E. M. pl. 331, f. 8. <i>Mexico.</i>
98 LAMELLOSUM plaited-spire	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 322, f. 5.—Lam.— Dil. 408. <i>Ceylon.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
99 RATTUS rat-skin	Conus	Brug. E. M. pl. 338, f. 7.—Lam.— Dil. 408.— <i>C. Taheitis</i> , Reeve, I. Con. f. 78. <i>Isle of Annaa.</i>
100 JAMAICENSIS three-banded	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 335, f. 4.—Lam.— Dil. 408. <i>W. Indies.</i>
101 MEDITERRA- NEUS olive-clouded	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 330, f. 4.—Lam.— Dil. 409.—Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3064. —Phil. Sic.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 89. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
102 PUNCTICULA- TUS red-dotted	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 331, f. 2.—Dil. 409. —Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 116. <i>Mazatlan.</i>
103 MAURITIANUS Mauritian	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 330, f. 9.—Lam.— Dil. 410. <i>Africa.</i>
104 SULCATUS grooved	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 321, f. 6.—Lam.— Dil. 410.—no. 76. <i>China.</i>
105 VERRUCOSUS warty	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 333, f. 4.—Lam.— Dil. 410.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 201. <i>Senegal, &amp;c.</i>
106 COLUMBA rose-dove	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 334, f. 3.—Lam. not var.—Dil. 411, not var.—Reeve, I. Con. 97. <i>W. Indies.</i>
107 MADURENSIS green-cross	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 333, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 411. <i>Madura, near Java.</i>
108 JASPEDEUS jasper	—	Wood (as of Gmel.)— <i>C. pusio</i> , Lam. —E. M. pl. 334, f. 4. <i>W. Indies.</i>
109 JAPONICUS orange-mottled	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 330, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 412. <i>Japan.</i>
110 MINDANUS white-mottled	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 330, f. 7.—Lam.— Dil. 412.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 115, a. ' <i>Mindinao.</i> '
111 FESTIVUS festive	—	Ch. xi. f. 1770, 1.—Dil. 413.— <i>C. ama- bilis</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 57. <i>Philippines.</i>
112 CLAVUS yellow-veined	—	Lam. (as of Lin.)—Dil. 413.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 194.— <i>C. auricomus</i> , Brug. <i>Philippines.</i>
113 AUREUS golden	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 346, f. 4.—Dil. 413. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 196.— <i>C. auri- comus</i> , Lam.—Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3070. <i>Philippines.</i>
114 AFFINIS commandant	—	Gm. for Mart. ii. f. 571.—Subsequent to <i>C. circumcisus</i> , Born.—Dil. 414.

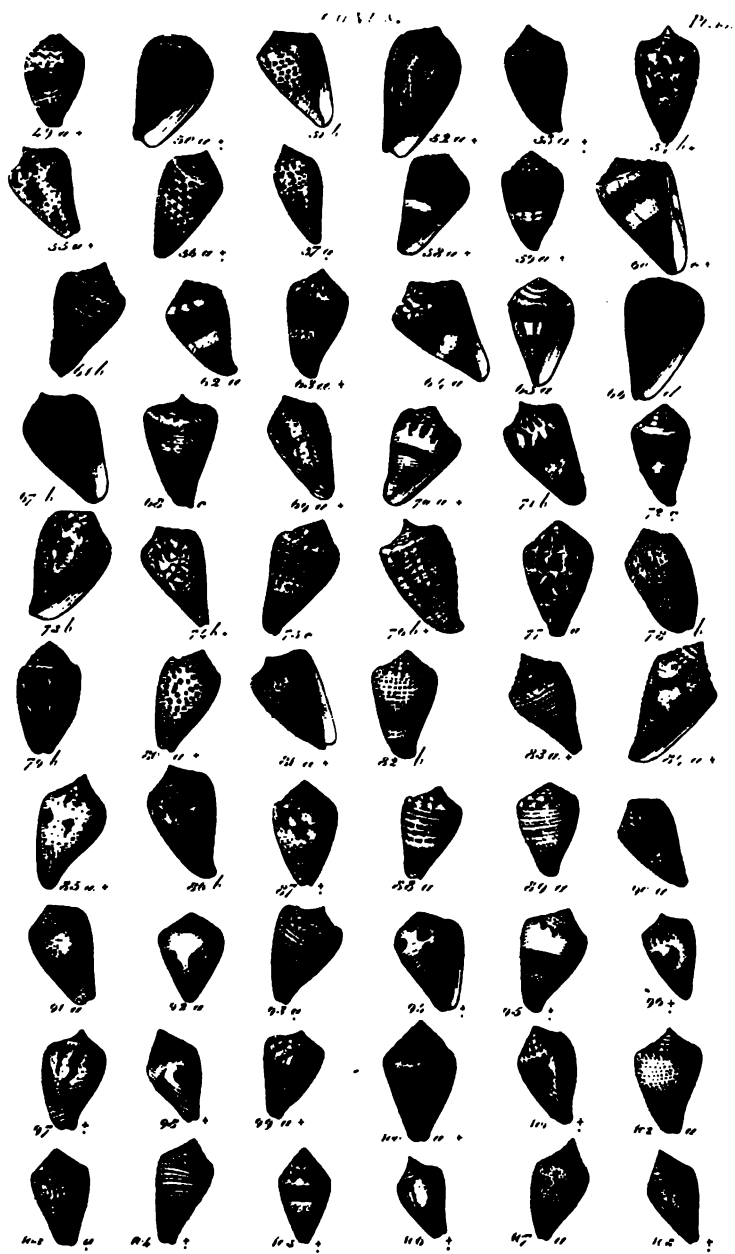
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		— <i>C. duæ</i> , Brug.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 13. <i>Philippines</i> .
115 TENDINEUS chocolate	Conus	Brug. E. M.—Lam. not var.—Dil. 414.—Reeve, C. I. Con. f. 55. <i>Mauritius, &amp;c.</i>
116 AUSTRALIS Southern	—	Ch. xi. f. 1774, 5.—Dil. 415.—Lam. —Sow. G. Con. f. 4. <i>Swan River</i> .
117 LEVIS smooth	—	Gm. for <i>C. teres</i> , l. of Mart. ii. f. 572. —Dil. 415.— <i>C. tendineus</i> , var. Lam. <i>'Africa.'</i>
118 OCHROLEUCUS yellowish	—	Gm. for Mart. ii. f. 573.—Dil. 415.— <i>C. præfectus</i> , Brug.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 111.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 138. <i>Swan River</i> .
119 STRIGATUS pale-violet	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 342, f. 1.—Lam.— Dil. 416. <i>Indian Ocean</i> .
120 MITRATUS mitre	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 342, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 416.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 100. <i>Philippines</i> .
121 GLANS acorn	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 342, f. 9.—Lam.— Dil. 416.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 145. <i>Philippines</i> .
122 TENELLUS delicate	—	Ch. xi. f. 1782, 3.—Dil. 417.— <i>magus</i> teste Reeve. <i>Moluccas</i> .
123 NUSSATELLA clouded white and yellow	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 417.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 56. <i>Philippines</i> .
124 GRANULATUS grained	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—E. M. pl. 339, f. 9. —Dil. 419.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 27. <i>Antigua</i> .
125 FUSUS spindle	—	Dil. (not Gmel.) 419.— <i>C. verulosus</i> , Brug. E. M. pl. 341, f. 7.—Lam.— Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3066. <i>W. Indies</i> .
126 AURISIACUS orange	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 110.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 29. <i>Moluccas</i> .
127 TEREHELLUM wimble	—	Gm. for <i>Terebellum</i> , &c. of Mart. ii. f. 577.—Reeve, C. I. Con. f. 38.— After <i>C. terebra</i> , Born.—Lam.— Sow. G. Con. f. 6. <i>Philippines</i> .
128 RAPHANUS radish	—	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 420.— <i>C.</i> <i>magus</i> , Reeve, I. Con. f. 190, c. <i>Mauritius</i> .





.









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
129 ADANSONI Adanson's	Conus	Lam.—E. M. pl. 343, f. 7.—Dil. 420. <i>Senegal.</i>
130 AUGUR Augur	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 333, f. 6.—Lam.—Dil. 421.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 7. <i>Ceylon.</i>
131 MAGUS magician	—	Wood (as of Lin.)=Lam. teste Desh. ' <i>Amboyna.</i> '
132 STRIATUS striated	—	Lin. Sys. and M. U.—Lam.—Dil. 423.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 179. <i>Ceylon.</i>
133 GUBERNATOR governor	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 340, f. 5.—Lam.— Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3063.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 59. <i>Ceylon.</i>
134 GLORIA-MARIS Glory of the sea	—	Ch. x. f. 1824, 5.—E. M. pl. 347, f. 7. —Lam.—Dil.—Sow. Tank.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 31. <i>Philippines.</i>
135 PYRAMIDALIS pyramidal	—	Lam.—E. M. pl. 347, f. 5.—Dil. 424. ' <i>Torrid Zone.</i> '
136 TEXTILE gold-brocade	—	Lin. Sys.—E. M. pl. 344, f. 5.—Lam. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 209. <i>Ceylon.</i>
137 ABBAS abbot	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 345, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 426.—Reeve, I. Con. pl. 32, f. 162.— <i>C. textile obscuratum</i> , Ch. x. f. 1826, b, c. <i>Mauritius.</i>
138 ARCHIEPIS- COPUS Archbishop	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 346, f. 1.—Lam.— Dil. 426.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 223.— <i>C. elegantissime</i> , &c. Mart. ii. f. 602. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
139 CANONICUS canon	—	Brug. var. b.—Lam.—E. M. pl. 345, f. 1.—Dil. 427. <i>Mauritius.</i>
140 EPISCOPUS bishop	—	Lam. (as of Brug.) not var.—E. M. pl. 345, f. 6.—Dil. 427.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 189, a.— <i>C. fuscus</i> , &c. Mart. ii. 216, f. 591. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
141 PRÆLATUS prelate	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 345, f. 4.—Lam.— Dil. 427. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
142 PENNACEUS plumous	—	Born, pl. 7, f. 14.—Brug.—Lam.— Dil. 428. <i>Mauritius?</i>
143 RUBIGINOSUS orange-brown	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 344, f. 2.—Lam.— Dil. 428. <i>Indian Isles.</i>
144 OMARIA pearl-brown	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 344, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 429. ' <i>New Guinea.</i> '
145 AULICUS brunette	—	Brug. (as of Lin.)—E. M. pl. 343, f. 3.—Dil. 430, not var. D.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 134. <i>Ceylon.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
146 ELONGATUS lengthened	Conus	Ch. x. pl. 144, A, f. i, k.—Dil. 430. = <i>C. Mozambicus</i> , var. a. Brug. teste Brug. Desh. &c. <i>Guinea</i> .
147 SPECTRUM spectre	—	Brug. (as of Lin.) E. M. 728, pl. 341, f. 9.—Lam.—Dil. 431. <i>Amboyna</i> .
148 INFORMIS misshapen	—	Dil. (as of Brug.) 431, in part.— <i>C.</i> <i>spectrum Sumatræ</i> , Ch. x. pl. 144, f. g, h.— <i>C. pica</i> , Reeve, I. Con. Sup. pl. 9, f. 281. <i>Borneo</i> .
149 VENTRICOSUS ventricose	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 432.— <i>C. Franciscanus</i> , Brug.—E. M. 698, pl. 3371, f. 5.—Lam.—Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3065. <i>Africa</i> .
150 BULLATUS bubble	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) x. f. 1315, 6.—Lam. —Dil. 432.—Sow. G. Con. f. 9. —Sow. C. I. Con. f. 96.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 93. <i>Moluccas</i> .
151 TIMORENSIS Timor	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 341, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 433.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 111.— <i>C. vespertinus</i> , Sow. Tank. <i>Moluccas</i> .
152 NIMBOSUS rainy	—	Wood (as of Brug. E. M. pl. 341, f. 5.) <i>Ceylon</i> .
153 ROSACEUS Aurora	—	Ch. xi. f. 1756, 7.—Dil. 433.— <i>C. Au-</i> <i>rora</i> , Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 7. <i>Natal</i> .
154 TULIPA tulip	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 92, 3.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 128, a. <i>Isle of Annaa</i> .
155 GEOGRAPHUS geographer	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 95.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 130. <i>Mauritius</i> .

## CYPRÆA—COWRY.

1 EXANTHEMA spotted	Cypræa	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 170.—Reeve, C. I. iii. Cyp. f. 16. <i>W. Indies</i> .
2 MAPPA map	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 70.—Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 18. <i>Isle of Annaa</i> .
3 ARABICA Arabic	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 85.—Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 2. <i>Indian Ocean</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4 HISTRIO harlequin	Cypræa	Gm. 3403.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. f. 80. —Subsequent to <i>C. arlequina</i> , Ch. x. f. 1346, 7.— <i>C. Arabica</i> , var. Gray, Z. J.— <i>C. reticulata</i> , Reeve, (as of Martyn) I. iii. Cy. f. 3. <i>Eastern Seas.</i>
5 ARGUS Argus	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 125.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 8. <i>Ceylon.</i>
6 TESTUDINARIA tortoise-shell	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 152.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 9. <i>Mauritius.</i>
7 STERCOBARIA livid-speckled	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. xi. f. 1739, 40.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 167.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 15. <i>Persian Gulf.</i>
8 AURANTIUM orange	—	Martyn, U. C.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 11. <i>C. Aurora Solandri</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1737, 8.— <i>C. Aurora</i> , Lam. <i>Pacific Islands.</i>
9 CARNEOLA flesh-coloured	—	Lin. Sys.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 165.— Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 19. <i>Isle of Annaa.</i>
10 TALPA mole	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kiener, Cyp. pl. 12, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 5. <i>Madagascar, &amp;c.</i>
11 LURIDA lurid	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 82.—Reeve, C. I. Cyp. f. 32. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
12 VANELLI saffron-throated	—	Lin. Sys.—young <i>C. Lynx</i> . <i>Mauritius.</i>
13 LOTA white	—	Wood (as of Lin.) I. T. 'Sicily.'
14 GUTTATA dotted	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 444.—Gray, Z. J. i. 511.—Reeve, I. iii. Cy. f. 30. <i>U.</i>
15 SANGUINOLENTA sanguine	—	Gray (as of Gmel.) Z. J. i. 390.— Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 108.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 102. <i>Mouth of Gambia.</i>
16 UNDULATA waved	—	Wood (not Gmel.)— <i>C. ziczac</i> , Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 133.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 97. <i>Mozambique.</i>
17 TERES long	—	Wood (not Gmel. nor authors) I. T. <i>U.</i>
18 ACHATINA agate	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 446.—Subsequent to <i>C. ventriculus</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 28.— <i>C. carneola</i> , Martyn (not Lin.) U. C. pl. 14. <i>Isle of Annaa.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
19 CAPUT-SERPENTIS snake's-head	Cypræa	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 495. —Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 44. <i>Natal.</i>
20 MAURITIANA blackish-brown	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 164.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 1. <i>Mauritius, &amp;c.</i>
21 VITELLUS white-spotted	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 150. —Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 14. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
22 MUS mouse	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 496. —Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 24. <i>Guinea.</i>
23 TIGRIS tiger	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 367. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 90. <i>Madagascar.</i>
24 PANTHERINA panther	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 368.—Gray, Z. J. i. 368.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 7.— <i>C. ti-</i> <i>grina</i> , Lam.— <i>C. pardus</i> , Bolten. <i>Red Sea.</i>
25 LYNX lynx	—	Lin. Sys.—Gray, Z. J. i. 151.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 107.—Reeve, C. I. Cyp. f. 33. <i>Mauritius, &amp;c.</i>
26 FELINA feline	—	Gm. 3412.—Gray, Z. J. i. 384.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 135, 7.—Desh. ed. Lam. <i>Natal.</i>
27 CINEREA ash-coloured	—	Gray (as of Gmel.) Z. J. i. 145.— Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 163.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 124.— <i>C. sordida</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
28 ISABELLA yellow	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 143. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 98.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 51. <i>Mauritius.</i>
29 CYLINDRICA cylindrical	—	Wood (not Born nor authors) I. T.— <i>?C. interrupta</i> or <i>tabescens</i> , of Sow. C. I. <i>U.</i>
30 SCURRA green-spotted	—	Ch. x. f. 1338.—Gray, Z. J. i. 138.— Sow. C. I. f. 103.—Reeve, I. Cyp. 45. <i>Isle of Annaa.</i>
31 ONYX onyx	—	Gray (as of Lin.) Z. J. i. 370.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 133.— <i>C. adusta</i> , Ch. x. f. 1341.—Lam. <i>'California.'</i>
32 SUBFLAVA yellowish	—	Wood (as of Gmel.) =no. 39.
33 ZICZAC zigzag	—	Dil. (not Lin.) 454.— <i>C. undata</i> , Lam. An. s. Ver.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 109. — <i>C. diluculum</i> , Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 65: <i>Philippines.</i>















PLATE 1.





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
34 ZONARIA zoned	Cypræa	Gm.— <i>C. zonata</i> , Ch. x. f. 1342.— Reeve, C. I. Cyp. f. 58, probably. <i>Guinea.</i>
35 HIRUNDO swallow	—	Lin. Sys.—Gray, Z. J. i. 377.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 174.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 104. <i>Maldives.</i>
36 URSELLUS brown-spotted	—	Gm.—Worn no. 35. <i>Maldives.</i>
37 LUTEA yellow	—	Meusch. in Gron. Z. pl. 19, f. 17.— Desh. ed. Lam. x. 532.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 110.— <i>C. Humphreysii</i> , Sow. (as of Gray) C. I. Cyp. f. 55. <i>Singapore?</i>
38 ASELLUS three-banded	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 93.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 98. <i>W. Indies.</i>
39 ERRONES olive-mottled	—	Lin. Sys.—Gray, Z. J. i. 385.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 124, 129, 132.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 56.— <i>C. olivacea</i> , Lam. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
40 PYRUM pear	—	Gray (as of Gmel.) Z. J. i. 371.— Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 26.— <i>C. flaveola</i> , Born (not Lin.)— <i>C. rufa</i> , Lam. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
41 PUNCTATA dotted	—	Lin. Mant.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 101.— <i>C. stercus-muscarum</i> , Lam. — <i>C. punct- ulata</i> , Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 117. <i>Philippines.</i>
42 CRIBRARIA unibilicated	—	Lam. (as of Lin.)—Gray, Z. J. i. 382. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 63.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 81. <i>Ceylon.</i>
43 MONETA money	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 123, 130.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 74. <i>Otaheite, &amp;c.</i>
44 ANNULUS ringed	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 115.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 71. <i>Natal.</i>
45 CAURICA thick-edged	—	Lam. (as of Lin.)—Gray, Z. J. i. 491. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 159, 0.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 46. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
46 STOLIDA angular- marked	—	Gm. (not Lin.)— <i>C. dracæna</i> , Born, pl. 8, f. 12. =no. 45.
47 CRUENTA ferruginous	—	Dil. (as of Gmel.) 460.—Gray, Z. J. i. 490.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 38.— <i>O. variolaria</i> , Lam. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
48 EROSA bordered	Cypræa	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 504. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 171, 2.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 43. <i>Mauritius.</i>
49 SPURCA narrow-mar- gined	—	Lin. Sys.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 104.— Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 68.— <i>C. flaveola</i> , Lam. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
50 RUBIGINOSA square-spotted	—	Gm.—Subsequent to <i>C. stolidus</i> , Lin. Sys.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 91.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 67. <i>Ceylon.</i>
51 TABESCENS glaucous	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 462, in part— <i>C. cy- lindrica</i> , Born.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 100.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 64.— <i>C. cor- nus</i> , Bolten. <i>Pacific Isles.</i>
52 ANGUSTATA narrow	—	Gray (as of Gmel.) Z. J. i. 497.— Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 105.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 91. <i>Africa.</i>
53 HELVOLA star	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 121.—Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 72. <i>S. Africa.</i>
54 OCELLATA eyed	—	Lin. M. U.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 405. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 67.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 73. <i>'China.'</i>
55 PORARIA white-spotted	—	Lin. M. U.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 68.—Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 99. <i>Otaheite.</i>
56 GANGRENOSA gangrene	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 465.—Gray, Z. J. i. 503.—Sow. C. I. f. 8. <i>'China.'</i>
57 FIMBRIATA fimbriated	—	Gray (as of Gm.?) Z. J. i. 383.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. Cat. no. 98. <i>Red Sea.</i>
58 ONISCUS wood-louse	—	Dil. (not Lam.) 466.— <i>C. radians</i> , Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 146.— Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 117. <i>W. Columbia.</i>
59 SULCATA sulcated	—	Dil. 466, partly.— <i>C. pediculus</i> , Lin. Sys. in part.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 148.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 131.. <i>W. Indies.</i>
60 PEDICULUS sea-louse	—	Lin. Sys. partly.— <i>C. Europæa</i> , Dil. (as of Mont.) 467.—Br. Mol. pl. 114, A, f. 6, 7, 8, 9.— <i>C. arctica</i> , and <i>bullata</i> , Mont.— <i>C. coccinella</i> , Lam. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
61 MADAGASCARI- ENSIS Madagascar	—	Gm. 3419.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 116.— Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 75. <i>Madagascar.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
62 NUCLEUS wrinkled	Cypræa	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 86.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 70. <i>Mauritius.</i>
63 PUSTULATA pustule	—	Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 513.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 71.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 76. <i>Mexico.</i>
64 STAPHYLÆA groove-backed	—	Lin. M. U.—Lam.—Born, Tes. pl. 8, f. 18.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 82. <i>Mauritius.</i>
65 CICERECULA vetch	—	Lin. Sys.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 84.— Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 116. <i>Isle of Annaa.</i>
66 MARGARITA pearl	—	Wood (as of Dil. B. S. 470.)—Copied from Mart. i. f. 242. ‘ <i>Amboyne.</i> ’
67 GLOBULUS globular	—	Lin. M. U.—Ch. x. f. 1339, 0.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 78.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 118. <i>W. Indies.</i>
68 MINUTA minute	—	Gm. 3406, from Schröt. Einl. i. 165 no. 121. <i>U.</i>

## BULLA—DIPPER.

1 OVUM egg	Ovulum	Lin. Sys.— <i>O. oviformis</i> , Lam.— <i>O.</i> <i>ovum</i> , Sow. Th. ii. pl. 99. f. 1, 2, 3. <i>Philippines.</i>
2 IMPERIALIS crumpled	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 473.—After <i>Cypræa</i> <i>tortilis</i> , Martyn, U. C. 60.— <i>O. an-</i> <i>gulosæ</i> , Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 99. f. 4, 5. <i>Zanzibar.</i>
3 VOLVA weaver's shut- tle	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>O. v.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 99, f. 6, 7, 8. <i>China.</i>
4 CARNEA flesh-coloured	—	Dil. (as of Poirer) 473.— <i>O. c.</i> Lam.— Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 4041, 2.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 101. f. 74, 75. <i>Algiers, &amp;c.</i>
5 LEPIDA orange-coloured	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 474.—After <i>O. triti-</i> <i>cea</i> , Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 100, f. 20, 21. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
6 BIROSTRIS lesser-shuttle	—	Not of Lin. Sys.— <i>O. b.</i> Lam.—Sow. Spec. Con. Ov. f. 44, 45. <i>Pacific Isles.</i>
7 SECALE rye-shaped	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 474.—After <i>O. acicu-</i> <i>laris</i> , Lam.—Sow. Sp. Con. Ov. f. 49 to 52. <i>W. Indies.</i>



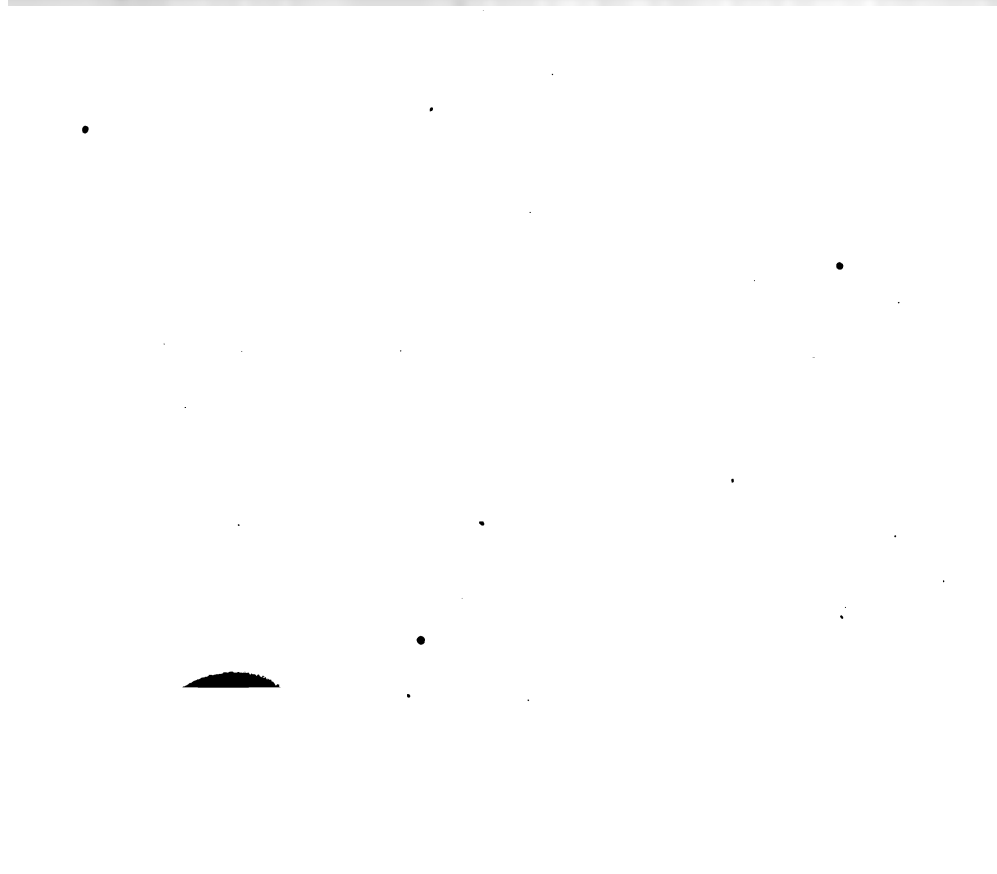
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
8 PATULA patulous	Ovulum	Pen. iv. f. 85, A.—Mont.—Don.— <i>Volva</i> <i>p.</i> Flem.— <i>O. p.</i> Sow. Spec. C. Ov. 10, f. 58.—Brit. Mol. iii. 498, pl. 114, B. f. 42. <i>Britain.</i>
9 SPELTA oblong	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>B. missile</i> , &c. Mart. i. 277, f. 215, 6.— <i>O. secale</i> , Sow. Sp. Con. Ov. 8, f. 36.
10 VERRUCOSA warty	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>O. v.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 101, f. 78, 9. <i>Philippines.</i>
11 GIBBOSA belted	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>O. g.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 99, f. 15 to 19. <i>Panama, &amp;c.</i>
12 NAUCUM sea-nut	Bulla	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 124, f. 107, 8, 9. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
13 FERRUGINOSA rust-spotted	Cypræa	Dil. (as of Gmel. from Mart. i. f. 209) 477.—young <i>C. mus</i> , teste Gray.
14 APERTA wide	Bullæa	Lin. Sys.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 153, f. 3. — <i>Philine quadripartita</i> , Ascan.— <i>Bullæa Planciana</i> , Philippi (as of Lam. ed. i.) Sic. ii. pl. 20, f. 3.— <i>Bullæa a.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 539, pl. 114, E. f. 1. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
15 CATENA chain	—	Mont. 215, pl. 7, f. 7.— <i>B. punctata</i> , Flem.— <i>Bullæa c.</i> Clark. Z. J. iii. 337.— <i>Bullæa p.</i> Philippi, Sic.— <i>Philine c.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 545, pl. 114, E. f. 6, 7. <i>Britain.</i>
16 PLUMULA feather	Pleuro- branchus	Mont. 214, pl. 15, f. 9.— <i>Berthella</i> <i>porosa</i> , Blain. Mal. pl. 43, f. 1— <i>P.</i> <i>p.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 559, pl. 114. F. f. 6, 7. <i>Britain.</i>
17 HYDATIS paper	Bulla	Don. (as of Lin.) B. S. pl. 88.—Br. Mol. 114, D. f. 7.— <i>B. navicula</i> , Da Cos.— <i>B. cornea</i> , Lam.—Deles. pl. 27, f. 7. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
18 AMPULLA pewitt's egg	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 122, f. 59 to 62. <i>Philippines.</i>
19 AMYGDALUS almond	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) R. S. 480, in part.— <i>B. striata</i> , Brug. chiefly.— <i>B. media</i> , Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 576, pl. 123, f. 70. <i>W. Indies.</i>
20 LIGNARIA brown-striated	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 574, pl. 121, f. 47.—Br. Mol. iii. 536, pl. 114, F. f. 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>





PLATE 1.





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
21 PECTINATA pectinated	Bullæa	Dil. 481.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 572, pl. 121, f. 51.—After <i>B. scabra</i> , Mul. Z. D.—Brug.— <i>Bullæa granulosa</i> , Sars.— <i>Bullæa catenulifera</i> , Macg. 187.— <i>Bullæa p.</i> Alder.— <i>Philine s.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 543, pl. 114, E. f. 4, 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
22 SOLUTA unsealed	Bulla	Ch. x. f. 1360.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 121, f. 40.— <i>B. Ceylanica</i> , Desh. (as of Brug.) ed. Lam. vii. 674. <i>Philippines.</i>
23 AKERA elastic	—	Gm.—Mont. 219.— <i>Akera bullata</i> , Mul. Z. D. pl. 71, f. 1 to 5.—Br. Mol. iii. pl. 114, D. f. 4, 5, 6.— <i>B. Norwegica</i> , Brug.— <i>B. resiliens</i> , Don. pl. 79.— <i>B. fragilis</i> , Lam.— <i>B. (Ak.) Hanleyi</i> , Adams. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
24 PHYSIS striped	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 565, pl. 120, f. 9 to 11. <i>Mauritius.</i>
25 NITIDULA brittle	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 483.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 120, f. 15, 6.— <i>Bullina elegans</i> , Menke.—After <i>B. undata</i> , Brug. E. M.—Desh. Lam. vii. 676. <i>W. Indies.</i>
26 AMPLUSTRE banded	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>B. a. thalassiarchi</i> , Ch. x. 116, f. 1351.— <i>B. aplustre</i> , Lam.— <i>B. t.</i> Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 565, 564, pl. 120, f. 4. <i>Mauritius.</i>
27 VELUM zoned	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 484.— <i>B. amplustre</i> , Born (not Lin.)— <i>V. nigritarum</i> , Ch. x. f. 1348, 9.— <i>B. fasciata</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)— <i>B. v.</i> Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 565, pl. 120, f. 12 to 14. <i>Ceylon.</i>
28 SCABRA rough	—	Ch. x. f. 1352, 3.—Dil. 484.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 563, pl. 120, f. 1. <i>Japan.</i>
29 FICUS fig	Pyrula	Dil. in part.— <i>P. ficoides</i> , Lam.—Kien. Py. f. 13.— <i>Ficula reticulata</i> , Reeve, (as of Lam.) I. iv. Fic. f. 1. <i>Borneo.</i>
30 PYRUM pear	—	Dil. 485.— <i>P. spirata</i> , Lam.— <i>P. s. rar.</i> Kien. Py. pl. 10, f. 2.— <i>Fulgur Iyroloides</i> , Say, Am. C. pl. 19. <i>Gulf of Mexico.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.	
31 RAPA turnip-shaped	Pyrula	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 485.— <i>P. papyracea</i> , Lam.— <i>P. rapa</i> , Reeve, I. Py. f. 21. <i>Philippines.</i>	
32 CANALICU- LATA channelled	uncertain	Lin. Sys.—Undefined.	<i>U.</i>
33 CONOIDEA conoidal	Auricula?	Lin. Sys. ed. 12, 1185.—Unrecognised.	
34 VOLUTA Volute	Achatina	Ch. ix. f. 1009, O.—Dil. 486.— <i>Buli- mus glans</i> , Brug.— <i>A. g.</i> Lam.— <i>Polyphemus g.</i> Sow. Man.— <i>Glan- dina olivacea</i> , Schumac.— <i>A. v.</i> Pf. ii. 279.	<i>W. Indies.</i>
35 DOMINICENSIS nine-whorled	—	Gm. for Ch. ix. f. 1011.—Dil. 487.— <i>Bulinus maculatus</i> , Brug.— <i>A. fus- co-lineata</i> , Lam.— <i>A. D.</i> Pf. ii. 289.	<i>Haiti.</i>
36 CRASSULA reversed	Physa	Dil. 487, from Ch. ix. f. 879, 880.— <i>P. heterostropha</i> , Say, teste Gould.	<i>W. Indies.</i>
37 FONTINALIS fresh-water	—	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>Planorbis bulla</i> , Mul.—P. f. Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 140, pl. 122, f. 8, 9.— <i>B. fluviatilis</i> , Turt.— <i>Limnea fant.</i> Sow. G.	<i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
38 RIVALIS river	—	Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii. 126, pl. 4, f. 2.— <i>P. r.</i> Turt.— <i>Limnea r.</i> Sow. G. —Reeve, C. S.— <i>Aplexus r.</i> Gray.	<i>W. Indies.</i>
39 HYPNORUM slender	—	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>Planorbis turritus</i> , Mul.— <i>H. marmorata</i> , Gm.— <i>P. h.</i> Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 143, pl. 122, f. 6, 7.— <i>Limnea t.</i> Sow. G.— <i>Aplexus</i> <i>h.</i> Gray, Turt.	<i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
40 GELATINOSA gelatinous	shell?	Gm. for <i>Planorbis gelatinus</i> , Muller, Ver. ii. 170.	<i>Denmark.</i>
41 TEREBELLUM awl-shaped	Terebellum	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. punctatum</i> , Ch. x. 124, f. 1362, 3.— <i>T. subulatum</i> , Lam.	<i>Amboyna.</i>
42 CYPRÆA cowry-form	Ovulum	Wood (not of Lin.)— <i>O. breve</i> , Sow. Sp. Con. Ov. f. 25, 26.—Copied from Gualt. pl. 15, f. 2.	<i>U.</i>
43 VENTRICOSA ventricose	Ancillaria	Dil. (not Lam.) 490.—Copied from List. 746, f. 40, termed <i>Porphyrea</i> <i>tumida</i> , by Bolten.— <i>A. aperta</i> , Sow. Sp. C. Anc. f. 3, 4.	<i>Pacific?</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
44 AMPLA wide-mouthed	Ancillaria	Gm. 3467, partly.—Dil.— <i>A. candida</i> , Lam.—Sow. Sp. C. Anc. f. 5, 6, 7. <i>E. Indies.</i>
45 VIRGINEA ribbon	Achatina	Lin.—Ch. ix. f. 1102, 3.— <i>Buccinum</i> <i>v. Mül. V.</i> — <i>Bulimus v.</i> Brug.— <i>Helix v. Fér.</i> — <i>A. v. Lam.</i> —Pf. ii. 255. <i>Hayti, Cuba.</i>
46 FASCIATA banded	—	<i>Buccinum f. Mül. V.</i> — <i>Bul. f. Ch. ix.</i> <i>f. 1104, 5, 6.</i> — <i>Bulimus vexillum</i> , Brug.— <i>Helix v. Fér.</i> — <i>A. v. Lam.</i> — <i>A. f. Sw. Z. I. pl. 162.</i> —Pf. ii. 245.— <i>A. lineata</i> , Val. Humb. <i>Cuba, &amp;c.</i>
47 STRIGATA yellow- streaked	Bulimus	Gm. for <i>Buccinum s. Mül. V. ii. 148.</i> —Dil. 492.— <i>Bulim. s. Pf. ii. 181.</i> <i>Guinea.</i>
48 STRIATULA striated	—	Gm. for <i>Buccinum s. Mül. Ver. ii. 147.</i> — <i>Bulim. s. Pf. ii. 181.</i> <i>Guinea.</i>
49 EXABATA wrinkled	—	Gm. and Dil. 493, for <i>Buccinum e.</i> <i>Mül. V.</i> —Ch. ix. f. 1031, 2.— <i>Bulim. e. Brug.</i> —Pf. 16.— <i>Achatina</i> <i>e. Lam. (ed. Desh.)</i> <i>Guinea.</i>
50 TRUNCATA truncated	Achatina	Gm. 3434.— <i>Buccinum striatum</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1028, 9.— <i>Bulimus s. Brug.</i> — <i>Helix rosea</i> , Fér.— <i>A. r. Desh.</i> E. M.— <i>A. s. Lam. (ed. Desh.)</i> — <i>A.</i> <i>t. Pf. ii. 287.</i> — <i>Polyphemus glans</i> , Say, Philad. J. <i>Florida.</i>
51 PRIAMUS Priam	— !	<i>Helix P. Meusc. Gr. Z. pl. 19, f. 10,</i> <i>11.</i> — <i>Stercus-pulicum</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1026, 7.— <i>B. P. Dil. 493.</i> — <i>Bulimus P.</i> Brug.— <i>Achatina P. Lam.</i> — <i>A. ma-</i> <i>culata</i> , Sw. Ex. C. pl. 23. <i>Guinea?</i>
52 ZEBRA zebra	Achatina	Ch. ix. f. 1014.— <i>B. achatina</i> , var. Dil. 495.— <i>Bulimus z. Brug.</i> — <i>Helix z.</i> <i>Fér.</i> — <i>A. z. Lam.</i> —Pf. ii. 250. <i>Madagascar.</i>
53 ACHATINA brown-striped	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>Buccinum a. Mül. V.</i> — <i>Bulimus a. Brug.</i> — <i>A. perdis</i> , Lam. — <i>Helix a. Fér.</i> — <i>A. variegata</i> , Pf. ii. 249. <i>W. Africa.</i>
54 PURPUREA purple- mouthed	—	Ch. ix. f. 1017, 8.— <i>Bulimus purpur-</i> <i>ascens</i> , Brug.— <i>Helix. p. Fér.</i> — <i>A.</i> <i>p. Lam.</i> —Pf. ii. 258. <i>Africa.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
55 BICARINATA double-keeled	Achatina	Dil. 496, for <i>Bulimus b.</i> Brug.— <i>A. b.</i> Lam.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 178, f. 13.— <i>A. sinistrorsa</i> , Pf. ii. 248. <i>Princes Island, Africa.</i>
56 CYLINDRICA cylindric	Bulla	Hebl. Boh. iv. pl. 2. f. 30, 1.—Ch. x. f. 1356, 7.—Sow. G.— <i>B. solida</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)— <i>B. (Atys) c.</i> Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 125, f. 114. <i>Philippines.</i>
57 CYLINDRACEA cylindrical	—	Pen.—Mont. 221, pl. 7, f. 2.— <i>B. cy-</i> <i>lindrica</i> , Don. pl. 120, f. 2.— <i>B. um-</i> <i>bilicata</i> , Johnston.— <i>Cylichna cylin-</i> <i>dracea</i> , Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 125, f. 132.—Br. Mol. iii. 508, pl. 114, B. f. 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
58 UMBILICATA umbilicated	—	Mont. pl. 7, f. 4, (not desc.)— <i>Cylichna</i> <i>u.</i> Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 125, f. 140.— <i>C. u.</i> Brit. Mol. (as of Lovén) iii. 515, pl. 114, C. f. 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
59 RETUSA blunt	—	<i>B. truncata</i> , Mont. (as of Adams) 223, pl. 7, f. 5.— <i>B. r.</i> Mat. and Rac.— <i>B. semisulcata</i> , Phil.— <i>Bul-</i> <i>lina, t.</i> and <i>pellucida</i> , Macg.— <i>Tor-</i> <i>natina t.</i> Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 121, f. 27.— <i>Cylichna t.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 510. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
60 OBTUSA obtuse	—	Mont. 223, pl. 7, f. 3.— <i>B. Jeverensis</i> , Schr.— <i>Cylichna o.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 512, pl. 114, C. f. 1, 2, 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
61 HALIOTOIDEA Venus' ear	Coriocella	Mont. 211, pl. 7, f. 6.— <i>Sigaretus Ne-</i> <i>ritoideus</i> , Delle Chiaje.— <i>S. H.</i> Gould, Mas. 244, f. 158.— <i>S. Kindelianus</i> , Michand.— <i>S. perspicuus</i> , Phil. Sic. pl. 10, f. 5.— <i>Lamellaria p.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 355, pl. 99, f. 8, 9.—Hel. no. 186. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

## VOLUTA—VOLUTE.

1 AURIS MIDÆ Midas' ear	Auricula	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 499.— <i>A. M.</i> Lam.— Quoy, Ast. pl. 14. <i>Ceram.</i>
2 AURIS JUDÆ Judas' ear	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 500.— <i>A. J.</i> Lam.— Bl. Mal. pl. 38, f. 1. <i>Malacca.</i>





*COLLETA.*

*Pl. 11.*





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
3 AUSTRALIS Southern	Bulimus	Dil. 500, for <i>Auris</i> , &c. Ch. ix. f. 1039, 40.— <i>Limax fibratus</i> , Martyn, pl. 25.— <i>B. bovinus</i> , Brug.— <i>B. f.</i> Gray.—Pf. ii. 139.— <i>Helix auris bovina</i> Fér.— <i>Auricula b.</i> Lam. New Caledonia.
4 AURIS-MALCHI Malchus' ear	— ?	Gm. and Djl. 501, for Ch. ix. f. 1037, 8.— <i>Helix. a</i> M. Mül. V. ii. 112.— <i>Bulimus a.</i> M. Brug.—Pf. ii. 228. Brazil ?
5 GLABRA smooth	—	Gm.—Mawe, pl. 23, f. 5.— <i>Auricula Sileni</i> , Lam.— <i>B. ægotis</i> , Menke, Syn.— <i>B. g.</i> Pf. ii. 89. Haiti.
6 AURIS-SILENI Silenus' ear	—	Not of authors.—Copied from E. M. pl. 460, f. 4=last.
7 FASCIATA banded	Partula	Dil. 502, for <i>Auris Midæ fasciata</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1041.—After <i>Limax faba</i> , Martyn, U. C.— <i>Bulimus Australis</i> , Brug.— <i>P. A.</i> Sow. C. Man. f. 302.— <i>P. Bulimoides</i> , Lesson.= <i>Helix</i> , 49.
8 AURIS VIRGINIS virgin's ear	Bulimus	Dil. 502, for <i>Auris virginea</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1042.— <i>Helix pudicus</i> , Mül. V.— <i>B. v.</i> Brug.— <i>B. p.</i> Lam. ed. Desh.—Pf. ii. 53.— <i>Partula p.</i> Fér. Brazil.
9 AURIS-VULPINA fox's ear	—	Dil. 503, for <i>Auris v.</i> Ch. xi. f. 2086, 7.— <i>Pupa a.</i> Gray, An. Ph.— <i>Bulim. a.</i> Lam. ed. Desh.—Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 37, f. 7.—Pf. ii. 93. St. Helena.
10 AURIS-CATI cat's ear	Pyramidella	Ch. ix. f. 1711, 2.—Dil. 503.— <i>P. plicata</i> , Lam. ! teste Desh. Philippines ?
11 TORNATILIS double- banded	Tornatella	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>T. fasciata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tor. pl. 1, f. 3. Britain, &c.
12 FLAMMEA variegated	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 504.— <i>T. f.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 452, f. 1.—Sow. G. Torn. f. 1.—Kien. Indian Ocean ?
13 SOLIDULA strong	—	Dil. (as of Lin.) 504.— <i>T. s.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tor. pl. 1, f. 2. Indian Isles.
14 LIVIDA livid	Marginella	Wood (as of Lin.)—Badly copied from Gualt. pl. 25, B. U.
15 COFFEA coffee- coloured	Auricula	Ch. (not of Lin.) ix. pt. 2, 45, f. 1043, 4.— <i>A. felis</i> , Lam. South Seas.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
16 MINUTA minute	Auricula	Dil. (as of Gm.) 506.—After <i>V. cof- fea</i> , Lin. — <i>Bulinus coniformis</i> , Brug.— <i>A. c.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 459, f. 2. <i>W. Indies.</i>
17 FLAVA yellow	—	Gm. 3436, from Mart. ii. f. 444.—Dil. 506.— <i>A. monile</i> , Lam. teste Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
18 DENTICULATA denticulated	—	Mont. 234, pl. 20, f. 5.— <i>V. ringens</i> and <i>reflexa</i> , Turt. Dic.— <i>A. d.</i> Jef. — <i>A. tenella</i> , Menke.— <i>Carychium</i> <i>personatum</i> , Michaud.— <i>A. p.</i> Desh. ed. Lam.— <i>Conoculus d.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 194, pl. 125, f. 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
19 TRIPPLICATA three-toothed	—	Don. pl. 138.— <i>A. nitens</i> , Lam.— <i>A.</i> <i>ovula</i> , Potiez, i. 204, pl. 20, f. 13, 14. <i>W. Indies.</i>
20 PUSILLA small oval	—	Gm. 3436, partly from Mart. ii. f. 446, &c. Ill defined <i>U.</i>
21 BIDENTATA double-toothed	—	Mont. Sup. 100, pl. 30, f. 2.— <i>V. alba</i> , Turt. Dic.— <i>A. erosa</i> , Jeff.— <i>Cono- vulus a.</i> Gray.— <i>A. dubia</i> , Cantraine. — <i>C. b.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 191, pl. 125, f. 1, 2.— <i>A. b.</i> and <i>a.</i> Fér. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
22 ALBA white	Bulla	Mont. 235, from Walk. f. 61. Bul. no. 60.
23 PELLUCIDA pellucid	Odostomia	<i>Turbo spiralis</i> , Mont. 323, pl. 12, f. 9.— <i>V. s.</i> Mat. and Rac.— <i>V. p.</i> Dil. 508.— <i>O. s.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 299, pl. 97, f. 2.— <i>O. plicatula</i> , Macg. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
24 UNIDENTATA single-toothed	—	Mont. 324.— <i>O. u.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 264, pl. 95, f. 7, 8. <i>Britain.</i>
25 INTERSTINCTA divided	—	<i>Turbo i.</i> Mont. 324, pl. 12, f. 10.— <i>V. i.</i> Mat. and Rac.— <i>O. i.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 296, pl. 97, f. 1.— <i>O. oblonga</i> , Macg. <i>Britain.</i>
26 INSCULPTA engraved	—	<i>Turbo i.</i> Mont. Sup. 129— <i>V. i.</i> Dil. 509.— <i>O. i.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 289, pl. 96, f. 6. <i>Britain.</i>
27 PPLICATA plaited	—	<i>Turbo p.</i> Mont. 325, pl. 21, f. 2.— <i>V.</i> <i>p.</i> Mat. and Rac.— <i>V. plicatula</i> , Dil. 509.— <i>O. Annæ</i> , Macg.— <i>O. plicata</i> , Br. Mol. iii. 271, pl. 98, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain.</i>

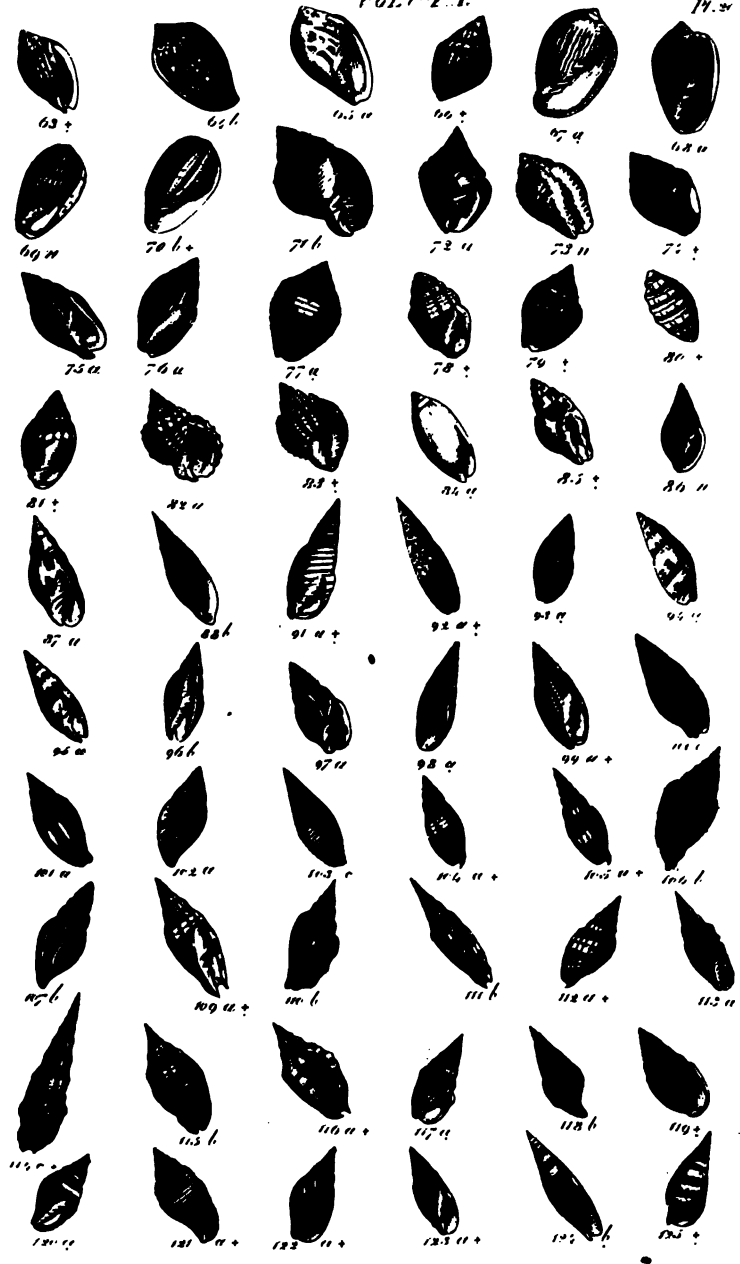
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
28 AMBIGUA doubtful	Odostomia?	<i>Turbo pallidus</i> , Mont. 825, pl. 21, f. 4. — <i>V. a.</i> Mat. and Rac.— <i>O.?</i> p. Br. Mol. iii. 307, pl. 98, f. 4. <i>Britain</i> .
29 PORPHYRIA porphyry	Oliva	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 510.— <i>O. p.</i> Lam.— Reeve, C. I. vi. Ol. f. 2. <i>Panama</i> .
30 ERYTHROSTOMA orange-marbled	—	Dil. 511, for <i>O. e.</i> Lam.— <i>O. e.</i> Reeve, I. Ol. f. 7. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
31 OLIVA olive	—	Lin. Sys. (type).— <i>V. nigrita</i> , Karst. Les. i. 216, No. 639, 640.— <i>O.</i> <i>maura</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 10, d. — <i>Porphyria vidua</i> , Bolten. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
32 CRUENTA orange-throated	—	Dil. 514.—After <i>O. guttata</i> , Lam. 2. — <i>Porphyria amethystina</i> , Bolten. — <i>O. c.</i> Reeve, I. Ol. f. 30. <i>Society Islands.</i>
33 ANNULATA ringed	—	Gm. 3441.—Dil. 515.— <i>O. leucophæa</i> , Lam.—monstrous var. of No. 32. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
34 VENTRICOSA ventricose	—	Dil. 515, chiefly.— <i>O. undata</i> and <i>bi-</i> <i>cincta</i> , Lam.— <i>O. inflata</i> , Reeve (as of Lam.), I. Ol. f. 31. <i>Zanzibar.</i>
35 INCRASSATA thickened	—	Dil. 516.—After <i>O. angulata</i> , Lam.— Reeve, I. Ol. f. 1. <i>Central America.</i>
36 PINGUIS quaker-olive	—	Dil. 516.—After <i>O. Brasiliensis</i> , Ch. x. f. 1367, 8.—Lam.—Reeve. I. Ol. f. 13. <i>Brazil.</i>
37 UTRICULUS gibbous	—	Gm. (not typical).—After <i>V. gibbosa</i> , Born.—Karst. Lesk. no. 542.—Dil. 517.— <i>O. u.</i> Lam.— <i>O. g.</i> Reeve, I. Ol. f. 12. <i>Africa.</i>
38 ISPIDULA enamelled	—	Dil. (as of Lin.) 518, var. A.— <i>O. acu-</i> <i>minata</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 33, <i>a, b, c, e.</i> <i>Senegal.</i>
39 HIATULA gaping	—	Gm. 3442.—Dil. 518.— <i>O. h.</i> var. <i>b.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 35.— <i>Hiatula</i> <i>pallida</i> , Swain. Z. I. s. 2, pl. 79, f. 2. <i>Senegal.</i>
40 NIVEA snowy	—	Gm. 3442, for Mart. i. 557, 8.—Dil. R. S. 519.— <i>O. eburnea</i> , Lam.— Reeve, I. Ol. f. 64. <i>W. Indies.</i>
41 JASPIDEA jasper	—	Gm. 3442.—Dil. 519.— <i>O. conoidalis</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 58. <i>W. Indies.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
42 TIGRINA tiger	Oliva	Dil. (as of Meuschen) 520.— <i>O. tessellata</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 53. <i>Philippines.</i>
43 CARNEOLA cornelian	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 520.— <i>O. c.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 60. <i>Philippines.</i>
44 MICANS little	—	Dil. (as of Sol. M.S.) 521.—After <i>O. nana</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 363, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 66. <i>W. Indies.</i>
45 NITIDULA delicate	—	Dil. (as of Sol. MS.) 521.— <i>O. fulgurina</i> , Bory, E. M. pl. 363, f. 4.— <i>O. mutica</i> , Reeve (as of Say), I. Ol. f. 86. <i>W. Indies.</i>
46 ORYZA rice	—	Dil. 522.—After <i>O. o.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 81. <i>W. Indies?</i>
47 DACTYLUS six-plaited	Mitra	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 522.— <i>M. d.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mi. f. 103.—Reeve, I. ii. Mi. f. 88. <i>Philippines.</i>
48 FENESTRATA eight-plaited	—	Lam.—E. M. pl. 372, f. 3.— <i>M. f.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mi. f. 104. <i>Philippines.</i>
49 CRENULATA crenulated	—	Ch. x. f. 1413, 4.— <i>M. c.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 372, f. 4.—Kien. Mit. f. 105.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 190. <i>Philippines.</i>
50 TEXTURATA four-plaited	—	Dil. 523, from <i>M. t.</i> Lam.— <i>M. t.</i> E. M. pl. 372, f. 2.—Kien. Mit. pl. 2, f. 4. <i>Philippines.</i>
51 CONUS cone-shaped	—	Ch. x. f. 1415, 6.—Dil. 523.— <i>M. Conulus</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 382, f. 2.—Kien. Mit. f. 111.— <i>M. Conus</i> , Reeve, C. I. Mit. f. 83. <i>Philippines.</i>
52 MILIARIA millet	Marginella	Dil. (not Lin.) 524, partly.—? <i>M. lactea</i> , Kien. Mar. pl. 13, f. 3. <i>Africa?</i>
53 MONILIS necklace	—	Wood (not authors.)— <i>M. pulchella</i> , Kien. Mar. f. 40.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 78, f. 213, 4. <i>Australia.</i>
54 EXILIS brown-banded	—	Gm. 3444, for Mart. ii. f. 427.— <i>M. triticea</i> , Sow. (as of Lam.) Th. i. pl. 76, f. 121. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
55 PERSICULA red-spotted	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>M. P.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 19.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 78, f. 190, 1. <i>Gambia.</i>
56 CINGULATA red-lined	—	Dil. 525.— <i>M. lineata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 22.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 178, f. 185, 6. <i>Senegal.</i>









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
57 GUTTATA dotted	Marginella	Dil. (as of Sol.) 526.— <i>M. longivari- cosa</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 12.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 76, f. 112, 3. <i>W. Indies</i> .
58 PORCELLANA porcelain	—	Wood (not Ch.)— <i>M. avellana</i> , Lam.— E. M. pl. 377, f. 5.—Kien. Mar. f. 18. <i>Indian Ocean</i> .
59 PALLIDA pallid	Volvaria	Not Lin.— <i>Volva. Bulloides</i> , Lam. <i>Fossil</i> .
60 CATENATA chain-spotted	Marginella	Mont. 236, pl. 6, f. 2.— <i>Volvaria c.</i> Blain. F. F.— <i>M. c.</i> Kien. Mar. f. 41.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 78, f. 225, 6. <i>W. Indies</i> .
61 LEVIS smooth	—	Don. pl. 165.— <i>Bulla Voluta</i> , Mont. — <i>V. fusiformis</i> , Turt. Dic.— <i>M.</i> <i>Donovani</i> , Payraud.—Kien. Mar. f. 34.— <i>M. muscaria</i> , Costa.— <i>Erato l.</i> Gray in Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 57.— <i>E.</i> <i>Cypræola</i> , Ph. Sic. i.— <i>M. l.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 502, pl. 114, B, f. 4, 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
62 MARGINATA marginéd	—	Ch. (as of Born.) x. f. 1421.— <i>M.</i> <i>bivari-cosa</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 10. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 77, f. 171, 2. <i>Guinea</i> .
63 FABA bean	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>M. f.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 7.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 74, f. 1, 2. <i>Senegal</i> .
64 GLABELLA polished	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>M. g.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 1, 2.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 75, f. 52, 53. <i>Senegal</i> .
65 PICTA painted	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 529.—After <i>V. pyrum</i> , Meusch. in Gron. Z. pl. 19, f. 13, 14.— <i>M. nubeculata</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 377, f. 2.—Kien. Mar. f. 3.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 75, f. 51. <i>E. Africa</i> .
66 CASTANEA chestnut	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 530.—Copied from Mart. ii. f. 430.—? <i>M. irrorata</i> , Sow. Th. <i>Brazil</i> .
67 STRIGATA wave-striped	—	Dil. 530, for <i>V. glabella undulata</i> , Ch. x. f. 1423, 4.— <i>M. crenilabra</i> , Bory, E. M. pl. 377, f. 7.—? <i>M. strigata</i> , Kien. Mar. f. 37 <i>Guinea</i> .
68 PRUNUM bluish-grey	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 530.— <i>M. cœrulescens</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 4.—Sow. Th. pl. 77, f. 154. <i>W. Indies</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
69 ELEGANS elegant	Marginella	Gm. 3448.—Dil. 531.— <i>M. e.</i> Kien. Mar. f. 35.—Bad copy of Mar. ii. f. 424. <i>E. Indies.</i>
70 BULLATA bubble	—	Ch. (as of Born) x. f. 1409, 10.—Dil. 531.— <i>M. Bellangeri</i> , Kien. Mar. f. 43.— <i>M. b.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 77, f. 158. <i>Brazil.</i>
71 RETICULATA reticulated	Cancellaria	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. r.</i> Lam.—Kien. Can. pl. 2, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 92, f. 17. <i>W. Indies.</i>
72 ZIERGOVELII thick-lipped	Mitra	Gm.—After <i>V. Ziergovelliana</i> , Ch. x. 156, f. 1406.— <i>Cancellaria</i> , Z. Lam. —E. M. pl. 375, f. 9.— <i>M. Z.</i> Kien. Mit. f. 52.—Reeve. C. I. Mit. f. 136. <i>Philippines.</i>
73 MERCATORIA clouded	Columbella	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. m.</i> Lam.—Kien. Col. pl. 5, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 36, f. 28 to 31.— <i>C. Pleei</i> , Kien. Col. pl. 5, f. 3. <i>W. Indies.</i>
74 RUSTICA rustic	—	Not of authors.— <i>C. punctata</i> , Lam. — <i>C. fulgurans</i> , var. Kien. Col. pl. 7, f. 1, <i>e.</i> <i>Mediterranean.</i>
75 PAUPERCULA zebra	Mitra	Dil. 534 (as of Lin.), not var.— <i>M.</i> <i>zebra</i> , Lam. Ann.— <i>M. p.</i> Lam. An. s. V.—E. M. pl. 372, f. 8.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 84. <i>Philippines.</i>
76 PICA magpie	—	Wood, as of Ch. xi.— <i>M. paupercula</i> , var. E. M. pl. 372, f. 7. ' <i>W. Indies?</i> '
77 FERRUGATA bellied	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 535.—After <i>M. cucu-</i> <i>merina</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 375, f. 1. —Kien. Mit. f. 24. <i>Pacific.</i>
78 PATRIARCHALIS patriarch	—	Gm. for <i>V. corona p.</i> Ch. x. f. 1425, 6. —Dil. 535.— <i>M. p.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 88.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 146, <i>b.</i> <i>Philippines.</i>
79 MENDICARIA black and white	Columbella	Dil. (as of Lin.) 536.— <i>C. m.</i> Lam.— Sow. G.—Kien. Col. pl. 6, f. 1. <i>Mauritius.</i>
80 NANA dwarf	—	Gm. and Dil. 536, for Mart. ii. f. 459. — <i>C. zonalis</i> , Lam. <i>U.</i>
81 MICROZONIAS white-banded	Mitra	Dil. 537, for <i>M. m.</i> Lam.— <i>M. m.</i> Lam. —E. M. pl. 374, f. 8.—Kien. Mit. f. 89.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 185. <i>Society Islands.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
82 CANCELLATA latticed	Cancellaria	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Can. pl. 2, f. 2.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 94, f. 51. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
83 NASSA ribbed	—	Not of Gm.—Copied from Gualt. pl. 48, f. c. quoted for last.
84 NUCEA nut	Mitra	Meusch in Gron.=no. 139; prior.
85 TRINGA decorticated	Columbella	<i>Mitra t.</i> Lam. (as <i>V. t.</i> Lin.)—E. M. pl. 374, f. 10.— <i>C. t.</i> Kien. Col. pl. 9, f. 3. <i>Africa.</i>
86 CORNICULA horn-colour	Mitra	Ch. xi. f. 1731, 2, as of Lin.=? <i>M.</i> <i>lutescens</i> , Lam. and <i>M. c.</i> of authors. ' <i>W. Indies.</i> '
87 SCHRÖTERI Schröter's	—	E. M. pl. 371, f. 2, as <i>M. lactea</i> , Lam. — <i>V. S.</i> in part, Dil. 539. <i>Mediterranean?</i>
88 ACUMINATA sharp-pointed	—	Gm. 3454, for Ch. iv. f. 1403, 4.— Not <i>M. a.</i> Sw.—? <i>M. crebrilirata</i> , Reeve, C. I. Mit. f. 92. <i>Tranquebar.</i>
89 VIRGO virgin's	Turbinella?	Lin. Sys.—Undefined.
90 FILARIS narrow	Mitra	Lin. Mant.=next; prior.
91 FILOSA threaded	—	Born, pl. 9, f. 9, 10.— <i>M. f.</i> Lam.— Kien. Mit. f. 12.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 81. <i>Philippines, &amp;c.</i>
92 FISSURATA straw-coloured	—	<i>M. f.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 110.— Reeve, I. Mit. f. 30.— <i>V. f.</i> Dil. 541. <i>Zanzibar.</i>
93 BARBADENSIS striped	—	Gm. 3455.—Dil. 541.— <i>M. striatula</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 96. <i>W. Indies.</i>
94 CLATHRUS cancellated	—	Gm. and Dil. for Kn. iii. pl. 27, f. 8. =next.
95 ORENIFERA crenulated	—	Dil. 542, for <i>M. c.</i> Lam.— <i>M. c.</i> Lam. —Kien. Mit. f. 11.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 38. <i>Philippines.</i>
96 SCABRICULA roughly- striated	—	Dil. (as of Lin.) 542, var.— <i>M. grana-</i> <i>tina</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 10.— <i>M.</i> <i>scabriuscula</i> , Reeve, I. Mit. f. 33. <i>Philippines.</i>
97 EXASPERATA granulous	—	Ch. x. f. 1440, 1.—Dil. 543.— <i>M. toru-</i> <i>losa</i> , Kien (as of Lam.) Mit. f. 77. — <i>M. c.</i> Reeve, I. Mit. f. 162. <i>Philippines.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
124 CASTA brown-banded	Mitra	Ch. (as of Sol.) x. vig. at 136, f. C. D. —Dil.—After <i>M. fasciata</i> , Martyn, pl. 20.— <i>M. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 109.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 40. <i>Zanzibar.</i>
125 ACUS needle	Pyramidella?	Gm. 3451, and Dil. 554, for Ch. iv. f. 1493. <i>U.</i>
126 MACULOSA spotted	Mitra	Gm. 3453, and Dil. 554, for Ch. iv. f. 1377.—? <i>M. crenifera</i> , Kien. <i>U.</i>
127 BIPPLICATA two-plaited	—	Gm. 3454, and Dil. 555, for Ch. iv. f. 1375. <i>U.</i>
128 TURRICULA tower	—	Gm. 3454, and Dil. 555, for Ch. iv. f. 1376.—? <i>M. torulosa</i> , Kien. <i>Indian Isles?</i>
129 LINEATA white-lined	—	Gm. 3455, and Dil. 555, for Ch. iv. f. 1378, 9. <i>U.</i>
130 SULCATA sulcated	—	Gm. 3455, and Dil. 555, for Ch. iv. f. 1407. <i>Tranquebar.</i>
131 DISCORDS discordant	—	Gm. (not. var.) from Ch. iv. f. 1400. —Dil. 556.— <i>M. maculosa</i> , Reeve, I. Mit. f. 175. <i>Isle of Anna.</i>
132 STRIATA striated	Buccinum	Gm. 3455, from Ch. iv. f. 1406.—Dil. 556.— <i>B. maculosum</i> , Lam.— <i>Pur-</i> <i>pora m.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 98.— <i>P. varie-</i> <i>gata</i> , Sch. (Ch. xii.) <i>Minorca, &amp;c.</i>
133 LÆVIGATA smooth	Mitra?	Gm. 3455, and Dil. 556, for Ch. iv. f. 1408—? <i>M. lutescens</i> , Phil. Sic. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
134 OCELLATA eyed	Columbella	Not Gm. or Dil.— <i>P. lævigatum</i> , Lam. (as of Lin.)—Kien. Buc. f. 26.— <i>C.</i> <i>concinna</i> , Sow. G.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 38, f. 108, 9. <i>W. Indies.</i>
135 NASUTA black-spotted	—	Gm. 3455, and Dil. 557, from Ch. iv. f. 1410. <i>W. Indies?</i>
136 MARMOREA marbled	—	Wood (not Gm. or Dil.)—? <i>C. ful-</i> <i>gurans</i> , var. Lam. <i>Indian Ocean?</i>
137 ABBATIS abbot	Mitra	Dil. 557, for <i>V. M. a.</i> Ch. xi. f. 1709, 1710.— <i>M. a.</i> Reeve, I. Mit. f. 91. <i>Philippines.</i>
138 SERPENTINA serpentine	—	Wood, not Dil. 557.— <i>M. puncticu-</i> <i>lata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 20.— Reeve, I. Mit. f. 19. <i>Philippines.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
139 OLIVARIA two-banded	Mitra	Dil. 558, for <i>M. o.</i> Lam.—After <i>V. nucea</i> , Meusc. in Gron. Zoop. pl. 18, f. 11.— <i>M. o.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 371, f. 3.—Kien. Mit. f. 102.— <i>M. n.</i> Reeve, I. Mit. f. 86. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
140 NUBILA clouded	—	Gm.—Ch. xi. f. 1705, 6.—D. f. 558.—All as <i>M. versicolor</i> , of Martyn, U. C. pl. 23. <i>Friendly Isles.</i>
141 PERTUSA punctured	—	Born. (as of Lin.) pl. 9, f. 11, 12.— <i>M. cardinalis</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 6.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 26. <i>Ceylon.</i>
142 DIGITALIS digital	—	Ch. x. f. 1431, 2 — <i>M. millepora</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 19.— <i>M. d.</i> Reeve, I. Mit. f. 21. <i>Philippines.</i>
143 EPISCOPALIS mitre	—	Dil. (as <i>V. m. e.</i> Lin. Sys.) 559.— <i>M. e.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Kien.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 5. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
144 PAPALIS Papal-mitre	—	<i>V. m. p.</i> Lin. in part.— <i>M. p.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 3.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 9. <i>I. of Annaa, Pacific.</i>
145 THIARA thiara	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 561.—After <i>M. pontificalis</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mit. pl. 1, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 23. <i>Tahite.</i>
146 CORONATA crowned	—	<i>Mitra c.</i> Lam. (as of Ch.)—Kien. Mit. pl. 18, f. 60.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 104. <i>Philippines.</i>
147 MUSICA music	Voluta	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 49, f. 40.—Reeve, I. vi. Vol. f. 18, b. <i>W. Indies.</i>
148 VIRESCENS greenish	—	Dil. 562, var. C.— <i>V. fulva</i> , Lam. and E. M. pl. 382, f. 3. <i>'Guinea.'</i>
149 PLICATA plaited	—	Dil. 563, from Ch. x. f. 1403, 4.—After <i>V. sulcata</i> , Lam.— <i>V. musica</i> , var. teste, Reeve. <i>'E. Indies.'</i>
150 VEXILLUM banner	—	Ch. x. 152, vig.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 50, f. 54, 5.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 32. <i>Ceylon.</i>
151 VESPERTILIO bat	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 563.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 47, f. 15.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 11. <i>Philippines, &amp;c.</i>
152 IMPERIALIS imperial	—	Lam.—Dil. 564, not var.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 54, f. 102.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 36. <i>Philippines.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
153 PACIFICA nodulous	Voluta	Ch. xi. 21.—Lam.—Dil. 565.—Reeve, C. I. Vol. f. 38.—After <i>V. Arabica</i> , Gm. from <i>Buccinum</i> A. Martyn, U. C. pl. 52. N. Zealand.
154 EBREÆA Hebrew character	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 565.— <i>V. Hebræa</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 54, f. 95, 6.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 20, b. W. Africa.
155 TURBINELLUS turbinated	Turbinella	Lin. M. U.— <i>T. cornigera</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 1.—Reeve, I. iv. Tur. f. 40. Moluccas.
156 CAPITELLUM ridged	—	Lin. Sys. ed. 10.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 12.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 30. —Variety <i>T. mitis</i> , Lam. Indian O.
157 RHINOCEROS rhinoceros	—	Ch. x. f. 1407, 8.— <i>T. r.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 10, f. 1.—Reeve, I. iv. Tur. f. 33. Zanzibar.
158 MURICATA prickly	—	Dil. (as of Born.)— <i>T. pugillaris</i> , Lam. —Kien. Tur. pl. 8.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 35. W. Indies.
159 CERAMICA horned	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. C.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 11, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 46. Philippines.
160 PYBUM pear-shaped	—	Lin.— <i>T. p.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Kien. Tur. pl. 7.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 15. Ceylon.
161 GRAVIS solid	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 569.—(unnamed) E. M. pl. 390, f. 1.— <i>T. naps</i> , Kien. (as of Lam.) Tur. f. 6.—? <i>T. rapa</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. f. 8. Malacca.
162 GLOBOSA globose	—	Dil. 569.—After <i>V. globulus</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1715, 6.— <i>T. globulus</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 10, f. 2. Africa.
163 LAPPONICA wave-lined	Voluta	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 570.— <i>V. In-</i> <i>dica</i> , Sow. Th. i. Vol. f. 68, 9.— <i>V.</i> <i>interpuncta</i> , Reeve, (as of Martyn), C. I. Vol. f. 12. Ceylon.
164 ZEBRA zebra	—	Leach, Zool. Misc.—Dil. 570.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 51, f. 83, 4.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 43.— <i>V. lineata</i> , Leach, Z. M.— <i>Marginella</i> , z. Lam. Australia.
165 FLAVICANS yellowish	—	Gm. 3465.—Dil. 570.— <i>V. volvacea</i> , in part, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 46, f. 3. Australia.









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
166 UNDULATA undulated	Voluta	Lam.—Dil. 571.—Sow. Th. i. 196, pl. 48, f. 28, 9.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 26. <i>S. Australia.</i>
167 RUPESTRIS rock	—	Dil. (as of Gmel.) 571.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 14.— <i>V. fulminata</i> , Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 209, pl. 50, f. 51, 2. <i>China.</i>
168 MAGELLANICA Magellanic	—	Ch. x. f. 1383, 4.—E. M. pl. 385, f. 1. —Lam.— <i>V. ancilla</i> , Sow. Th. i. 213, pl. 54, f. 101. <i>Patagonia.</i>
169 VOLVA whitish	—	Ch. x. f. 1389, 0.—Dil. 572.—? <i>V. pal-</i> <i>lida</i> , in part, Sow. Th. 'Australia.'
170 JUNONIA square-spotted	—	Ch. xi. f. 1707, 4.—Lam.—Sow. Ex. C.—Sow. Th. i. 197, pl. 49, f. 44. —Reeve, I. Vol. f. 50. <i>'Gulf of Mexico.'</i>
171 NIVOSA snow-spotted	—	Lam.—Dil. 573.—Sow. Th. i. 200, pl. 51, f. 63, 4.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 17. <i>Australia.</i>
172 SCAPHA lightning	—	Lam. (as of Gm.)—Dil. 573.—Lam. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 48, f. 35.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 37. <i>Singapore.</i>
173 MAGNIFICA magnificent	—	Ch. xi. pl. 174, 5.—Lam.—Dil. 573.— Sow. Th. i. 200, pl. 54, f. 103.— Reeve, I. Vol. f. 2. <i>Australia.</i>
174 COLOCYNTHIS colocynth	—	Ch. xi. f. 1695, 6.—Dil. 574.— <i>V. Bra-</i> <i>siliana</i> , Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 204, pl. 54, f. 98.—Reeve. <i>Brazil.</i>
175 ÆTHIOPICA Ethiopic	Cymba	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Ex. C. pl. 39. —Kien. Vol. f. 5.— <i>Melo</i> Æ. Brod. Sow. Th. i. pl. 71, f. 9. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
176 CORONA ducal crown	Voluta	Ch. x. f. 1387, 8 : from which Dil. 576.—Sow. Th. i. 193, pl. 55, f. 120, copied. <i>'E. Indian Seas ?'</i>
177 CYMBIOLA lesser cymbal	—	Ch. x. f. 1385, 6.—Dil. 576.—Sow. Th. i. 192, pl. 51, f. 75, 6.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 46. <i>Moluccas.</i>
178 CYMBIUM cymbal	Cymba	Dil. (not Lin.) 576.—Lam.—Sw. Z. I. s. 2. pl. 84.— <i>C. c.</i> Sow. G.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 80, f. 21, 26.— <i>C. cisium</i> , Menke. <i>Guinea, Africa.</i>
179 PORCINA keel margin	—	<i>V. cymbium</i> , Lin.— <i>V. p.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 386, f. 2.—Sw. Ex. Con. pl. 25. <i>Africa.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
180 OLLA melon	Cymba	Lam. (not Lin.)—Kien. Vol. pl. 14.— Sw. Ex. C. pl. 26.— <i>C. o.</i> Brod. Sp. Con. f. 1; Sow. Th. i. pl. 79, f. 3, 4, 11. <i>Gibraltar.</i>
181 NEPTUNI Neptune's	—	<i>V. olla</i> , Lin.— <i>V. N.</i> Lam.—Kien. Vol. pl. 9, f. 1.— <i>C. N.</i> Brod. Sp. Con. Cym. f. 2; Sow. Th. i. pl. 80, f. 23. <i>Philippines.</i>
182 NAVICULA gondola	—	Gm. in part=young, no. 181.
183 GLANS reddish-yellow	—	Copied from Ch. x. f. 1393, 4.= <i>O.</i> <i>proboscidalis</i> , young, teste Brod. <i>W. Africa.</i>
184 PRÆPUTIUM nipple	—	Ch. x. f. 1391, 2.—young. <i>Coromandel.</i>
185 INDICA Indian	—	Gm. 3467.— <i>V. melo</i> , Lam.—Dil 580. —Kien. Vol. pl. 15.— <i>Melo I.</i> Brod. in Sow. Th. i. pl. 81, f. 1 to 5. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
186 CLATHRATA worn	Mitra	Gm. 3455, from List. 819, f. 34, here badly copied. <i>Barbadoes.</i>

## BUCCINUM—WHELK.

1 OLEARIUM tun	Dolium	Lin. Sys.— <i>D. o.</i> Crouch, pl. 19, f. 2. — <i>D. zonatum</i> , Green.—Reeve, I. v. Dol. f. 12.— <i>D. crenulatum</i> , Phil. Ab. N. C. iii. Dol. f. 1. <i>China.</i>
2 GALEA brown tun	—	Wood (as of authors.)—? <i>D. olearium</i> , Lam. <i>'Mediterranean.'</i>
3 PERDIX partridge tun	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>D. p.</i> Lam.—Kien. Dol. f. 9—Reeve, I. Dol. f. 9. <i>Mauritius, &amp;c.</i>
4 POMUM thick-lipped tun	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>D. p.</i> Lam.—Kien. Dol. f. 8.—Reeve, I. Dol. f. 6. <i>Society Isles.</i>
5 SULCOSUM flat-ribbed	—	Dil. (not Born.)—After <i>D. fasciatum</i> , Abel, for Mart. 1081.—Lam.—Kien. Dol. f. 5.—Reeve, I. Dol. f. 12. <i>Philippines.</i>
6 DOLIUM spotted tun	—	Lin. — <i>D. maculatum</i> , Lam.—Kien. Dol. f. 4.—Reeve, I. Dol. f. 4. <i>E. Indies.</i>

## BUCCINUM.

111

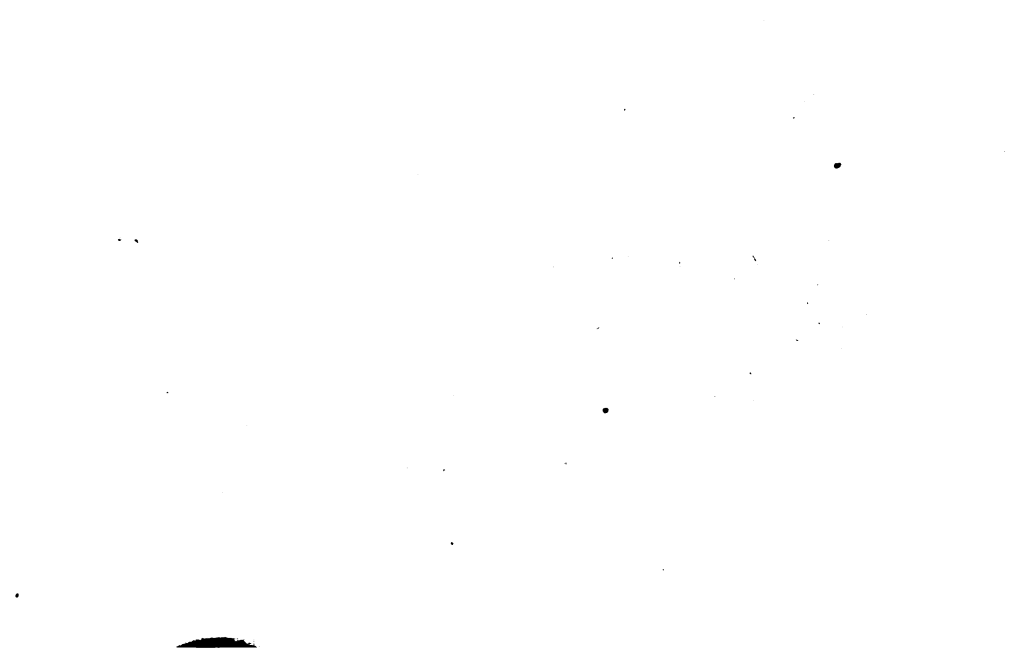
<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
7 CHINENSE Chinese tun	Dolium	Dil. 585, for <i>B. Australe</i> , seu <i>C. Ch.</i> xi. f. 1804, 5.— <i>D. C. Reeve</i> , I. Dol. f. 10.— <i>D. variegatum</i> , Ph. Ab. N. C. iii. Dol. pl. 1, f. 2. <i>Java; China.</i>
8 CAUDATUM beaked tun	Purpura	Wood (not Gm.)—Copied from Mart. iii. f. 1084, copied from Kn. v. pl. 3, f. 4. <i>U.</i>
9 ECHINOPHORUM tuberculated	Cassidaria	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. e.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 2.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 3, sp. 2. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
10 NODOSUM belted	—	Dil. 586; for List. 1011, f. 71.—var. of no. 9.
11 TYRRHENUM rugged	—	<i>C. t.</i> Sow. G. (not authors.)—Phil. Sic. i.—var. no. 9.
12 ABBREVIATUM short-beaked	Nassa	Ch. x. f. 1463, 4.—Kien. Buc. f. 105. —Desh. ed. Lam. x. 194.— <i>N. glo-</i> <i>bosa</i> , Sow. G.— <i>N. a.</i> Reeve, C. S. pl. 269, f. 6. <i>Indian O.</i>
13 PLICATUM plaited	Cassia	Dil. (not Lin.) 588.— <i>C. crumena</i> , Lam. — <i>C. testiculus</i> , var. Kien. Cas. f. 7.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 10, a. <i>W. Indies.</i>
14 CORNUTUM horned	—	Wood (not Lin.)— <i>C. labiata</i> , Ch. xi. pl. 184, 5.—Conr. J. Philad. n. s. 1. <i>Isles of Pacific.</i>
15 RUFUM red	—	Lin. M. U.— <i>C. r.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 12, 13.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 20. <i>I. of Annaa.</i>
16 TUBEROSUM casket	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 4.— Reeve, I. Cas. f. 7. <i>Philippines.</i>
17 FLAMMEUM triangular casket	—	Dil. (as of Lin.) 591.— <i>C. f.</i> Lam.— Kien. Cas. f. 5.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 255, f. 2. <i>'Indian Ocean.'</i>
18 TESTICULUS bonnet casket	—	Lin. M. U.— <i>C. t.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 17.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 10, b. <i>W. Indies.</i>
19 DECUSSATUM decussated	—	Wood (not authors.)— <i>C. granulosa</i> , Kien. (as of Lam.) Cas. f. 23. — <i>C. inflata</i> , Reeve, C. S. Cas. f. 22, c. <i>W. Indies.</i>
20 AREOLA small dice	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. a.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 19.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 24. <i>Philippines.</i>

Wood's <i>Linnean</i> names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
21 STRIGATUM yellow-striped	Cassis	Gm. for <i>B. cassideum</i> , s. Ch. x. f. 1457, 8.— <i>C. lavis undata</i> , Mart. f. 356, A.— <i>C. zebra</i> , Lam.— <i>C. undata</i> , Reeve, I. Cas. f. 26. <i>Philippines.</i>
22 ACHATINUM agate	—	<i>C. a.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 407, f. 1.—Kien. Cas. f. 24.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 28, <i>b.</i> <i>Algoa Bay.</i>
23 SABURON gray-casket	—	Wood (not authors.)— <i>C. pila</i> , Reeve, I. Cas. f. 21. <i>China.</i>
24 GRANULATUM granulated	—	Wood (not Dil.)— <i>B. decussatum</i> , Lin. M. U.— <i>C. d.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 16, <i>a.</i> —Reeve, I. Cas. f. 4, <i>a, b.</i> <i>'Atlantic.'</i>
25 UNDULATUM undulated	—	Wood (as the <i>B. cassideum</i> u. of Ch. xi. f. 1794, 5= <i>C. sulcosa</i> , Lam.) <i>'Mediterranean.'</i>
26 INFLATUM inflated	—	<i>C. cassideum tessellatum</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1792, 3.— <i>B. i.</i> Shaw (from Ch.) Nat. Misc. xxii. pl. 959.—Dil. 595. <i>Guinea.</i>
27 TESSELLATUM tessellated	—	Wood (not Gm. nor Dil.) I. T.—? <i>C.</i> <i>Japonica</i> , Reeve, I. <i>Amboyna : China ?</i>
28 BILINEATUM smooth helmet	—	Mont. (not Gm.) = young no. 18.
29 CICATRICOSUM cicatrix	—	Mensch. Gron. Z. pl. 19, f. 1, 2.—Dil. 597.— <i>C. c.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. x. 42. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
30 RECURVIROS- TRUM recurved beak	—	Gm. 3477, for List. 1016, f. 75.—Dil. 597. <i>Barbadoes.</i>
31 CASSIS helmet	Buccinum	Gm. and Dil. 598, for <i>B. cassideum</i> , Ch. x. f. 1456. <i>'Naples.'</i>
32 ERINACEUS hedge-hog	Cassis	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 598.— <i>B. vibex</i> , Bur- rows, pl. 16, f. 3.— <i>C. v. var.</i> Reeve, I. Cas. f. 15, <i>d.</i> <i>Philippines.</i>
33 NODULOSUM knobbed	—	Dil. (for Schr. Ein. pl. 2, f. 9.) 599.— <i>Cassidea erinaceus</i> , Brug.— <i>Cassis c.</i> Kien. Cas. f. 21.— <i>C. torquata</i> , Reeve, I. Cas. f. 1, <i>c.</i> <i>Australia.</i>
34 FIMBRIA bordered	—	Gm. from Seba, pl. 53, f. 1, 2.— <i>C. pli-</i> <i>caria</i> , Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 11.— Reeve, I. Cas. f. 27. <i>Moluccas.</i>









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
35 GLAUCUM glaucous	Cassis	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. g.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 9.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 33. <i>Philippines.</i>
36 VIBEX agate-casket	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. v.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 20.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 15, <i>b. c.</i> <i>Philippines.</i>
37 PAPILLOSUM prickly lipped	Nassa	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 54.— <i>N. p.</i> Reeve, I. Nas. f. 12. <i>Philippines.</i>
38 GLANS thread-girded	—	Lin. M. U.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 52.— <i>N. g.</i> Reeve, I. Nas. f. 5. <i>Philippines.</i>
39 FOLIOSUM leafy	—	Wood I. T.—After <i>B. mutabile</i> , Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 93.— <i>B. gibbum</i> , Brug.—Dil. 602. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
40 ARCOLARIA broad-ribbed	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam. var. <i>a.</i> —Kien. Buc. f. 115.— <i>N. a.</i> Reeve, I. Nas. f. 25, <i>b.</i> <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
41 CORONATUM crowned	—	Brug.—Lam.—Quoy, Ast. pl. 32, f. 8, 9, 10.— <i>B. mutabile</i> , Schr. (not Lin.) i. 329, pl. 2, f. 4. <i>Madagascar.</i>
42 HEPATICUM small-knobbed	—	Pult.—Mont. 243, pl. 8, f. 1.— <i>Monoceros h.</i> Flem.— <i>Nassa h.</i> Brown.—Brit. Mol. iii. 398. <i>Philippines.</i>
43 PULLUS small coffer	—	Wood (not Lin.) I. T.— <i>B. p.</i> Kien. Buc. f. 114. <i>Indian O.</i>
44 THERSITES pale-olive	—	Brug. E. M. pl. 394, f. 8.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 113.—After <i>B. pullus</i> , Lin. Sys. <i>Philippines.</i>
45 VERRUCOSUM warty	—	Dil. (as of Brug.) 605.— <i>B. graniferum</i> , Kien. Buc. f. 111.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. 196. <i>Indian Isles.</i>
46 GIBBOSULUM hunch-backed	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.— <i>N. g.</i> Reeve, Nas. f. 64. <i>Philippines.</i>
47 MUTABILE changeable	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) xi. f. 1810, 1.— <i>B. m.</i> var. Dil. 606. <i>'Senegal.'</i>
48 NERITEUM Nerite-shaped	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 120.— <i>N. N.</i> Reeve, I. Nas. f. 153. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
49 HARPA harp	Harpa	Dil. (as of Lin.) 607, var. A.— <i>H. ventricosa</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Har. f. 2. <i>Mauritius.</i>
50 CANCELLATUM latticed	—	Ch. x. f. 1453.—Dil. 608.— <i>H. striata</i> , Sw. teste Mörch. <i>Tranquebar.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
51 COSTATUM ribbed	Harpa	Lin. Sys.— <i>H. imperialis</i> , Lam.—Kien. Har. pl. 2, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Har. f. 5.— <i>H. multicostata</i> , Sow. G. Mauritius.
52 PERSICUM Persian	Purpura	Lin. <i>M. U.</i> — <i>P. P.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 67.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 8. Philippines.
53 PATULUM wide-mouth	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. p.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.— Reeve, I. Pur. f. 3. Philippines.
54 MONODON spine-lipped	Monoceras	Dil. (as of Gm.)— <i>B. monoceros</i> , Ch. x.— <i>M. imbricatum</i> , Lam.—Sow. G. —Reeve, I. Mon. f. 10, a. Cape Horn.
55 HAUSTORIUM scoop	Purpura	Gm.—After <i>B. haustrium</i> , Martyn.— Kien. Pur. f. 69.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 6. New Zealand.
56 CONCHOLEPAS limpet-shaped	Concholepas	Brug.— <i>C. Peruviana</i> , Lam.— <i>Pur-</i> <i>pura P.</i> Blain.— <i>P. c.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 65. Peru.
57 HEMASTOMA red-lipped	Purpura	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. h.</i> Lam.—Phil. Sic. i. 218.—Kien. Pur. f. 79. Mediterranean.
58 ARMIGERUM armed	—	Ch. xi. f. 1798, 9.— <i>P. a.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 30.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 27. U.
59 LUTEOSTOMUM pallid	—	Ch. xi. f. 1800, 1.— <i>P. l.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. x. 98 —Reeve, I. Pur. f. 35. China.
60 LAMELLOSUM lamellar	—	<i>B. plicatum</i> , Martyn (not Lin.) pl. 44. — <i>B. compositum</i> , Ch. x. 179, vig. at p. 176, f. A. B.— <i>B. l.</i> Dil. (as of Gm.) 612. 'N. Zealand.'
61 CRISPATUM wrinkled	—	Ch. xi. f. 1802, 3.— <i>Murex c.</i> Lam.— <i>M. lactuca</i> , Escholtz, pl. 9, f. 3. Sitche.
62 LAPILLUS purple- staining	—	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>P. l.</i> Lam.—Brit. Mol. iii. 380, pl. 102, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>P.</i> <i>imbricata</i> and <i>bizonalis</i> , Lam. Britain, &c.
63 FILOSUM threaded	—	Gm. 3486.—Dil. 614.—last.
64 SULCATUM grooved	Planaxis	Born, pl. 10, f. 5, 6.—Not <i>P. s.</i> Lam. - — <i>P. Buccinoides</i> , Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 237. Madagascar.

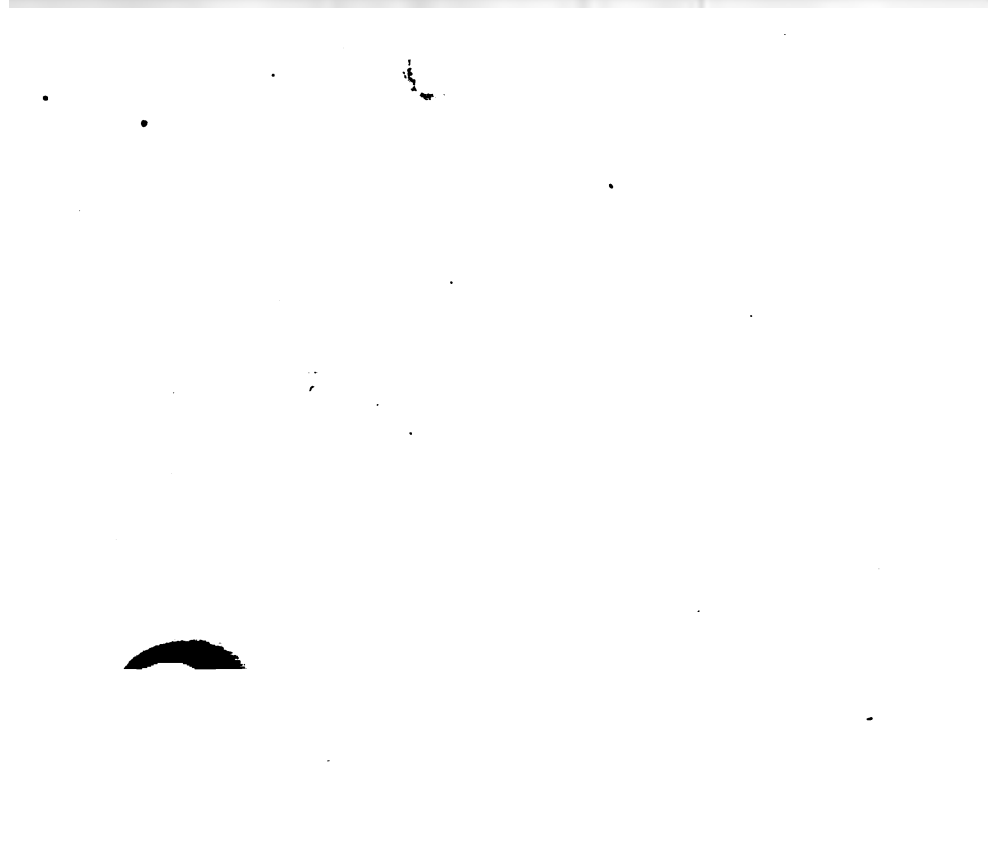
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
65 SERTUM chestnut- stained	Buccinum	Wood, (as of Brug.)— <i>Purpura Francolinus</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)— <i>P. s.</i> var. Kien. Pur. f. 96, a, b. <i>Pacific</i> .
66 RUSTICUM emerald •	Turbinella	<i>B. smaragdulus</i> , Lin. Sys.—Dil. 615. — <i>B. r.</i> Gm. 3486.— <i>T. r.</i> Lam.— Kien. Turb. pl. 19, f. 1.— <i>T. s.</i> Reeve, I. Turb. f. 18. <i>Philippines</i> .
67 VARIUM varied	Buccinum	Gm. 3486, for Kn. vi. pl. 23, f. 3, copied Mart. iii. f. 1106.—Dil. 616. —? <i>B. melanostoma</i> , Sow. <i>U.</i>
68 TUBA lengthened	Pyrula	Gm. 3484, for Mart. iii. f. 908.— <i>P.</i> <i>elongata</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Pyr. f. 5.— <i>Fusus e.</i> Kien. Fus. pl. 28. <i>Indian Ocean</i> .
69 PYRUM pear-shaped	—	Gm. 3484, for Mart. iii. f. 909, 910.— <i>P. citrina</i> , Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 3, f. 2.— <i>P. Paradisaica</i> , Reeve, C. I. Py. f. 17. <i>Mozambique</i> .
70 PLUMBEUM double- grooved	Monoceras	Ch. xi. f. 1806, 7.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. — <i>Eburna p.</i> Sow. C. I. Eb. f. 3, 4. — <i>M. p.</i> Reeve, I. Mon. f. 8. <i>'California.'</i>
71 SPADICEUM chestnut	Pyrula	Gm. 3485, for Mart. iii. f. 911.— <i>P.</i> <i>nodosa</i> , var. Kien. Py. pl. 6, f. 2. <i>Red Sea</i> .
72 UMBILICATUM umbilicated	Turbinella?	Gm. 3485, for Mart. iii. f. 915.—Dil. 616. <i>Mauritius?</i>
73 CANDIDUM white	Pyrula	Gm. 3485, for <i>Pyrum eburneum</i> , Mart. iii. vig. at 191, f. 3.—Dil. 613.— <i>P.</i> <i>laevigata</i> , Lam. <i>Fossil</i> .
74 CRASSUM thick	Monoceras	Gm. 3485, for Mart. iii. f. 1099, 1100. —Dil. 618.— <i>Pyrula c.</i> Gray, Zool Beech. <i>Pacific</i> .
75 ORBITA globose	Purpura	<i>B. succinctum</i> , Martyn, pl. 45.— <i>B. o.</i> Ch. x. f. 1471, 2.— <i>P. s.</i> Lam.— <i>P.</i> <i>o.</i> Sow. G. f. 2, copied in Reeve, C. S. pl. 259, f. 2. <i>New Zealand</i> .
76 SCALA broad-belted	—	<i>B. cingulatum</i> , Lin. Mant.— <i>B. s.</i> Dil. (as of Gm.) 619.— <i>P. trochlea</i> , Lam. — <i>P. c.</i> Reeve, I. Pur. f. 76. <i>Cape of Good Hope</i> .
77 SPIRATUM acute-spined	Eburna	Dil. (not Lin.) 620, not var.— <i>E. s.</i> Lam.—Kien. Eb. f. 1.—Reeve, I. Eb. f. 7. <i>Philippines</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
78 CEYLANICUM Ceylon	Eburna	<i>B. Zeylanicum</i> , Brug.— <i>E. Z.</i> Lam.— Kien. Eb. f. 4.—Reeve, I. Eb. f. 8. Ceylon.
79 GLABRATUM glossy	Ancillaria	Lin. M. U.— <i>Eburna g.</i> Lam.—Sow. G. — <i>A. g.</i> Sow. Sp. Con. Anc. f. 60, 1, 2, 3, 4. Indian O.
80 TURGITUM red-spotted	Buccinum	<i>B. maculatum</i> , Martyn, pl. 49.— <i>B. ex</i> <i>sc.</i> Ch. x. f. 1475, 6.— <i>B. t.</i> Gm. 3490. New Zealand.
81 SCUTULATUM streaked	Struthio- laria	Martyn.—Dil. 622.— <i>B. nuperrime</i> <i>sc.</i> Ch. x. vig. at 176. f. C. D.— <i>S.</i> <i>oblita</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 14, 5.— <i>S. s.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 536. N. Zealand.
82 TESTUDINEUM tortoise-shell	Buccinum	Ch. x. f. 1454.—Lam.—Sow. G. Buc. f. 3.—Kien. Buc. f. 22.—Reeve, I. Buc. f. 66. N. Zealand.
83 CATARACTA long-striped	—	Ch. x. f. 1455.—Dil. 622.—Krauss, Sudaf. f. 119.—Not <i>Purp. c.</i> of au- thors. Natal.
84 LÆVISSIMUM polished	Bullia	Gm.—Lam.—Kien.—After <i>B. læviga-</i> <i>tum</i> , Ch. iv. f. 1215, 6.— <i>Bullia læ-</i> <i>vig.</i> Reeve, I. Bul. f. 6. Cape of Good Hope.
85 CYANEUM bluish	Buccinum	<i>B. Grœnlandicum</i> , Ch. x. 177, f. 1448. — <i>B. cyaneum</i> , Brug. E. M. 266. Greenland.
86 LÆVE smooth	—	Gm. 3488, for Ch. iv. f. 1150.—Dil. 624. 'E. Indies.'
87 IGNEUM red-streaked	—	Gm. 3494, for Ch. iv. f. 1217.—Dil. 624.— <i>B. pictum</i> , Reeve, I. Buc. f. 74. Philippines.
88 PLUMATUM painted	—	<i>Murex pusio</i> , Lin.— <i>B. p.</i> Gm. 3494. —Dil. 624.— <i>Fusus articulatus</i> , Lam. —Kien. Fus. pl. 26, f. 2.— <i>B. pus.</i> Reeve, I. Buc. f. 43. Honduras.
89 OCELLATUM white-eyed	Turbinella	Gm. 3488, for Ch. iv. f. 1160, 1.— Dil. 624.— <i>T. o.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 21, f. 4.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 38. W. Indies.
90 GLABERRIMUM little smooth	Nassa	Gm. 3488, var. <i>a.</i> for Ch. iv. f. 1177. —Dil. 625, var. <i>a.</i> U.









BUCCINUM.

117

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
91 NUCLEUS small	Planaxis	Brug. E. M. 254, chiefly.— <i>Purpura</i> n. Lam. — <i>Pl. semisulcata</i> , Sow.— Reeve, C. S. pl. 270. <i>Madagascar</i> .
92 LINEATUM small lineated	— ?	Pult. Dor.—Don. pl. 15.—Mont. 245. <i>B. pediculare</i> , Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 102. <i>W. Indies</i> .
93 EXILE slender	uncertain	Gm. 3497, and Dil. 626, for Ch. iv. f. 1190, 1. <i>U</i> .
94 PRÆROSUM carious	Melanopsis	Lin. Sys.—Han. Ip. Lin. 255, pl. 2, f. 5—? <i>M. Dufourei</i> var. Rossm. f. 839. <i>Seville</i> .
95 COCHLIDIUM indented spire	Bullia	Ch. xi. f. 2053, 4—Dil. 627.—Not Kien. <i>S. Seas</i> .
96 AUSTRALE Southern	Phasianella	Gm. 3490.—Dil.— <i>P. Bulimoides</i> , Lam.— <i>P. varia</i> , Sow. <i>G. Australasia</i> .
97 UNDOSUM undulated	Buccinum	Lin. Sys.—Kien. Buc. f. 41, 41, b.— Reeve, C. S. pl. 268, f. 2; I. Buc. f. 55.— <i>Triton</i> u. Lam. <i>Malacca</i> .
98 AFFINE brown-striped	—	Gm. 3490, for Ch. iv. f. 1135.—Dil. 628.—last.
99 FUMOSUM smoky	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 629, for Ch. iv. upper f. 1145, 6.—? <i>B. undosum</i> , Kien. Buc. f. 41, a. <i>U</i> .
100 INDICUM Indian	—	Gm. 3495, for Ch. iv. f. 1138, 9.— Dil. 629.— <i>Purpura texata</i> , Menke, Syn. <i>E. Indies</i> .
101 TRANQUE- BARIUM Tranquebar	—	<i>B. undosum</i> T. Ch. iv. f. 1146, 7.— <i>B. T.</i> Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 92. <i>Coromandel</i> .
102 VERSICOLOR lurid	Purpura	Gm. 3495, for Ch. iv. lower f. 1145, —Dil. 629. <i>E. Indies</i> .
103 CRUENTATUM red-spotted	—	Wood, as of Gm. from Ch. iv. f. 1143, 4. <i>U</i> .
104 BEZOAR Bezoar	Pyrula	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 630.— <i>P. b.</i> Lam.— Reeve, I. Pyr. f. 15, b.— <i>Purpura b.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 49. <i>China</i> .
105 BULBOSUM bulbous	—	<i>Murex rapiformis</i> , Born, 307, not var. b.— <i>B. b.</i> Dil.— <i>P. rapa</i> , Lam.— Kien. Py. pl. 7, f. 1.— <i>P. b.</i> Reeve, I. Py. f. 14. <i>Indian O</i> .
106 GLACIALE keel-ridged	Buccinum	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 4.— Reeve, I. Buc. f. 18. <i>Spitzbergen</i> .



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
107 UNDATUM wave-ribbed	Buccinum	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 401, pl. 109, f. 3, 4; pl. 110, f. 4.— <i>B.</i> <i>striatum</i> , Pen.— <i>Tritonium</i> u. Mül. — <i>B. Bornianum</i> , Ch. ix. f. 892, 3.— <i>B. carinatum</i> , Turt. Dic.— <i>B.</i> <i>Labradorensis</i> , <i>imperiale</i> , and <i>pyra-</i> <i>midale</i> , Reeve, I. Britain, &c.
108 PAPIRACEUM paper	—	Dil. 634, var.—Not Brug.=no. 163.
109 TAHITENSE Otaheite	Bullia	<i>B. Australe Otaheitemse</i> , Ch. x. f. 1477; <i>B. A.</i> p. 178.— <i>B. O.</i> Brug.— <i>B. T.</i> Gm.—? Bul. <i>T.</i> Reeve, I. Bul. f. 11. Otaheite.
110 PORCATUM rugged	Buccinum	Gm. 3494, for Ch. iv. f. 1213, 4.— Reeve, I. Buc. f. 22.— <i>B. ligatum</i> , (as <i>Purpura l.</i> Lam.) Kien. Buc. f. 15. Cape G. Hope.
111 LYRATUM lyre	Pleurotoma	Gm. 3494, and Dil. 635, for Ch. iv. f. 1221, 2.— <i>Fususharpula</i> , Menke, Syn. for do.— <i>P. l.</i> Pfeif. Reg. Ch. p. vii. U.
112 PYROZONIAS double- streaked	Cancellaria	Gm. 3488, for Mart. iii. f. 1017.= Vol. no. 82.
113 TEXTUM turreted	Nassa	Gm.—Dil. 435.— <i>B. Blainvillei</i> , Desh. Voy. Belang.—Kien. Buc. f. 38. Indian O.
114 CLATHRATUM latticed	—	Wood (as of Born.)— <i>B. gemmulatum</i> , Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 84. Indian Isles.
115 NIVEUM cancellated	Triton	Gm. 3495, and Dil. 636, for Ch. iv. f. 1122, 3.— <i>T. n.</i> Pf. Rev. Zool.— Reeve, I. Tr. f. 75. 'E. Indian Seas.'
116 LIMA acuminated	Nassa	Ch. xi. f. 1808, 9.—Dil. 637. E. Indian Seas.
117 RETICULATUM reticulated	—	Lin. Sys.—Mont. 240.—Lam.— <i>Nassa</i> <i>r.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 388, pl. 108, f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.
118 AMBIGUUM small plicated	—	Pult.—Mont. 242, pl. 9, f. 7.—Kien. Buc. f. 81.— <i>N. a.</i> Flem. W. Indies.
119 MACULA spot-lipped	—	Mont. 241, pl. 8, f. 4.—After <i>B. in-</i> <i>crassatum</i> , Mül. Z.D.— <i>B. Ascanias</i> , Brug.— <i>B. coccinella</i> , Lam.— <i>B. ri-</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		<i>parium</i> , Delle Chiaje.— <i>B. asperulum</i> , Phil. Sic.— <i>N. i.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 391, pl. 108, f. 3, 4. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
120 STOLATUM brown-banded	Nassa	Gm. 3496, for <i>N. fasciata</i> , &c. Ch. iv. 1167, 8, 9.—Dil. 639.— <i>B. ornatum</i> , Kien. Buc. f. 83.— <i>N. o.</i> Reeve, I. Nas. f. 33. <i>Ceylon.</i>
121 CINCTUM minute- girdled	Columbella	Mont. 246, pl. 15, f. 1.—Dil. 639.— <i>Nassa c.</i> Flem.— <i>C. c.</i> Brit. Mol. <i>W. Indies.</i>
122 MINIMUM minute chestnut	Fusus	Mont. 247, pl. 8, f. 2.— <i>B. brunneum</i> , Don.— <i>Nesæa granulata</i> , Risso.— <i>Murex Massenæ</i> , Delle Chiaje.— <i>F. minimus</i> , Flem.— <i>F. turritellatus</i> , Desh. Mor.— <i>B. rubrum</i> , Potiez.— <i>Nassa m.</i> Brown.— <i>Lachesis m.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 377, pl. 101, f. 7, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
123 PLICATULUM plaited	Turbinella?	Gm. 3496, for Ch. iv. f. 1158, 9.—Dil. 640. <i>E. Indies.</i>
124 PISCATORIUM knobbed	Cancellaria	Gm. 3496.— <i>C. nodulosa</i> , Lam.—Kien. Can. pl. 6, f. 1. <i>Senegal.</i>
125 ST. MAURITII six-toothed	Ricinula	Gm. 3496, for Ch. iv. f. 1153, 4. <i>Mauritius.</i>
126 ARMILLATUM brown- pimpled	Purpura	Gm. in part.— <i>M. rugosus</i> , Born, 305, pl. 11, f. 6, 7.— <i>P. r.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. x. 111. <i>Indian O.</i>
127 NITIDULUM neat-banded	Columbella	Copied from Gualt. pl. 52, f. C. quoted by Lin. for <i>B. n.</i> —? ? <i>C. nitida</i> , Lam. and Kien. <i>W. Indies?</i>
128 VENTRICOSUM ventricose	Fusus	Gm. and Dil. 641, for <i>B. saturum</i> , Martyn U. C. pl. 47.—Mur. no. 24.
129 MACULATUM spotted	Terebra	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. m.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. pl. 1.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 150, pl. 42, f. 33. <i>Indian Seas.</i>
130 OCULATUM ocellated	—	Dil. 642.— <i>T. o.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. f. 7.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. pl. 42, f. 31. <i>Society Isles.</i>
131 SUBULATUM awl-shaped	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. s.</i> Lam.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. pl. 41, f. 16. <i>Moluccas.</i>
132 TIGRINUM tiger	—	Gm.— <i>B. felinum</i> , Dil.— <i>T. t.</i> Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 155, pl. 42, f. 30.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. <i>U.</i>

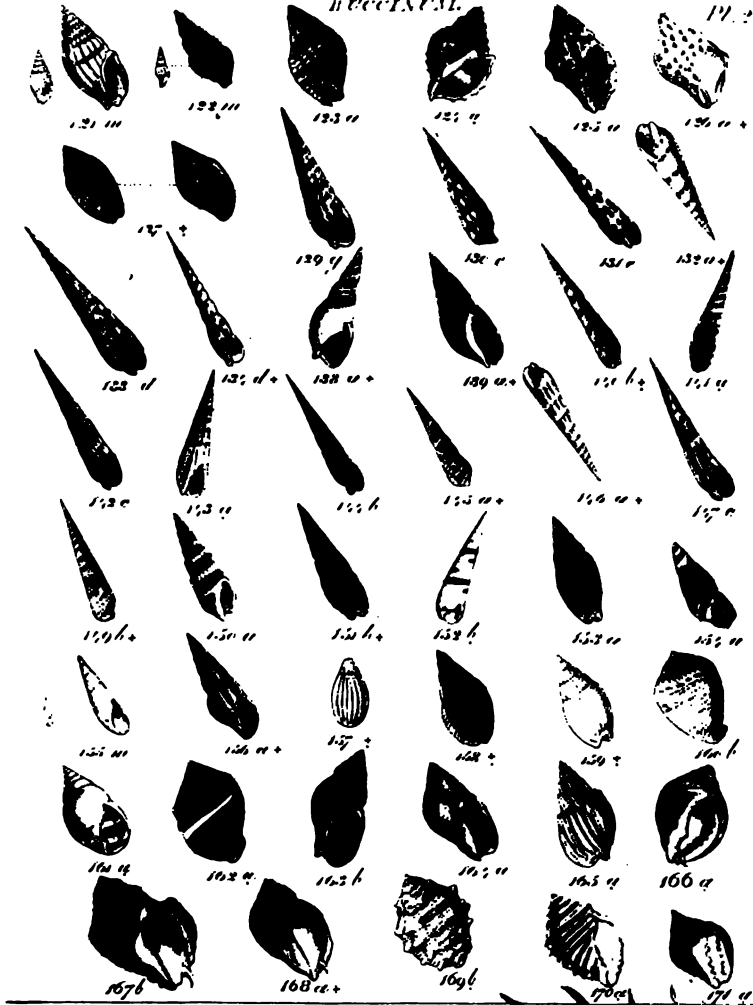
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
133 CRENULATUM crenulated	Terebra	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. f. 9.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 153, pl. 41, f. 18, 19. <i>Society Isles.</i>
134 HECTICUM hectic	—	Ch. (not Lin.) f. 1817, 8.—Var of no. 147.
135 GEMINUM divided	— ?	Lin. Mant. Undefined.
136 PROXIMATUM proximate	— ?	Lin. Mant. Undefined.
137 MONILE necklace	— ?	Lin. Mant. Undefined.
138 VITTATUM ribbon	Bullia	Lin. Sys. — <i>T. v.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 402, f. 4.—Sow. C. Man. f. 427.
139 DIGITALE bluish-banded	—	Dil. (as of Meusch.) 646, not. var.— <i>Buc. achatinum</i> , Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 21. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
140 STRIGILATUM strigilated	Terebra	Gm. (as of Lin.)— <i>T. myuros</i> , Lam.— Kien. Ter. f. 34. <i>Moluccas.</i>
141 CONCINNUM belt-spotted	—	Dil. 647.— <i>T. c.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. x. 259. <i>Amboyna.</i>
142 DUPLICATUM double-whorled	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. d.</i> Lam.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. pl. 41, f. 9. <i>Indian O.</i>
143 CINEREUM steel-gray	—	Born, pl. 10, f. 11, 12.—Dil. 649. <i>Amboyna.</i>
144 SUCCINCTUM girded	—	Wood (as of Gm. from Mart. iv. f. 1451.) <i>E. Indies.</i>
145 ACUS needle	—	Gm. and Dil. 649, for Ch. iv. f. 1449. <i>U.</i>
146 LANCEATUM lancet	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. l.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. f. 22.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. pl. 43, f. 52.
147 DIMIDIATUM orange and white striped	—	Lin. partly.— <i>T. d.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. pl. 2, f. 2.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 153, pl. 41, f. 7, 8. <i>Tahiti.</i>
148 MURINUM mouse-co- loured	Cerithium ?	Lin. Sys. Undefined. <i>Africa.</i>
149 PERTUSUM hollow-dotted	Terebra	Born, pl. 10, f. 13.—Dil. 650.— <i>T. p.</i> Kien. Ter. f. 24.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 161, pl. 42, f. 42, 3. <i>U.</i>
150 HASTATUM javelin	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 651.— <i>T. h.</i> Kien. Ter. f. 23.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. pl. 44, f. 87. <i>U.</i>





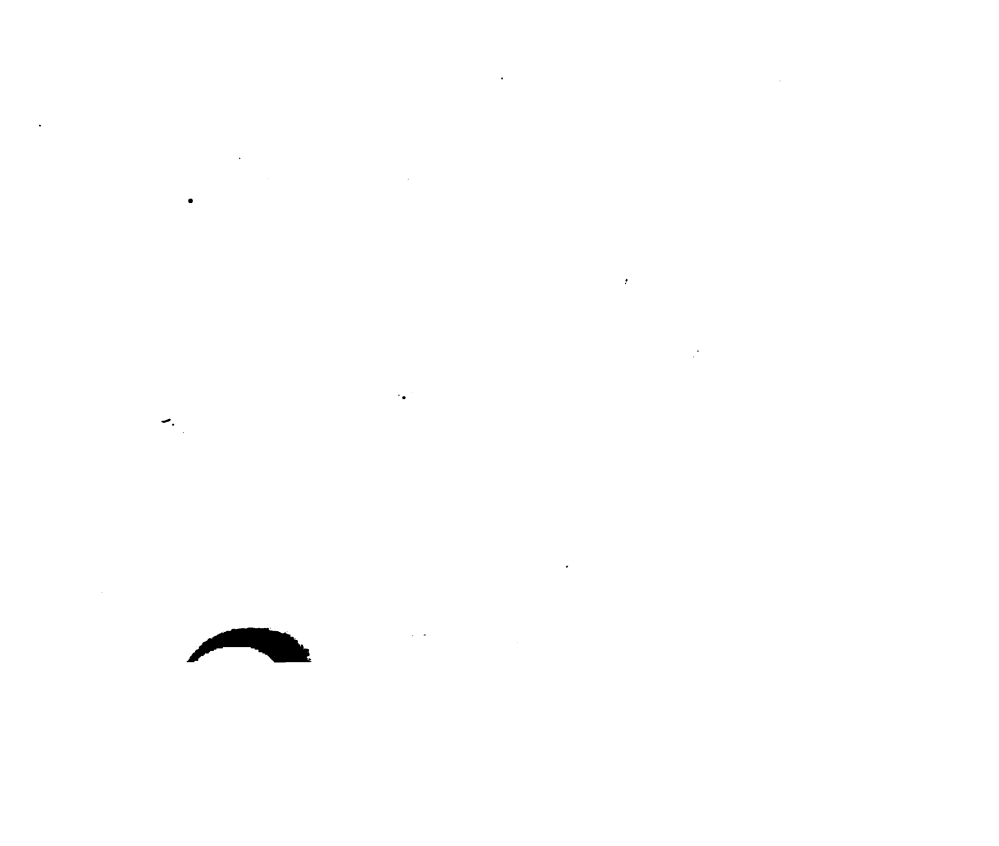
# BUCCINUL

19. 21



# STROMBUS





BUCCINUM.

121

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
151 PHALLUS sinuated	Pleurotoma	Gm.—After <i>B. sinuatum</i> , Born, 268. — <i>P. Buccinoides</i> , Lam.—Kien. Pleu. pl. 13, f. 1. <i>Natal.</i>
152 BIFASCIATUM two-banded	Terebra	Dil. 651, from Pet. Gaz. pl. 53, f. 5; &c.—After <i>B. hecticum</i> , Lin. (not Ch.)— <i>T. caerulea</i> Kien. Ter. f. 12, b, c. <i>Feejee Isles.</i>
153 RADIATUM radiated	Mitra	Wood, not Gm. Copied from Gualt. pl. 53, f. D. <i>U.</i>
154 VIRGINEUM fresh-water	Melania	Bad copy of List. pl. 113, f. 7, the <i>M.</i> <i>Virginica</i> of Say, &c. <i>Virginia.</i>
155 ACICULA minute- pointed	Achatina	Mul. V. — <i>Bulimus a.</i> Brug. — <i>Buc.</i> <i>terrestre</i> , Mont.— <i>A. a.</i> Lam.—Gray, Turt. Man. 191, f. 77. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
156 ASPERUM rough	uncertain	Gm. 3503 (not var.) from List. pl. 925, f. 17. <i>U.</i>
157 CHALIS Chalis	Melanopsis ?	Gm. 3497, from Ch. iv. f. 1192 ( <i>Nassa</i> <i>citharæformis</i> ) <i>U.</i>
158 NANUM dwarf	Nassa	Gm. 3497, from Ch. iv. f. 1176. <i>Morocco ?</i>
159 NIGRO-PUNC- TATUM black-dotted	—	Gm. 3497, from Gualt. pl. 44, f. F. <i>U.</i>
160 STRIATUM striated	Cassis	Meusc. in Gron. Zoop. no. 1345, pl. 19, f. 18. <i>America,</i>
161 TRIFASCIATUM red-banded	Nassa	Gm. 3489, for Gualt. pl. 44, f. A. <i>U.</i>
162 UNIFASCIALE single- streaked	Purpura	<i>P. u.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 397, f. 6.— <i>P.</i> <i>hæmastoma</i> , var. Kien. Pur. f. 79, a. <i>U.</i>
163 NORWEGICUM Norwegian	Buccinum	<i>B. Anglicanum</i> , &c. Ch. iv. f. 1212.— — <i>B. N.</i> E. M. pl. 399, f. 5.— <i>B. A.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Buc. f. 23. <i>'Norway' !</i>
164 MACULOSUM stained	—	Lam. = Vol. no. 132.
165 TURRIS spiral tower	Nassa	Wood for <i>Nassa crenulata</i> , E. M. pl. 394, f. 6. <i>Indian O.</i>
166 CRASSILA- BRUM thick-lipped	Monoceras	<i>M. c.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Mon. f. 14.— <i>M. citrinum</i> , Sow. C. I. Mon. f. 2. — <i>Purpura c.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 104. <i>Chili.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
167 CINGULATUM welled	Monoceras	<i>M. c.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, I. Mon. f. 11.— <i>Turbinella c.</i> Kien. pl. 20, f. 1. <i>Mexico.</i>
168 DENTATUM toothed	—	Wood, for E. M. pl. 396, f. 5.— <i>M.</i> <i>glabratum</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Mon. f. 15.— <i>Purpura g.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 105. <i>Chiloe.</i>
169 GEMMULATUM folded	Purpura	<i>P. g.</i> E. M. pl. 397, f. 3. = Mur. no. 52.
170 PSEUDONUM false-toothed	Monoceras	Burr. pl. 26, f. 2. = no 167, young.
171 STROMBI- FORME Strombus- shaped	Mitra	Burr. pl. 26, f. 3. = Vol. no. 72.

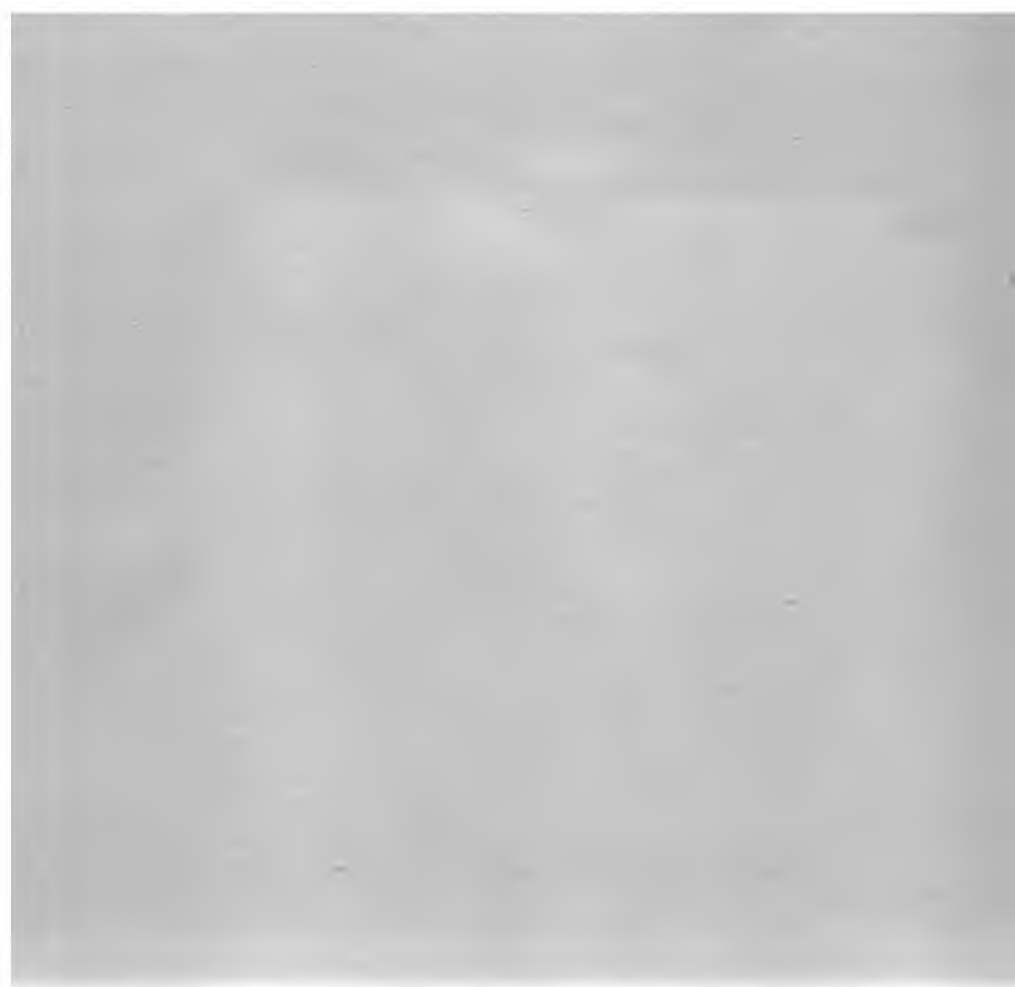
## STROMBUS—SCREW.

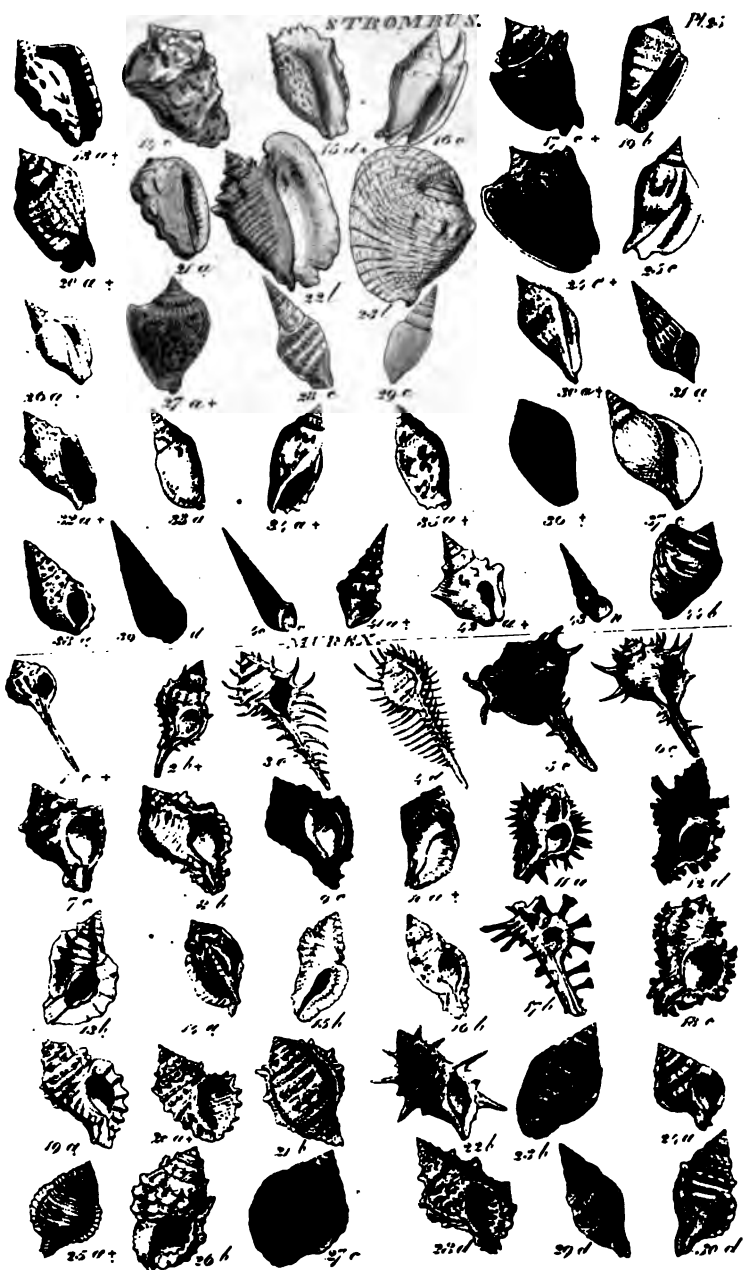
1 FUSUS spindle	Rostellaria	Dil. (not Lin. Sys. ed. 10.) 654.— <i>R.</i> <i>curvirostris</i> , Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 9.—Kien. Ros. pl. 1. <i>Red Sea.</i>
2 UNICORNIS unicorn	—	<i>S. fusus</i> , Lin. Sys. ed. 10.— <i>S. clavus</i> , Lin. Mant.— <i>S. u.</i> Dil. 655.— <i>R.</i> <i>rectirostris</i> , Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 8.—Kien. Ros. pl. 2, f. 1. <i>China.</i>
3 FISSUS slit	—	Dil. 656, for <i>S. fusus</i> , &c. Ch. xi. f. 1869.— <i>R. f.</i> Desh. ed. Lam.— <i>R. Fa-</i> <i>ranni</i> , Kien. (as of Pfeif.) Ros. pl. 3, f. 2. <i>U.</i>
4 PES-PELECANI four-fingered	—	Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 4. — <i>Aporrhais</i> <i>quadrifidus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>Tritonium p.</i> Mül.— <i>R. p.</i> Lam.—Kien. — <i>Che-</i> <i>nopus p.</i> Phil. Sic.— <i>A. p.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 3, 4.—Br. Mol. iii. 188, pl. 89, f. 4. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
5 CHIRAGRA Devil's claw	Pteroceras	Lin. M. U.— <i>P. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pt. pl. 5.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 11, f. 12. <i>E. Indies.</i>
6 SCORPIUS scorpion	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. s.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pt. pl. 6.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 11, f. 1. <i>Moluccas.</i>
7 LAMBIS spider	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. l.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pt. pl. 3. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 11, f. 5. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>

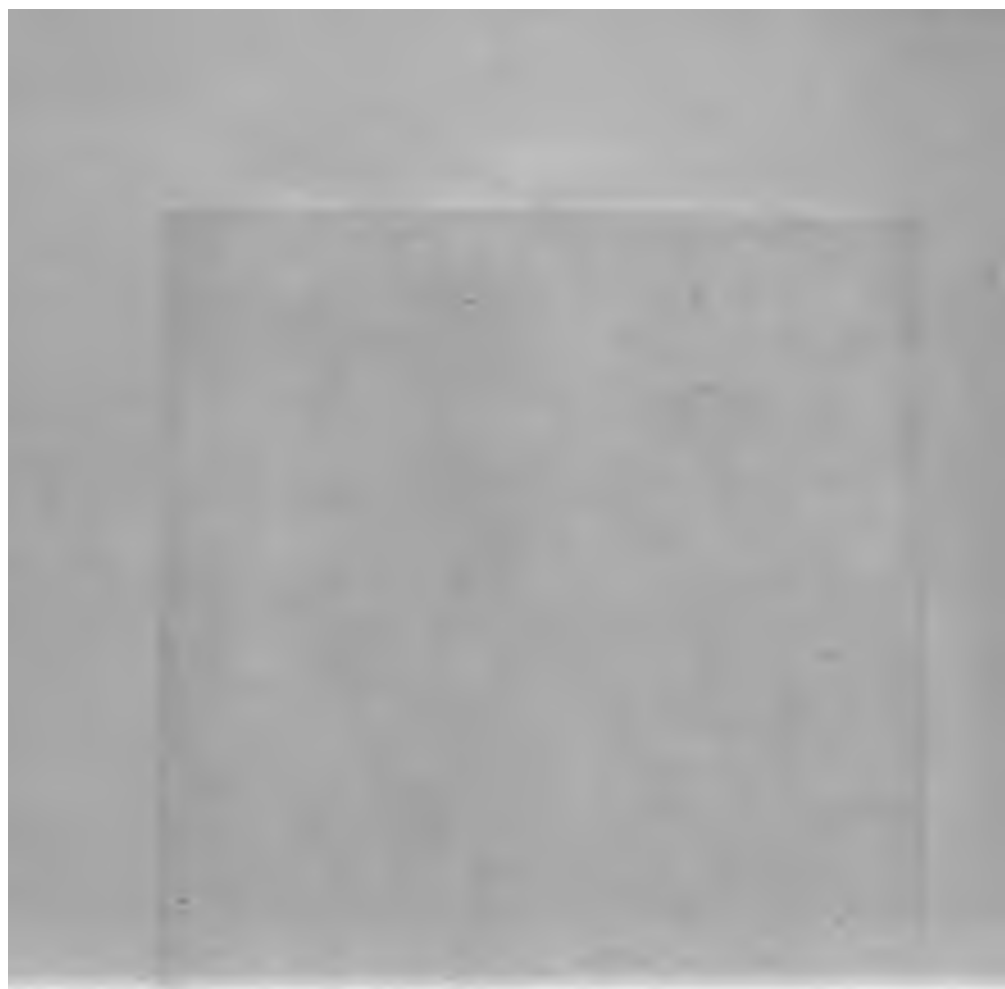
<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
8 BRYONIA blunt-tipped	Pteroceras	Gm. 3520, for <i>S. radix</i> B. Ch. x. f. 1512-5.— <i>S. truncatus</i> , Dil.— <i>P. t.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 41. pl. 11, f. 13.—Kien. Pt. pl. 10, f. 3,— <i>Pyrula Bengalina</i> , Gratel. <i>Australasia.</i>
9 MILLEPEDA millepede	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. m.</i> Lam. partly.— <i>P. m.</i> Sow. Th. i. 43, pl. 11, f. 3.—Kien. Pt. pl. 9, f. 1. <i>Philippines.</i>
10 LENTIGINOSUS pink-lipped	Strombus	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 8, f. 79.—Kien. St. pl. 18, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 31. <i>Philippines.</i>
11 POLYFASCIATUS many-banded	—	<i>S. fasciatus</i> , Born.—Reeve, I. St. f. 56.— <i>S. p.</i> Ch. x.— <i>S. lineatus</i> , Lam. <i>Red Sea.</i>
12 GALLUS plough	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 111.—Reeve, I. St. f. 18. <i>Red Sea.</i>
13 PAPILIO butterfly	—	Ch. x. f. 1510, 1.—Lam.—Kien. St. pl. 17, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 29.— <i>Lambis pipa</i> , Bolten. <i>Philippines.</i>
14 FASCIATUS banded	—	Gm. (not Born).— <i>S. bubonius</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. St. f. 27. <i>Cape de Verde.</i>
15 LACINIATUS sinuated	—	Ch. x. f. 1506, 7.—Reeve, I. St. f. 25.— <i>S. cristatus</i> , Lam.—Kien. St. pl. 11. <i>Philippines.</i>
16 AURIS-DIANÆ Diana's ear	—	Lin. Sys.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 2, f. 101, 2. <i>Lambis bulla</i> , Bolten.— <i>S. guttatus</i> , Kien. St. pl. 15, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 33. <i>Philippines.</i>
17 PUGILIS thick-spined	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 8, f. 74.—Kien. St. pl. 20.—Reeve, I. St. f. 39. <i>W. Indies.</i>
18 MARGINATUS margined	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. St. pl. 16, f. 2.—Reeve, I. St. f. 49.— <i>Lambis carinatus</i> , Bolten. <i>Philippines.</i>
19 LUHUANUS Lohoe broad-lipped	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 54.—Kien. St. pl. 27, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 19. <i>Philippines.</i>
20 GIBBERULUS pouter	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 19.—Kien. St. pl. 28, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 15. <i>Philippines.</i>
21 ONISCUS wood-louse	Oniscia	Not Lin.— <i>O. o.</i> Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 254, f. 4.— <i>O. Lamarckii</i> , Desh. ed. Lam. x. 12. <i>Indian O.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
22 GIGAS giant	Strombus	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 117.—Kien. Strom. pl. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 2. <i>W. Indies.</i>
23 LATISSIMUS broad giant	—	Lin. Sys.—Mart. iii. f. 832, 5. (as =) —Lam.—Kien.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 112. <i>Indian O.</i>
24 ACCIPITER spinous	—	<i>S. costatus</i> , partly, Gm. (not Da C.)— <i>S.</i> <i>accipitrinus</i> , Bolten.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 115, 6.— <i>S. accipiter</i> , Dil. 669, <i>Florida.</i>
25 EPIDROMIS mottled-fawn	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Reeve, I. St. f. 54. <i>Philippines.</i>
26 MINIMUS least	—	Lin. Mant.—Reeve, I. St. f. 47.— <i>S.</i> <i>troglodytes</i> , Lam.—Kien. St. pl. 31, f. 2. <i>Philippines.</i>
27 CANARIUM partridge	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 8, f. 69, 70.—Kien. St. pl. 29, f. 1, 2.— Reeve, I. St. f. 46. <i>Ceylon.</i>
28 VITTATUS ribbon	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 29.—Kien. St. pl. 23, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 44. <i>Philippines.</i>
29 SULCATUS sulcated	—	Ch. xi. f. 1870, 1.—Dil. 672. <i>China.</i>
30 SUCCINCTUS girdled	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 20.—Kien. St. pl. 10, f. 2.—Reeve, I. St. f. 43.— <i>S. accinctus</i> , Born. <i>Philippines.</i>
31 FISSURELLA slit-lipped	Rostellaria	Lin. Sys.— <i>R. f.</i> Lam. <i>Fossil.</i>
32 URCEUS pitcher	Strombus	Born. (not Lin.) 283.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 34, 5, 6.—Reeve, I. St. f. 24. <i>Philippines.</i>
33 ERYTHRINUS nodulous	—	Ch. xi. f. 1874, 5.—Dil. 673. <i>Red Sea.</i>
34 TRIDENTATUS 3-toothed	—	<i>S. dentatus</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>S. Samar</i> , Ch. x.— <i>S. t.</i> Lam.— <i>S. Samarensis</i> , Reeve, I. St. f. 53. <i>Philippines.</i>
35 DENTATUS toothed	—	Ch. (not Lin.) x. f. 1501, 2.—Dil. 674.—Reeve, I. St. f. 17.— <i>S. pli-</i> <i>catus</i> , Lam. <i>Philippines.</i>
36 VEXILLUM banner	Purpura	Ch. x. f. 1504, 5.— <i>P. v.</i> Lam.— <i>Cassi-</i> <i>daria v. Kien</i> Cas. f. 6.— <i>Buccinum</i> <i>v.</i> Reeve, Buc. f. 79. <i>Philippines.</i>









## STROMBUS.

125

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
37 NORWEGICUS Norwegian	Fusus	Ch. x. f. 1497, 8.— <i>F. N.</i> Reeve, I. Fus. f. 47.—Br. Mol. iii. 428, pl. 107, pl. 108, f. 7, 8, 9. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
38 TUBERCULATUS tuberculated	Cerithium	Born. (not Lin.) pl. 10, f. 16, 7.—Dil. 675.— <i>C. morus</i> , Brug. 500.— <i>C. Bornii</i> , Sow. Th. ii. Cer. f. 175. <i>Red Sea ?</i>
39 PALUSTRIS marsh	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. p.</i> Lam.—Crouch, pl. 17, f. 3.—Kien. Cer. 81, pl. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 185, f. 261. <i>E. Indies.</i>
40 ATER black	Pirena	Lin. Sys. ed. 10.—Ch. ix. f. 1227.— <i>Cerithium a.</i> Brug. 485.— <i>P. terebralis</i> , Lam.— <i>Melanopsis a.</i> Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 195, f. 1. <i>Amboyna.</i>
41 AURITUS eared	—	<i>Nerita a.</i> Müll. V. 192.— <i>S. tympanorum, &amp;c.</i> Ch. ix. f. 1265, 6.— <i>S. a.</i> Dil. 677.— <i>P. a.</i> Lam.— <i>Melania a.</i> Rang, Mag. Z. 1832, pl. 12. <i>Madagascar.</i>
42 LIVIDUS livid	Pleurotoma	Ch. (as of Lin.) ix. f. 1269, 70.— <i>P. auriculifera</i> , Lam.—Kien. Pl. pl. 11, f. 2. <i>'Guinea.'</i>
43 COSTATUS ribbed	Cerithium	Da Cos. pl. 8, f. 14.—Mont. 255.— <i>S. Turboformis</i> , Mont. Sup. 110, pl. 30, f. 7.— <i>C. T.</i> Flem.— <i>C. Lafondii</i> , Kien. Cer. pl. 24, f. 3.— <i>C. ambiguum</i> , Adams, Syn. Jam.— <i>C. c.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 200. <i>W. Indies.</i>
44 RANINUS thin-lipped	Strombus	Gm. from Knorr, vi. pl. 29, f. 8.— <i>S. bituberculatus</i> , Lam.— <i>S. lobatus</i> , Sw. Z. I. s. i. pl. 153.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 8, f. 76, 7. <i>W. Indies.</i>

## MUREX—ROCK.

1 HAUSTELLUM snipe	Murex	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. G. Mur. f. 1.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 95. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
2 MOTACILLA nightingale	—	Ch. x. f. 1563.—Dil. 681.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 88. <i>Senegal.</i>
3 SCOLOPAX thorny snipe	—	Dil. 681, for <i>M. tribulus, &amp;c.</i> Ch. xi. f. 1819, 20.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 89. <i>Persian Gulf.</i>



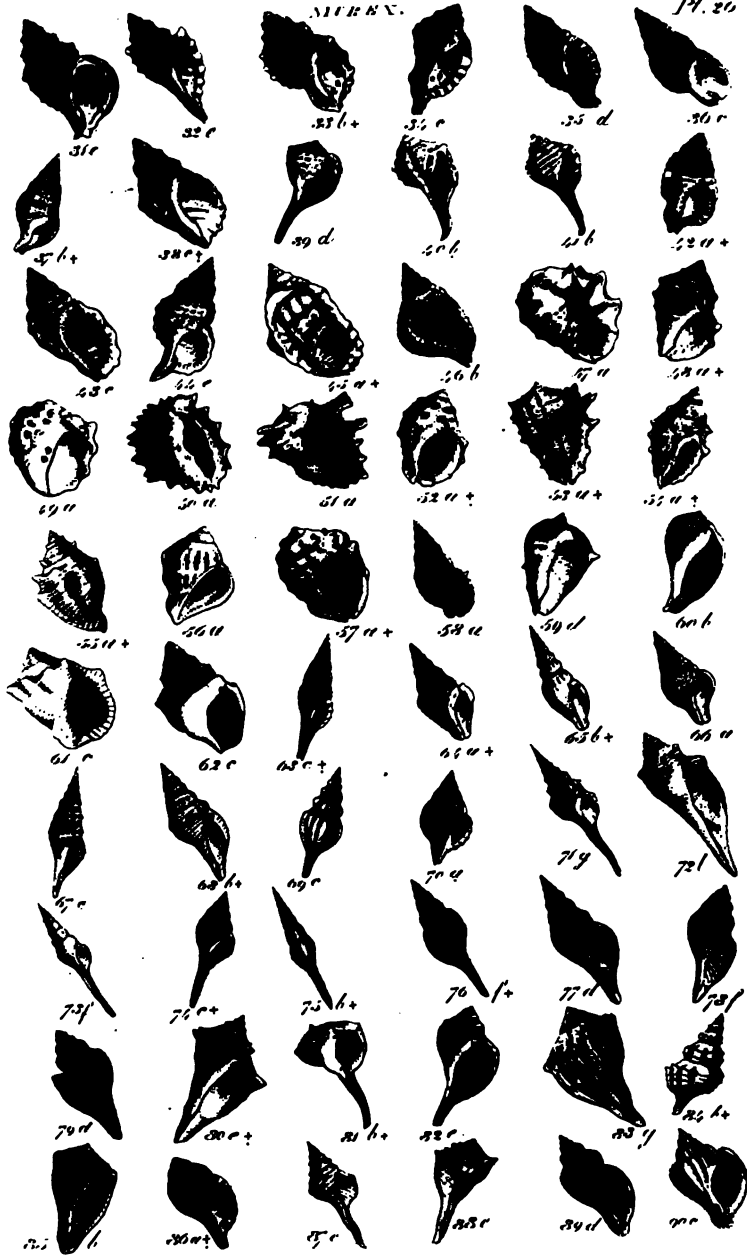
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4 TRIBULUS thorny woodcock	Murex	Lin. Sys. (var. nobilior.)— <i>M. t. duplicatus</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1821, 2.— <i>M. tenuispina</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 6, f. 1; pl. 7, f. 1. <i>Indian O.</i>
5 CORNUTUS horned snipe	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sch. (Ch. xii.) f. 4068, 9.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 71.— <i>M. crassispina</i> , Kien. Mur. pl. 2, f. 1. <i>W. Africa.</i>
6 BRANDARIS short-beaked snipe	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 3, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 96. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
7 TRUNCULUS Tyrian dye	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 23, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 22. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
8 ROSARIUM rosary	—	Ch. x. f. 1528, 9.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 14.— <i>M. melonulus</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 45, f. 1. <i>Fernando Po.</i>
9 POMUM apple-shaped	—	Gm. 3527.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 35.— <i>M. asperimus</i> , Lam.—Kien. pl. 25, f. 1. <i>W. Indies.</i>
10 MILIARIS scabrous	—	<i>Lingua vitulina</i> , Ch. x. f. 1532, 5.— <i>M. m.</i> Gm. 3536.— <i>M. vitulinus</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 47, f. 2. <i>Africa.</i>
11 MELANAMATHOS black-spined	—	Lam.—Kien. pl. 29, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 48. <i>U.</i>
12 RAMOSUS branched	—	Wood, as of Lin.—Copied from Bonan. f. 276, perhaps <i>M. adustus</i> , Lam. <i>Indian O.</i>
13 FOLIATUS foliated	—	<i>Purpura f.</i> Martyn, pl. 66.— <i>M. purpura</i> , &c. Ch. x. 1538.— <i>M. f.</i> Dil.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 12.— <i>M. tripterus</i> , Kien. Mur. pl. 26, f. 2. <i>Sitka.</i>
14 LINGUA sheep's tongue	—	<i>M. l. vervecina</i> , Ch. x. f. 1540, 1.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 21.— <i>M. l.</i> Dil. 688.— <i>M. gibbosus</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 7, f. 3. <i>W. Africa.</i>
15 TRIPTERUS subtriangular	—	Born. pl. 10, f. 18, 9.—Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 54.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 55.— <i>M. trialatus</i> , Kien. Mur. pl. 3, f. 2. <i>Philippines.</i>
16 TRIQUETER 3-warted	—	Born. pl. 11, f. 1, 2.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 4.— <i>M. trigonulus</i> , Kien. Mur. pl. 25, f. 1, 2. <i>Philippines.</i>

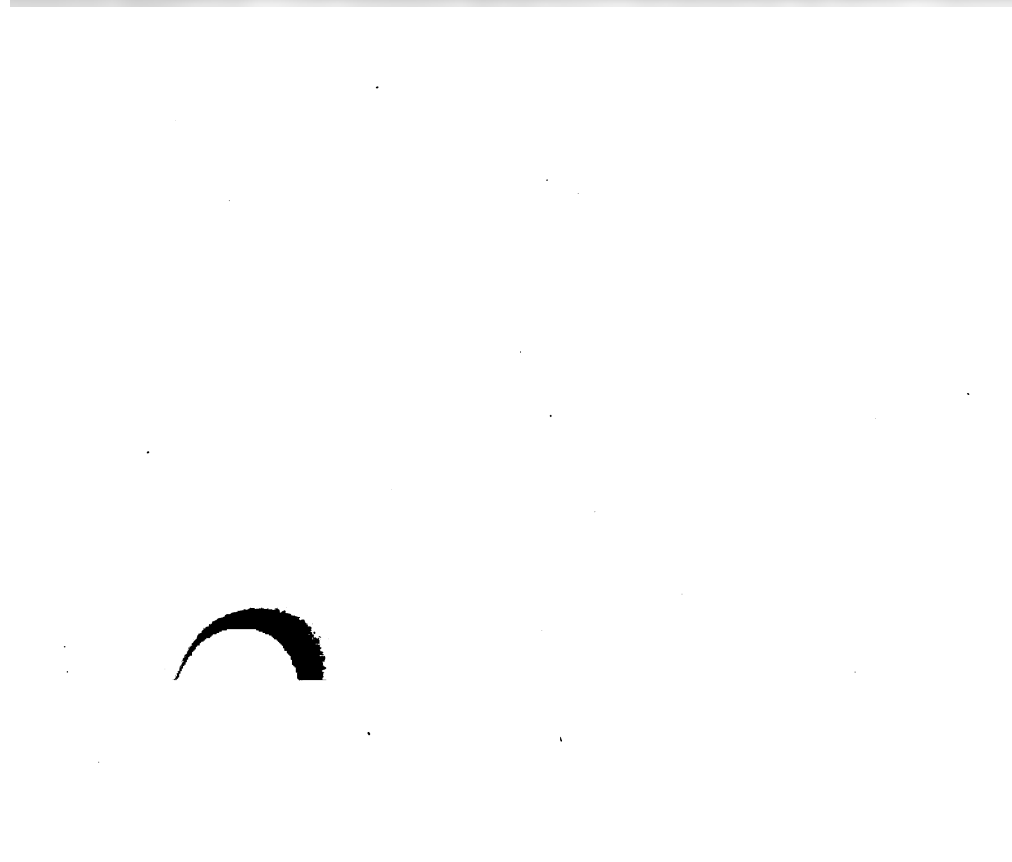
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
17 SCORPIO scorpion	Murex	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 9, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 106. <i>Moluccas.</i>
18 SAXATILIS endive	—	Lin. Sys. partly.— <i>M. endivia</i> , Lam.— Kien. pl. 35, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 27. <i>Philippines.</i>
19 ERINACEUS rough-ridged	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 370, pl. 102, f. 4.— <i>M. Tarentinus</i> , Lam.— Kien. Mur. pl. 44, f. 2.— <i>Triton c.</i> Flem. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
20 SACELLUM corded	Purpura	Ch. x. f. 1561, 2.—Dil. 891.— <i>P. s.</i> Reeve, I. f. 58. <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>
21 RANA frog	Ranella	Lin. Sys.—Ch. in part, iv. f. 1270.— <i>R. albivaricosa</i> , Reeve, I. ii. Ran. f. 2. <i>Ceylon.</i>
22 SPINOSUS spiny frog	—	Dil. 692.— <i>R. s.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 5.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 7. <i>Malabar.</i>
23 CRASSUS thick frog	—	Dil. 692, for Ch. iv. f. 1272, 3.— <i>R.</i> <i>granulata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 12, f. 1.— <i>R. c.</i> Reeve, I. Ran. f. 18. <i>Madagascar.</i>
24 GYRINUS whirled	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>R. ranina</i> , Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 11, f. 3.— <i>R. g.</i> Reeve, I. Ran. f. 49. <i>Philippines.</i>
25 BITUBERCULARIS 2-knobbed	—	<i>R. b.</i> Lam. and E. M. pl. 412, f. 6.— Kien. Ran. pl. 6, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 40. <i>China.</i>
26 BUFONIUS toad-shaped	—	Ch. xi. f. 1845, 6.— <i>R. b.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 7, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 23, b.
27 ARGUS Argus	—	Gm. in part.— <i>R. A.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 8, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 12. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
28 LAMPAS granulated	Triton	Dil. (as of Lin.) 694.— <i>T. l.</i> Lam.— Reeve, I. Tr. f. 30, a. <i>Philippines.</i>
29 OLEARIUM oil jar	—	Bolten (not Lin.)— <i>M. lotorium</i> , Schr. Ein. i. pl. 3, f. 3.— <i>T. pileare</i> , Lam. —Kien. Tr. pl. 7, f. 1. <i>W. Indies.</i>
30 PARTHENOPÆUS tawny yellow	—	Sal. Marsch.—Dil. 696.— <i>M. costatus</i> , Born, is prior.— <i>T. succinctum</i> , Lam. —Kien. Tr. pl. 6, f. 1. <i>Algiers.</i>
31 LYRATUS lyre-shaped	Fusus	<i>Buccinum l.</i> Martyn, U. C. pl. 43.— Dil. 696.— <i>M. glomus cereus</i> , Ch. x. f. 1634.— <i>F. l.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. x. 478. <i>Australasia.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
32 FEMORALE triangular	Triton	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. f.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 10, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 22. <i>W. Indies.</i>
33 CUTACEUS rough-stained	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Kien. Trit. pl. 13, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tr. pl. 11, f. 39. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
34 LOTORIUM angulated	—	Wood (not Lin.)— <i>T. l.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 9, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 19, b. <i>Ceylon.</i>
35 PILEARE nodulous oil-jar	—	Lin. probably.— <i>M. lotorium</i> , Bolt. for Ch. iv. f. 1248, 9.— <i>T. Martinianus</i> , D'Orb. <i>W. Indies.</i>
36 CONDITUS mottled oil-jar	Ranella	Gm. 3565.—After <i>M. candidatus</i> , Ch. x. f. 1544, 5.— <i>R. can.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 13, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 5. <i>Isle of Annaa.</i>
37 MACULOSUS spotted	Triton	<i>Buccinum m. &amp;c.</i> Ch. iv. f. 1257, 8.—Dil. 699.— <i>T. m.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 17, f. 1. <i>E. Indies.</i>
38 SPENGLERI Spengler's	—	Ch. xi. f. 1839, 40.—Dil. 700.— <i>T. S.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 4, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 36. <i>Australia.</i>
39 PYRUM pear	—	Wood (not Lin.)— <i>T. retusum</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 4, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 47. <i>Ceylon.</i>
40 CLAVATOR club-shaped	—	Ch. xi. f. 1825, 6.—Dil. 701.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 10, f. 2. <i>Indian O.</i>
41 CAUDATUS caudated	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 701.— <i>T. canaliferum</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 13, f. 2. <i>Coromandel.</i>
42 RUBECULA footman	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. r.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 29. <i>Philippines.</i>
43 SCROBICULATOR violet-throated	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. x. f. 1556, 7.— <i>T. s.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 28. <i>Greece.</i>
44 RETICULARIS reticulated	Ranella	<i>M. olearium</i> , Lin.— <i>M. r.</i> Born (not Lin.) pl. 11, f. 5.— <i>R. gigantea</i> , Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 3. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
45 ANUS grimace	Triton	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. a.</i> Lam.—Sow. G. Tr. f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 44. <i>Ceylon.</i>









## MUREX.

129

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
46 MULUS mule	Triton	<i>T. clathratum</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 14, f. 1.— <i>T. cancellinus</i> , Reeve, I. Tr. f. 45. Ceylon.
47 NERITOIDEUS mulberry	Ricinula	Not Lin.— <i>R. horrida</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Ric. f. 3.— <i>Purpura h.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 1. Society Isles.
48 NODUS chesnut	Purpura	Wood, as of Lin. Sys. !—? <i>P. undata</i> , var. Kien. Jamaica.
49 FUCUS black-eyed	—	<i>M. Neritoides</i> , Lin.— <i>M. f.</i> Gm. 3538.— <i>P. N.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 62.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 12. Cape de Verde.
50 HYSTRIX porcupine	Ricinula	Not Lin. nor authors.— <i>M. Hericius</i> , Mart. iii. f. 974, 5.— <i>R. clathrata</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Ric. f. 9.— <i>Purpura c.</i> Kien. pl. 3, f. 5. Elizabeth Isl.
51 RICINUS spur	—	Not Lin.— <i>R. digitata</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Ric. f. 2, a.— <i>Purpura d.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 6. Lord Hood's Is.
52 MANCINELLA Mancinella	Purpura	Lin. M. U.— <i>P. m.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 46.—Reeve, Pur. f. 2. Philippines.
53 HIPPOCASTANUM horse-chesnut	—	Wood (not Lin.)— <i>P. hystrix</i> , Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 4, 4, a.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 18. Isle of Annaa.
54 NODATUS knobbed	Ricinula	Wood, not Gmel. nor Dil.—? <i>Purpura concatenata</i> , Kien. (as <i>Murex c.</i> Lam.) Purp. f. 20. Mauritius?
55 LACERUS carinated	Purpura	Dil. (as of Born.) 708.— <i>P. carinifera</i> , Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 38.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 26. Guinea.
56 PLICATUS plaited	—	Mart. iii. 268, f. 954, 5.—Dil. 708.—Not <i>P. p.</i> Lam.—? <i>Pyrula deformis</i> , Lam. monstrosity. 'E. Indies.'
57 MORBOSUS marbled	—	Dil. (as of Sol.) 709, partly.— <i>P. coronata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Purp. f. 53.— <i>P. Guinensis</i> , Sch. (Ch. xii.) f. 4083, 4. Senegal.
58 SENTICOSUS cancellated	Cancellaria!	Lin. Sys.—Ch. xi. f. 1864.— <i>C. s.</i> Lam.— <i>Buccinum s.</i> Kien. Buc. pl. 9, f. 81. Indian O.
59 MELONGENA open-mouthed	Pyrula	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. m.</i> Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 1; pl. 2, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 18. Eastern Seas.

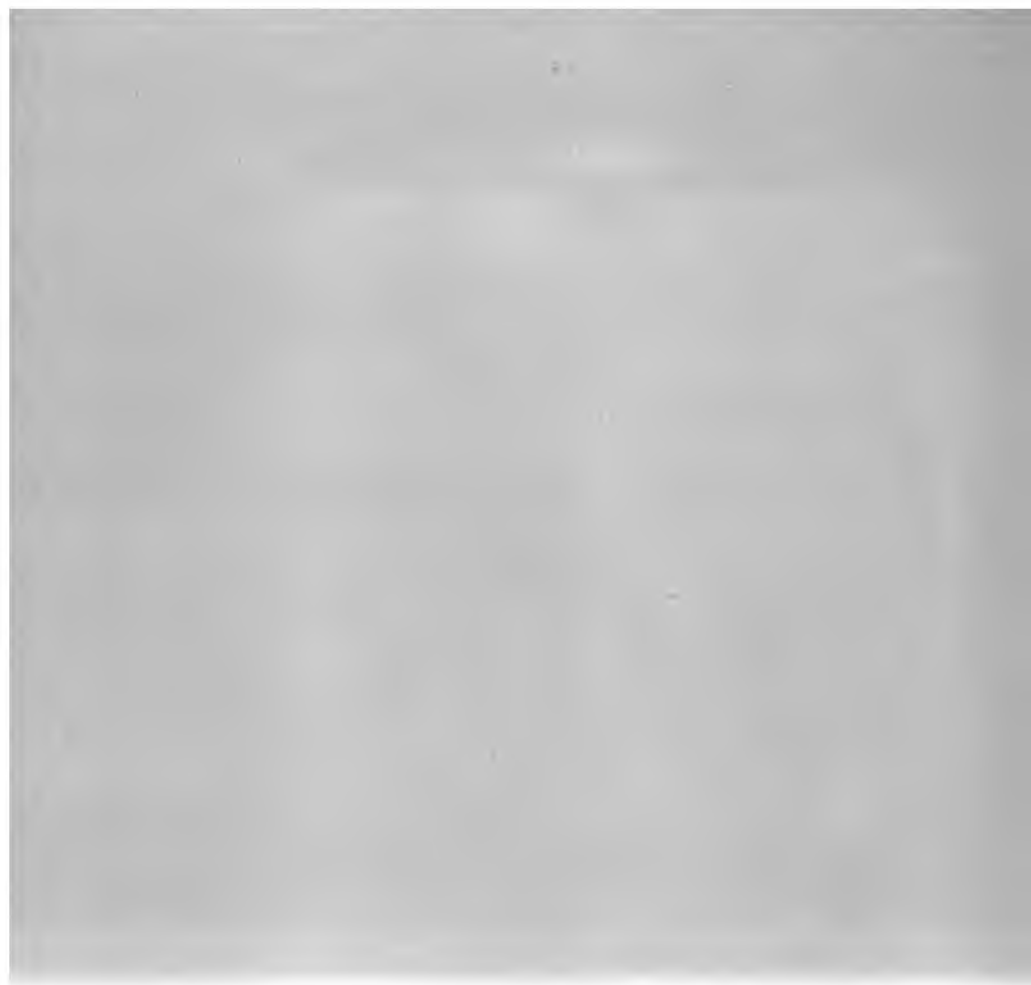


Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
60 CALCARATUS brownish white	Purula	Not Dil.—young of no. 85.
61 CONSEL ventricose	Purpura	Ch. x. f. 1516, 7.—Dil. 711.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 4. <i>Philippines.</i>
62 STREAMINEUS straw- coloured	Struthio- laria	<i>Buccinum papillosum</i> , Martyn, pl. 54. — <i>M. s.</i> Dil. (as of Gm.) 711.— <i>S.</i> <i>nodulosa</i> , Lam.— <i>S. s.</i> Sow. Gen.— Reeve, C. S. pl. 245, f. 1, 2.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 16. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
63 VIRGO corded	Pleurotoma	<i>Buccinum sinuatum</i> , Martyn, pl. 94, f. on right. — <i>Turris S. Mauriti</i> , Bolten, for <i>T. nivea</i> , &c. Ch.— <i>P.</i> <i>virgo</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 439, f. 2.— Kien. Pl. pl. 3, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 20. <i>Mauritius.</i>
64 CLAVATULUS crowned tower	—	Dil. 713, for <i>M. turris coronata</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1831, 2.— <i>P. muricata</i> , Lam. probably. <i>Guinea.</i>
65 GIBBOSUS gibbous	—	Ch. (not Born) xi. 112, partly, f. 1829. — <i>P. flavidula</i> , var. Kien. Pl. pl. 18, f. 2. 'Red Sea.' <i>China?</i>
66 VIRGINEUS virgin tower	—	Dil. 714, for <i>M. turris v.</i> Ch. xi. f. 1835, 6.—Not <i>P. v.</i> Kien. <i>Guinea.</i>
67 BABYLONIUS tower of Babel	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. B.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pleur. pl. 1, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 5. <i>Moluccas.</i>
68 JAVANUS Javan	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. nodifera</i> , Lam.—Crouch. pl. 17, f. 4.—Sow. G. Pleur. f. 1.— Kien. Pl. pl. 12, f. 1. <i>Malacca.</i>
69 TORNATUS white tower	—	Dil. 715, not var. for <i>M. Javanus</i> , Ch. (not Lin.) iv. f. 1336, 7, 8.— <i>P. J.</i> Kien. Pl. pl. 5, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 26.— <i>P. t.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. x. <i>Java.</i>
70 DUBIUS doubtful	Fusus ?	Dil. 716, for Ch. iv. f. 1396, 7. <i>U.</i>
71 COLUS spindle	Fusus	Dil. (not Lin.) partly.— <i>F. longissimus</i> , Lam. (as <i>M. l.</i> Gm.)—Kien. Fus. pl. 2, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 4. <i>Ceylon.</i>
72 COLOSSEUS great	—	<i>F. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 25.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 19. <i>Eastern Seas.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms - Locality.
73 LONGICAUDUS long-beaked	Fusus	<i>F. l.</i> Bory, E. M. pl. 423, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 13.— <i>F. colus</i> , var. Lam. Ceylon.
74 STRIATULUS transversely striated	—	Gm. 3557, for Ch. iv. f. 1351.—Dil. 718. U.
75 LANCEA narrow	—	Gm. 3556, for Ch. iv. f. 1347, ('Lan- ceola.').— <i>F. aculeiformis</i> , Sow. G. (not Lam.)— <i>F. ligula</i> , Kien. Fus. pl. 9, f. 2.— <i>F. lanceola</i> , Reeve, C. S. pl. 232, f. 2; I. Fus. f. 52.— <i>F.</i> <i>lancea</i> , Desh. ed. Lam. <i>Philippines</i> .
76 VERSICOLOR changeable	—	Gm. 3556.—Dil. 718.— <i>F. v.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 469. <i>Indian Seas</i> .
77 VERRUCOSUS wartly	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 719, for Ch. iv. f. 1349, 1350.—? <i>F. marmoratus</i> , Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. Fus. pl. 3. <i>Red Sea</i> .
78 MORIO helmet	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>F. m.</i> Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 23, f. 2.— <i>Pyrula m.</i> Reeve, I. Py. f. 3. <i>W. Indies</i> .
79 COCHLIDIUM brown- streaked	Pyrula	Ch. (as of Lin.) x. f. 1569.—Dil. 720. — <i>Fusus c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 30. <i>Indian O.</i>
80 TUBA trumpet	—	Gm.—Dil. 720 — <i>P. t.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 22.— <i>Fusus t.</i> Kien. Fus. pl. 26, f. 1. <i>China</i> .
81 SPIRILLUS blunt-tipped	Turbinella	Lin. Sys.— <i>Pyrula s.</i> Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 15, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 29.— <i>T. s.</i> Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 177. <i>Moluccas</i> .
82 CANALICU- LATUS channelled	Pyrula	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. c.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 26.— <i>P. spirata</i> , Kien. Py. pl. 10, f. 1. <i>Massachusetts</i> .
83 CARICA keeled	—	Gm. 3545.— <i>P. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pyr. pl. 3, f. 1.—Gould, Mas. f. 296.— <i>P. Aruanus</i> , Reeve, I. Py. f. 16. <i>N. America</i> .
84 CARINIFERUS wave-edged	Turbinella	<i>Fusus c.</i> E. M. pl. 423, f. 3.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 13, f. 1.— Reeve, Tur. f. 14. U.
85 FICUS fig-shaped	Pyrula	<i>M. f. Maris Erythræi</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1853. — <i>M. f.</i> var. <i>g.</i> Gm.— <i>P. nodosa</i> , var. Kien. pl. 6, f. 2. <i>Red Sea</i> .

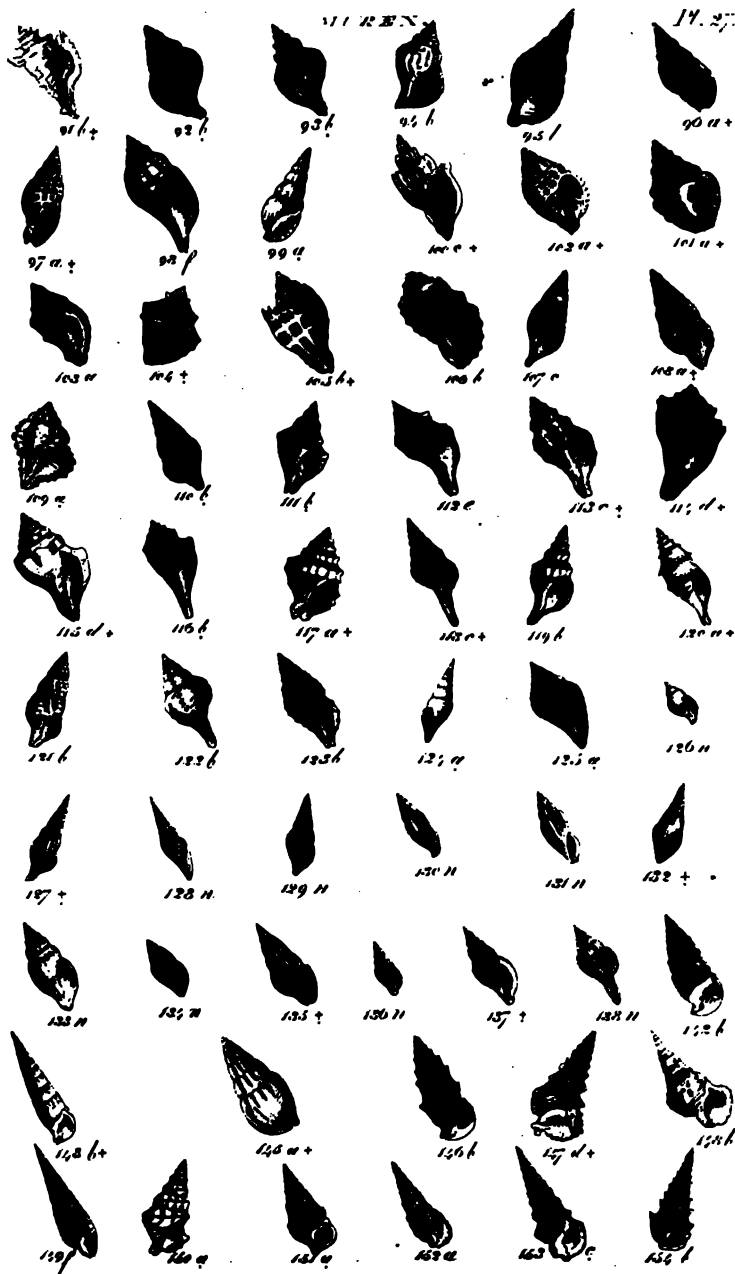
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
86 CLANDESTINUS double-lipped	Triton	<i>M. succinctus</i> , Lin. Mant.— <i>M. c.</i> Ch. xi. f. 1856, 7.—Dil. 723.— <i>Ranella c.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 13. <i>Philippines.</i>
87 ARUANUS spine-crowned	Fusus	Not Lin.—? <i>Buccinum incisum</i> , Mar- tyn, pl. 81.— <i>F. proboscidiiferus</i> , Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 17.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 15. <i>Australia.</i>
88 PERVERSUS reversed	Pyrula	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. p.</i> Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 9, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pyr. f. 13. <i>Gulf of Mexico.</i>
89 ANTIQVUS antiquated	Fusus	Lin. Sys.— <i>M. despectus</i> , Pen.—Mont. — <i>M. carinatus</i> , Turt. Dic. f. 95.— <i>F. a.</i> Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 423, pl. 104.— <i>F. c.</i> and <i>Babylonicus</i> , Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
90 MAGELLANICUS leafy-ribbed	—	<i>Buccinum Geversianum</i> , Pall. Spic. Z. pl. 3, f. 1, 2.— <i>B. fimbriatum</i> , Mar- tyn, pl. 6.— <i>M. M.</i> Lam. (not Ch.) — <i>F. G.</i> Reeve, I. Fus. pl. 4, f. 2. <i>Straits of Magellan.</i>
91 ACANTHOPTERUS foliated	Murex	Lam.—E. M. pl. 417, f. 2.—Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 85.—Kien. Mur. pl. 38, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 64. <i>U.</i>
92 FORNICATUS arched	Fusus	<i>Tritonium f.</i> Fab. F. G.— <i>M. f.</i> Dil. — <i>F. f.</i> Reeve, I. Fus. f. 39 = var. next.
93 DESPECTUS despised	—	Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 180.— <i>Tritonium d.</i> Fabr.—Middend.— <i>M. duplicatus</i> , Don. pl. 119.— <i>M. carinatus</i> , Pen. — <i>F. c.</i> Kien. Fus. pl. 19, f. 1. <i>Greenland, &amp;c.</i>
94 SUBANTIQUATUS great worn	—	Wood (not Mat. and Rac.) from Ch. iv. f. 1296.— <i>Buccinum saturum</i> , Martyn, pl. 47.— <i>F. fornicatus</i> , Reeve, I. Fus. f. 63. <i>Iceland.</i>
95 TRITONIS Triton	Triton	Lin. Sys. partly.— <i>Buccinum T.</i> Ch. iv. f. 1282, 3.— <i>T. variegatus</i> , E. M. pl. 421, f. 2.—Lam. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
96 VULPINUS foxy	Fusus!	Born, 317, pl. 11, f. 10, 11.—Dil. 728. — <i>F. buccinatus</i> , Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 8, f. 2. <i>Africa.</i>
97 PUSIO wreath	—	Born (not Lin.) 316.—Dil. 728.— <i>F.</i> <i>Nifal</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.—Kien. Fus. pl. 23, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 30. <i>Senegal.</i>





# SIREN

14.27





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
08 TULIPA tulip	Fasciolaria	Lin. Sys.— <i>F. t.</i> Lam.—Kien. Fas. pl. 2. <i>W. Indies.</i>
99 CIATHRATUS ribbed	Triton	Not Lin.—Copied from List. pl. 926, f. 19. <i>U.</i>
100 LAMELLOSUS lamellar	Fusus	<i>Buccinum laciniatum</i> , Martyn, pl. 42. — <i>M. foliaceus minor</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1823, 4.— <i>M. lam.</i> Gm. 3536.— <i>F. lac.</i> Reeve, I. Fus. f. 14. <i>Chonos Archipelago.</i>
101 SCALA ladder	Cancellaria	Gm. 3551, for Ch. iv. vig. at p. 1, f. <i>a, b, c.</i> —Dil. 731 (not synonym.)— <i>C. scalarina</i> , Lam. part only.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 96, f. 87, 8? <i>E. Indies.</i>
102 FISCELLUM short-beaked	Purpura	Ch. x. f. 1524, 5.—Not Reeve.— <i>M. margariticola</i> , Brod. Z. P.—Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 21. <i>Lord Hood's Island.</i>
103 UNDATUS waved	Murex	Ch. xi. f. 1851, 2.—Dil. 732.—? <i>M. margariticola</i> , Reeve, I. Mur. f. 178. <i>'Tranquebar.'</i>
104 VIRGATUS nodulous	Purpura	Dil. (as of Sol.) 732, for Ch. iv. 33, f. 1141, 2.—? <i>P. Turbinoides</i> , Kien. Pur. f. 82. <i>'E. Indies.'</i>
105 CORONA crowned	Pyrula	<i>C. Mexicana</i> , Ch. x. f. 1526, 7.— <i>M. c.</i> Gm.— <i>F. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 24, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 7. <i>Mexico.</i>
106 DOLARIUM narrow-belted	Triton	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. d.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 15, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 56. <i>Mouth of Gambia.</i>
107 CORNEUS slender horn	Fusus	Pen. (not Lin.)—Mont.— <i>F. Islandicus</i> , Ch. iv. f. 1312, 3.—Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 416, pl. 103, f. 1, 3.— <i>F. c.</i> Reeve, I. Fus. f. 43.— <i>F. Listeri</i> , Jonas.— <i>F. gracilis</i> , Alder. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
108 LINEATUS lined	Turbinella	<i>Voluta turrita</i> , Gm. 3456, from Ch. iv. f. 1317, 8.— <i>T. l.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 18, f. 2.— <i>T. t.</i> Reeve, I. Tur. f. 57. <i>Philippines.</i>
109 SEX-COSTATUS six-ribbed	Murex	E. M. pl. 441, f. 3. <i>U.</i>
110 NASSA rough	Turbinella	Not Gm.—Copied from Kn. vi. pl. 20, f. 7, the <i>T. Knorrii</i> , of Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 391.—? <i>T. K.</i> Reeve, I. <i>'Honduras.'</i>



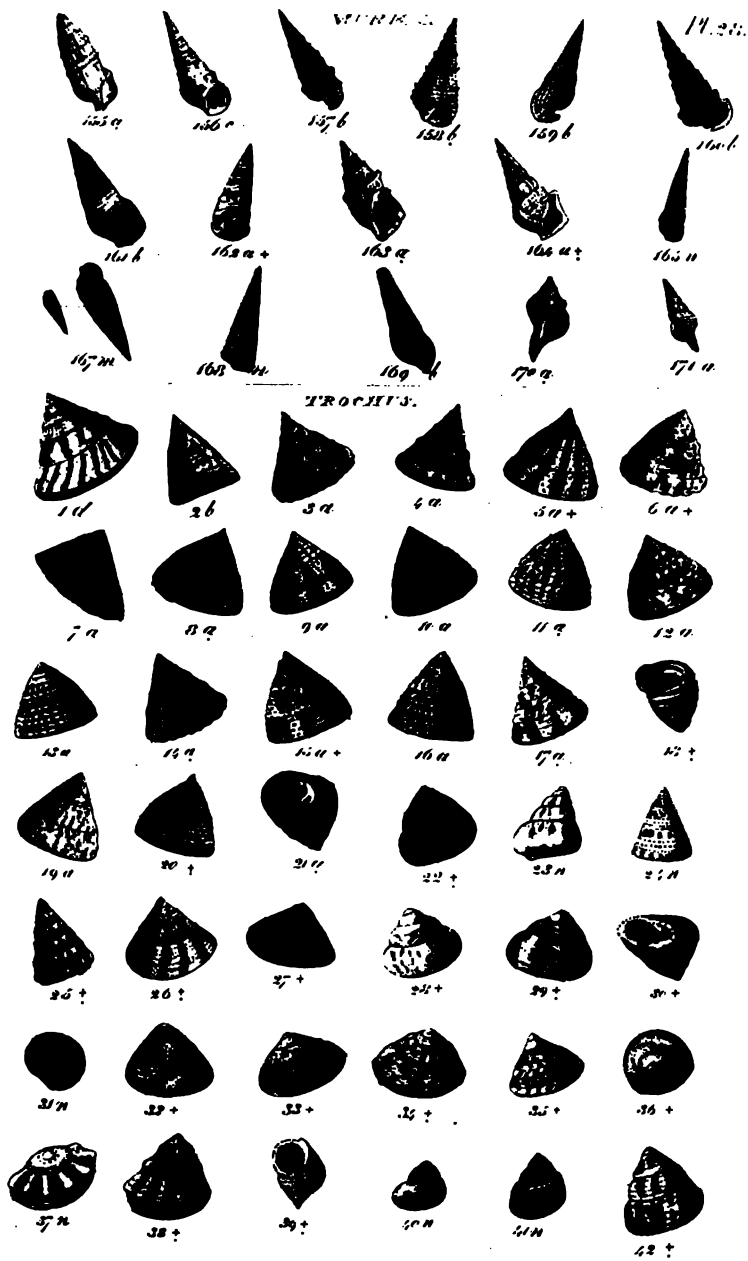
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
111 APLUSTRE American flag	Turbinella	<i>Buccinum a.</i> Martyn, pl. 3.— <i>M. am- plustre</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1841, 2.— <i>T. am.</i> Kien. Tur. pl. 20, f. 2.— <i>T. ap.</i> Reeve, I. Tur. f. 16. <i>I. of Annaa.</i>
112 TRAPEZIUM striped tower	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>F. t.</i> Lam.—Crouch, pl. 17, f. 7.—Reeve, I. Fas. f. 16. <i>Philippines.</i>
113 POLYGONUS many-angled	—	Gm.— <i>T. p.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 13, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 1, b. <i>Mouth of Gambia.</i>
114 VESPERTILIO reddish-brown	Pyrula	<i>M. pugilinus</i> , Born, descrip. 314.— <i>P.</i> <i>vespertilio</i> , Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 5, f. 1.— <i>P. p.</i> Reeve, I. Py. f. 1, b. <i>East Indies.</i>
115 SCOLYMUS flesh-coloured	Turbinella	Gm. 3553, for Ch. iv. f. 1325.—Dil. 737.— <i>T. s.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 2. —Reeve, I. Tur. f. 4. <i>Bahamas.</i>
116 TERNATANUS Ternate	Pyrula	<i>Fusus brevis</i> , T. Ch. iv. f. 1304, 5.— <i>M. T.</i> Gm. 3554.— <i>P. T.</i> Lam.— <i>Fusus T.</i> Kien. Fus. pl. 27. <i>Philippines.</i>
117 COLUMBARIUM white-belted	Turbinella	<i>Buccinum spinosum</i> , Martyn, pl. 4.— <i>M. c.</i> Ch. x. f. 1637, 8.— <i>T. s.</i> Reeve, Tur. f. 43. <i>'Friendly I.'</i>
118 INFUNDIBULUM funnel-shaped	—	Gm. 3554.— <i>T. i.</i> Lam.—Sch. (Ch. xii.) f. 4022.—Kien. Tur. pl. 14, f. 1.— Reeve, I. Tur. f. 3. <i>W. Indies.</i>
119 SYRACUSANUS Syracuse	Fusus	Lin. Sys.— <i>F. S.</i> Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 4, f. 2.—Phil. Sic. i. 203. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
120 PERRON shelving	Pleurotoma?	Ch. x. f. 1573, 4.—Dil. 739.—? <i>P.</i> <i>spirata</i> , (Lam.) Kien. Pl. 46, pl. 5, f. 2.— <i>P. Perronii</i> , Reeve, I. f. 94. <i>'China.'</i>
121 CRATICULATUS net-whirled	Turbinella	<i>Voluta c.</i> Gm. 3464.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.— Kien. pl. 19, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 7. <i>Philippines.</i>
122 PARDALIS leopard	—	Gm. from <i>Pardus</i> , Ch. iv. f. 1384, copy of Kn. ii. pl. 3, f. 4. = no. 113, probably.
123 PRISMATICUS prismatic	—	<i>Buccinum p.</i> Martyn, pl. 2.— <i>M. p.</i> Ch. x. f. 1635, 6.—Dil. 741.— <i>T. p.</i> Reeve, I. probably. <i>Philippines.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
124 MAROCOENSIS Morocco	Fusus	Dil. (as of Gm.) 741, for <i>F. Marocanus sinistrorsus</i> , Ch. ix. f. 896.— <i>F. sinistralis</i> , Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 6, f. 2.— <i>F. Maroccanus</i> , Reeve, Fus. f. 72. 'W. Indies.'
125 HARPA harp	Pyrula	Gm. 3544, for Mart. iv. f. 1328, 9.—? young, no. 114. U.
126 BAMFFIUS Bamffian	Fusus	Don. pl. 169, f. 1.—After <i>M. clathratus</i> , Lin.— <i>Tritonium c.</i> Müll.— <i>F. B.</i> Flem.— <i>Pleurotoma B.</i> Macg.— <i>Trophon c.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 436, pl. 111, f. 2. Britain, &c.
127 GRACILIS elegant	Pleurotoma	Mont. 267, 586, pl. 15, f. 5.— <i>M. emarginatus</i> , Don. pl. 169, f. 2.— <i>P. g.</i> Flem.— <i>P. Comarmondi</i> , Michaud.— <i>P. suturalis</i> , Phil. Sic. i.— <i>P. vulpecula</i> , Desh. ed. Lam.— <i>Mangelia g.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 473, pl. 114, f. 4. Britain, &c.
128 ATTENUATUS tapering	—	Mont. 266, pl. 9, f. 6.— <i>M. aciculatus</i> , Lam.— <i>Fusus at.</i> Flem.— <i>P. Villiersi</i> , Michaud.—Kien.— <i>P. gracilis</i> , Phil. (as of Scacchi) Sic. i.— <i>Mangelia at.</i> Brit. Mol. iii. 488, pl. 113, f. 8, 9. Britain, &c.
129 NEBULA clouded	—	Mont. 267, pl. 16, f. 6.— <i>Fusus n.</i> Flem.— <i>P. nebula</i> , Reeve.— <i>P. Bertrandii</i> , Phil. Sic. i.— <i>P. levigatum</i> and <i>Ginnanianum</i> , Phil. Sic.— <i>Mangelia n.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 476, pl. 114, f. 7, 8, 9. Britain, &c.
130 COSTATUS high-ribbed	—	Don. (as of Pen.) pl. 91.— <i>Fusus c.</i> Flem.— <i>P. coarctata</i> , Forbes, An. N. v.— <i>P. Metcalfei</i> , Br. Mar. C.— <i>Mangelia pusilla</i> and <i>balteata</i> , Reeve, I. Pl. f. 50, 57.— <i>M. c.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 485, pl. 114, A. f. 3, 4, 5. Britain, &c.
131 PROXIMUS eleven-ribbed	—	Mont. Sup. 118, pl. 30, f. 8, from which <i>F. p.</i> Flem. 'Scotland.'
132 SEPTANGULARIS seven-angled	—	Mont. 268, pl. 9, f. 5.— <i>Fusus s.</i> Flem.— <i>P. s.</i> Kien. Pleur. pl. 26, f. 3.—Phil. Sic. ii.— <i>P. heptagona</i> , Scacchi.— <i>Mangelia s.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 458, pl. 112, f. 6, 7. Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
133	TURRICULA small- towered	Pleurotoma	Mont. 262, pl. 9, f. 1.— <i>M. angulatus</i> , Don. pl. 156.— <i>Fusus t.</i> Gould, Mas. 292, f. 193.— <i>P. t.</i> Reeve, I. i. Pl. f. 162.— <i>Defrancia nobilis</i> and <i>scalaris</i> , Möller.— <i>Mangelia t.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 450, pl. 111, f. 7, 8. Britain, &c.
134	RUFUS red	—	Mont. 263.— <i>M. chordula</i> , Turt. Dic. 94.— <i>Fusus r.</i> Gould, Mas.— <i>P. c.</i> Flem.— <i>T. Pleurotomaria</i> , Couthouy. — <i>P. nigra</i> , Potiez.— <i>P. Ulideana</i> , Thomps.— <i>Mangelia r.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 454, pl. 112, f. 3, 4, 5. Britain, &c.
135	SINUOSUS channel-lipped	—	Mont. 264.— <i>P. s.</i> Reeve, I. Pleur. f. 307. Africa?
136	LINEARIS linear	—	Mont. 261, pl. 9, f. 4.— <i>M. elegans</i> , Don. pl. 179, f. 3.— <i>P. l.</i> Kien. Pleur. 73, pl. 25, f. 4.— <i>P. concinna</i> , Scacchi.— <i>Fusus l.</i> Johnston.— <i>P.</i> <i>scabrum</i> , Jeff.— <i>Mangelia l.</i> Br. Mol. 470, pl. 114, f. 1, 2, 3. Britain, &c.
137	PURPUREUS purple	—	Mont. 260, pl. 9, f. 13.— <i>Fusus p.</i> Flem. — <i>P. Philberti</i> , Michaud.— <i>P. p.</i> Kien. Pleur. pl. 25, f. 3.— <i>P. versicolor</i> Scacchi.— <i>P. variegatum</i> , Phil. Sic.— <i>Mangelia p.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 465, pl. 113, f. 3, 4, 5. Britain, &c.
138	MURICATUS rasp	Fusus	Mont. 262, pl. 9, f. 2.— <i>F. m.</i> Gould. —Reeve, I. iv. Fus. f. 88.— <i>Trophon</i> <i>m.</i> Br. Mol. iii. pl. 111, f. 3, 4. Britain, &c.
139	MINUTISSIMUS minute	Cerithium?	Adams, T. L. iii. 65. Irrecognisable. Britain.
140	ARENOSUS sea-sand	Murex?	Gm. 3558, from Speng. N. Schr. Dan. Ges. i. 373, copied Schr. Ein. i. 644, pl. 2, f. 8.—Young. India.
141	SCRIPTUS character	Columbella	Lin. Sys. — <i>Buccinum corniculatum</i> , Kien. Buc. f. 56. Mediterranean.
142	OBELISCUS Chinese obelisk	Cerithium	<i>M. Sinensis</i> , Gm. partly.— <i>Turris</i> , &c. Ch. iv. f. 1489.— <i>C. o.</i> Brug.—Lam.— Kien. pl. 5, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 177, 8, f. 130, 1.— <i>M. o.</i> Dil. Indian O.
143	VERTAGUS curve-beaked	—	Not Lin.— <i>C. v.</i> Bory, E. M. pl. 443, f. 2.— <i>C. Martinianum</i> , Pf. Reg. 1.— <i>C. procerum</i> , Kien. Cer. 22, pl. 18, f. 1.— <i>C. fasciatum</i> , Sow. (as of Brug.) Th. ii. pl. 176, f. 6. Indian O.









Wood's Linnean names	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
144 CURVIOSTRIS cross-beaked	Cerithium	Wood, for Ch. iv. f. 1478. = no. 146.
145 PLICATULUS white-plaited	—	Gm. 3561, and Dil. 748, for Ch. iv. f. 1488, = probably, <i>M. vertagus</i> , Lin. and <i>C. v.</i> Lam. (Sow. Th. ii. pl. 176, f. 2, 3.) <i>E. Indies.</i>
146 ALUCO caterpillar	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>M. coronatus</i> , Born, 322. — <i>C. a.</i> Lam. (as of Brug.)—Kien. Cer. pl. 6, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 177, f. 34, 5. <i>Indian O.</i>
147 NODULOSUS nodulous	—	<i>C. n.</i> Brug.—Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 2, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 178, f. 42.— <i>M. tuberosus</i> , Dil. 749.— <i>M. n.</i> Wood. <i>Indian O.</i>
148 ADANSONI Adanson's	—	<i>C. A.</i> Brug. 479, for <i>Cerite</i> , Adans. pl. 10, f. 2.—? Kien. Cer. pl. 4.— <i>M. A.</i> Dil. 750. <i>Senegal.</i>
149 CLAVA club-shaped	—	<i>Clava maculata</i> , Martyn, pl. 57.— <i>M. c. &amp;c.</i> Ch. x. vig. at p. 233, f. A, B. — <i>M. c.</i> Dil. 750.— <i>C. marmoratum</i> , Quoy, pl. 54, f. 4.—Jay, pl. 2, f. 5, —Kien. Cer. pl. 12, f. 1.— <i>C. maculosum</i> , Sow. Th. ii. pl. 177, f. 29. <i>Philippines.</i>
150 UNGINATUS grappling	—	Gm. 3542, for <i>Strombus</i> , &c. Schr. Fl. 370, pl. 8, f. 15.—Dil. 751.— <i>C. u.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 315.—? <i>C. columna</i> , Sow. Gen. <i>U.</i>
151 ATRATUS blackish	—	Born, pl. 11, f. 17, 8.— <i>C. a.</i> Kien. Cer. pl. 10, f. 3.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 179, f. 69. <i>'W. Indies.'</i>
152 ALUCOIDES marbled	—	Dil. (as of Olivi) 751.— <i>Strombus nodosus</i> , &c. Schr. Fl. pl. 8, f. 11, 12. — <i>C. vulgatum</i> , Brug.—Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 9, f. 2.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 178, f. 43. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
153 EBENINUS deep black	—	<i>Clava Herculea</i> , Martyn, pl. 13.— <i>C. e.</i> Brug.—Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 26, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 185, f. 267. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
154 FUSCATUS prickly	—	<i>C. muricatum</i> , Brug.—Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 31, f. 1. (and 2 as <i>C. radula</i> ) — <i>M. f.</i> Dil. (not Lin.) 752.— <i>C. f.</i> Sow. Th. ii. pl. 186, f. 300, 1. <i>Madagascar.</i>



Wood's Linnean names,	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
155 TORULOSUS ringed	Cerithium	Lin. Sys.—Ch. x. f. 1575, 6.— <i>Turbo annulatus</i> , &c. Ch. iv. f. 1486.— <i>C. t.</i> Lam. (as of Brug.)—Kien. Cer. pl. 2, f. 2.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 180, f. 92. <i>Philippines.</i>
156 FLUVIATILIS river	—	<i>M. fuscatus</i> , Lin.— <i>Nerita aculeata</i> , Müll. V. 193.— <i>Strombus a.</i> Gm. 3523.— <i>M. f.</i> Gm.— <i>C. radula</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)— <i>M. r.</i> Dil. 754.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 186, f. 303. <i>W. Africa.</i>
157 MARGINATUS marginated	—	Wood (not <i>C. m.</i> Brug. 491.) I. T. = no. 154.
158 SERRATUS serrated	—	<i>Clava rubus</i> , Martyn, pl. 58.— <i>M. s.</i> Dil. (not <i>C. s.</i> Lam.) 755.— <i>C. r.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 310. <i>'N. Zealand.'</i>
159 ASPER rough-grained	—	Lin. Sys.—Mawe, pl. 26, f. 6.— <i>C. a.</i> Lam. <i>Mauritius.</i>
160 GRANULATUS grained	—	<i>M. radula</i> , Lin. Sys. probably—Born, 324, pl. 11, f. 16.— <i>C. g.</i> Brug.—Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 31, f. 3.— <i>M. g.</i> Dil. (as of Lin.) 756. <i>Africa.</i>
161 MOLEUCANUS grooved	—	Wood (not Gm.).— <i>C. sulcatum</i> , Desh. (not <i>M. s.</i> Born) Lam. ix. 285, note.— <i>C. semistriatum</i> , Mörch, Cat. Yoldi (as of Bolten, name only, no definition) for <i>C. s.</i> (as of Lam.) Kien. Cer. pl. 27, f. 1. (not 2).— <i>C. semitrisulcatum</i> , Sow. Th. ii. pl. 185, f. 263. <i>Australia.</i>
162 SEMIGRANOSUS half-grained	—	<i>C. s.</i> Lam.—E. M. 443, f. 1.—Kien. Cer. pl. 21, f. 2.—Sow. Th. ii. 852, pl. 177, f. 36, 7. <i>Australia.</i>
163 LITTERATUS lettered	—	Born, 323, pl. 11, f. 14, 5.— <i>C. l.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 14, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 181, f. 128, 9. <i>W. Indies.</i>
164 HEXAGONUS six-ribbed	—	Ch. x. f. 1554, 5.—Dil. 757.— <i>C. h.</i> Brug. 494. <i>'S. Seas: recent?'</i>
165 RETICULATUS reticulated	—	Mont. 272, as <i>Strombiformis r.</i> Da Cos.— <i>C. lima</i> , Brug.—Lam.— <i>C. Latreillii</i> , Payr.— <i>C. scabrum</i> , Blain.— <i>Terebra r.</i> Flem.— <i>C. r.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 192, pl. 91, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
166 TUBERCULARIS pimpled	—	Mont. 270.— <i>Cerithiopsis t.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 365, pl. 91, f. 7, 8. <i>Britain.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
167 ADVERSUS left-handed	Cerithium	Mont. 271; Sup. 115.—Dil. 758.— <i>Turbo reticulatus</i> , Don. pl. 159.— <i>Terebra perversa</i> , Flem.— <i>C. a.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 195, pl. 91, f. 5, 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
168 SUBULATUS awl-shaped	—	Mont. Sup. 115, pl. 30, f. 6.—Dil. 759.— <i>Terebra s.</i> Flem.— <i>C. elegans</i> , Blain. F. F.— <i>C. s.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 201.— <i>C. punctatum</i> , Sow. Th. ii. pl. 184, f. 240. <i>W. Indies.</i>
169 DECOLLATUS decapitated	Melania	Wood, as of Lin. Sys.— <i>M. semiplicata</i> , E. M. pl. 458, f. 3.— <i>M. truncata</i> , Lam.— <i>M. atra</i> , Ph. (as of Richard) N. C. iii. Mel. pl. 5, f. 2. <i>Guiana.</i>
170 AFER African	Fusus	<i>F. A.</i> Lam. as <i>M. A.</i> Gm.: E. M. pl. 426, f. 6.—Kien. pl. 18, f. 2.— Reeve, I. Fus. f. 21. <i>Senegal.</i>
171 SINISTRALIS left-handed	—	<i>F. s.</i> Lam. = no. 124.

## TROCHUS—TOP SHELL.

1 NILOTICUS large-marbled	Trochus	Lin. Sys. ed. 12.—Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 10.—Woodw. pl. 10, f. 5. <i>China, &amp;c.</i>
2 CONUS conic	—	<i>T. acutangulus, &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. f. 1610.— <i>T.</i> <i>a.</i> Karsten.— <i>T. C.</i> Gm. 3569.—Dil. 761.— <i>T. elatus</i> , Lam. <i>E. Indies.</i>
3 SPINOSUS thorny	—	Gm. 3570, for <i>T. s. &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. f. 1611. — = ? young no. 1. <i>U.</i>
4 JUJUBINUS mottled	—	Gm. 3570, for Ch. v. f. 1612, 3.—Dil. 762.—Lam. <i>Mauritius.</i>
5 MACULATUS spotted	—	Gm. (not Lin.) for <i>T. niveus, &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. f. 1623, 4.—Dil. 762. <i>'E. Indies.'</i>
6 ALVEARE beehive	—	<i>Apiarium Chinense</i> , Ch. v. f. 1619. — <i>T. al.</i> Gm. 3570.—Dil. 763, partly. <i>E. Indies.</i>
7 CONCAVUS concave base	—	Gm. 3570.—Dil. 763.—Lam.—Mawe, pl. 27, f. 5. <i>Indian O.</i>
8 VERNUS green	—	Gm. 3571.—After <i>T. vernalis</i> , Ch. v. 11, f. 1625, 6.—Dil. 764. <i>E. Indies.</i>

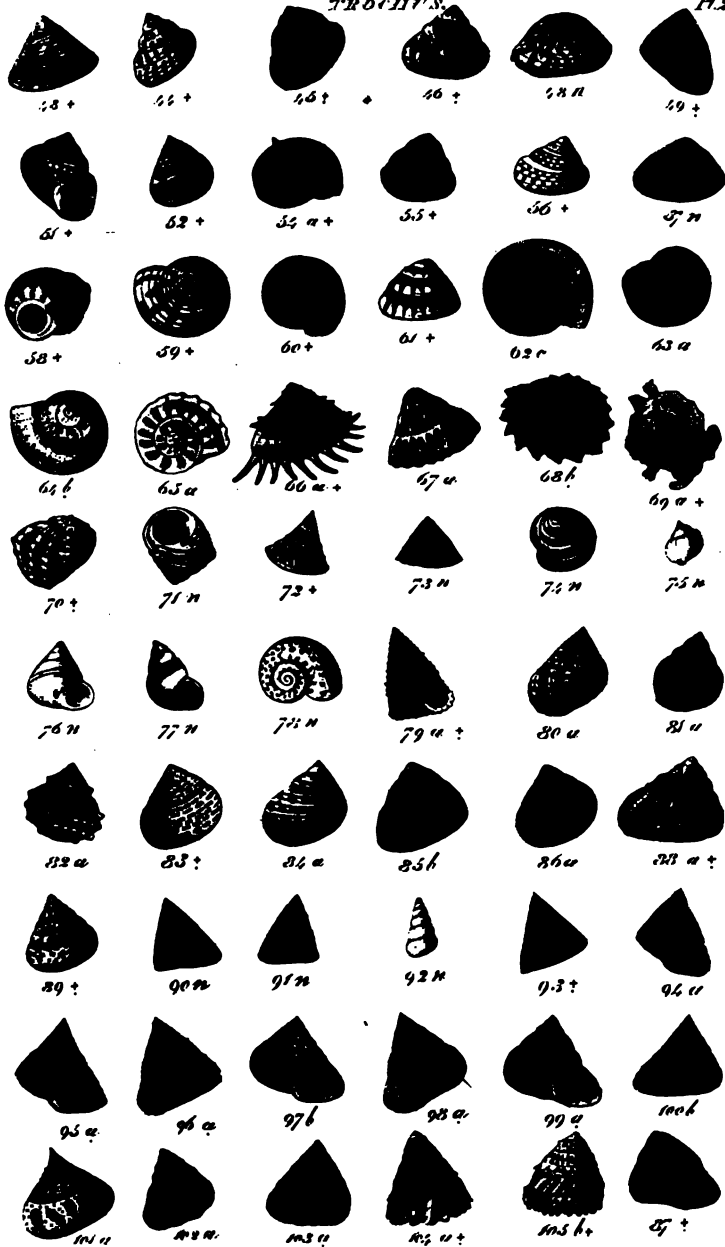
<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
9 CONSPERSUS poppy	Trochus	Gm. 3571, for Ch. v. f. 1627.—Dil. 764. <i>E. Indies.</i>
10 TENTORIUM pavilion	—	Ch. v. 11, f. 1628.—Dil. 764. <i>E. Indies.</i>
11 OCHROLEUCUS whitish-brown	—	Gm. 3571, for Ch. v. f. 1629.—Dil. 765, not. var. <i>E. Indies.</i>
12 STELLATUS starred	—	Ch. v. 11, f. 1630.—Dil. 765. <i>Indian O.</i>
13 SPENGLERI Spengler's	—	Gm. (not var.) for <i>T. s.</i> &c. Ch. v. f. 1631.—Dil. 766. <i>S. Seas.</i>
14 COSTATUS ribbed	—	Ch. v. 11, f. 1633, 4.—Dil. 766. <i>U.</i>
15 INÆQUALIS unequal	—	Gm. 3572, for <i>T. i.</i> &c. Ch. v. f. 1635, 6.—Dil. 776. <i>'Mozambique.'</i>
16 REGIUS royal	—	Ch. v. 11, f. 1637.—Dil. 767.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 155. <i>U.</i>
17 VERRUCOSUS warty	—	Gm. 3572, for <i>Conus acutangulus</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1638.—Dil. 767.—After <i>T. a.</i> Schröt. Index Ch. <i>E. Indies.</i>
18 CYLINDRICUS subconical	Solarium	Gm.—After <i>T. cylindræus</i> , Ch. v. 11, f. 1639.—Dil. 767.— <i>S. Heberti</i> , Desh. E. M. ii.— <i>S. c.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 101. <i>W. Indies.</i>
19 RADIATUS radiated	Trochus	Gm. 3572, for Ch. 1640.—Dil. 768, var. <i>a.</i> <i>W. Indies.</i>
20 VIRIDIS green-headed	—	Gm. 3572, for Ch. v. f. 1643, 4.—Dil. 768. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
21 RUSTICUS blackish-brown	—	Gm. 3572, for <i>T. agrestis</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1645, 6.— <i>T. a.</i> Dil. 769. <i>China.</i>
22 NIGERBIMUS black	—	Gm. 3572, for <i>T. niger</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1647.— <i>T. niger</i> , Dil. 769. <i>China.</i>
23 FANULUM pagoda	—	Gm. 3573.—Dil. 769.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 154.— <i>Monodonta Ægyptiaca</i> , Payr. pl. 6, f. 26, 7. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
24 STRIGOSUS black-tipped	—	Gm. as <i>T. s.</i> var. ! for Ch. v. f. 1651.—Dil. 770, as type.— <i>T. exiguus</i> , Mont. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
25 PYRAMIS pyramidal	—	Gm. (not Born) 3572, part only, for Ch. v. f. 1652.— <i>T. dubius</i> , Dil. 770, partly.— <i>T. turritus</i> , Bolten.— <i>T. pyramidatus</i> , Del. (as of Lam.) pl. 36, f. 2. <i>Mediterranean ?</i>





TRICLINUS

Pl. 24





## TROCHUS.

141

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
26 DEPRESSUS depressed	Trochus	Gm. 3573, for Ch. v. f. 1688.—Dil. 770. U.
27 LÆVIGATUS smooth	—	Gm. 3573.—After <i>T. lævis</i> , Ch. v. 11, f. 1670.— <i>T. lævis</i> , Dil. 771. U.
28 GROENLANDICUS Greenland	—	Ch. v. f. 1671.—Dil. 771.— <i>Margarita</i> <i>undulata</i> , var. <i>lævior</i> , Möll. Greenland.
29 CRUCIATUS cross-rayed	—	Ch. as of Lin. (= <i>Mon. Vielloti</i> , Payr.) v. 113, f. 1674. Mediterranean.
30 PHARAONIS strawberry	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. 1672, 3.—Dil. 772. (not. var.)—Lam. Red Sea.
31 CORALLINUS coral-beaded	—	Gm. 3576, for <i>Fujet</i> , Adans. 183, pl. 2, f. 4.—Dil. 773, var. A.— <i>Monodonta</i> <i>Coutourii</i> , Payr. 134, pl. 6, f. 19, 20. Mediterranean.
32 GUINEENSIS Guinea	—	<i>Globulus G.</i> Ch. v. 12, f. 1680.— <i>T. G.</i> Dil. 773.—Teste Mörch. = <i>T. un-</i> <i>datus</i> , Lam. Guinea.
33 CARNEUS flesh-coloured	—	Gm. 3574, for <i>Globulus indusii</i> , Ch. v. f. 1682.—Dil. 773.—Teste Mörch, <i>T. canaliculatus</i> , D'Orb. W. Indies.
34 MAGUS tuberculated	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Br. Mol. ii. 522, pl. 65, f. 6, 7.— <i>T. tuberculatus</i> , Da Cos. pl. 3, f. 1. Britain, &c.
35 CAPENSIS Cape	—	Gm. 3573, for <i>T. variegatus</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1661, 2.— <i>T. v.</i> Dil. 774. Cape G. Hope.
36 AFER grey-marbled	—	Gm. 3577, for <i>Lonier</i> , Adans. 184, pl. 12, f. 6. Senegal.
37 MODULUS keel-whorled	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1665.—Dil. 775. — <i>Monodonta m.</i> Lam. W. Indies.
38 ÆGYPTIUS Egyptian	—	<i>T. declivis</i> , Forsk. 126.—Dil. 775.— <i>T. Æ.</i> Gm. 3573, for <i>Tectum d.</i> <i>Egyptiacum</i> , Ch. v. f. 1664.— <i>Monodonta</i> <i>Æ.</i> Lam. Red Sea.
39 MURICATUS prickly	Littorina?	Copied from Gualt, pl. 64, f. H. quoted by Lin. for <i>T. m.</i> !—Uncertain. U.
40 ROSEUS rose-coloured	Trochus	Gm. 3574, for <i>Globulus r.</i> Ch. v. f. 1675.—Dil. 776.—Krauss, Sudaf. 97. Cape G. Hope.



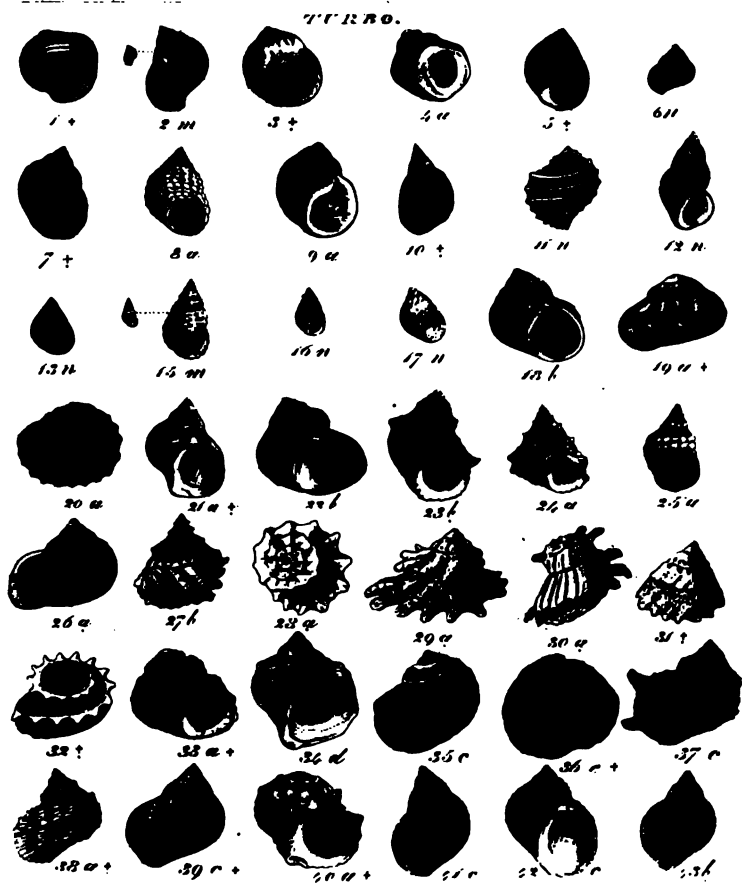
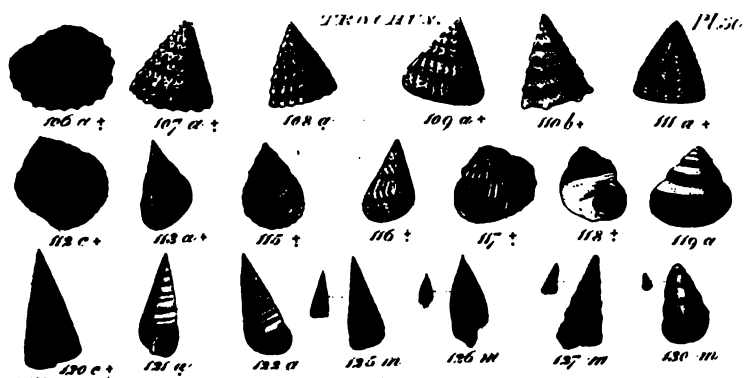
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
41 TUMIDUS tumid	Trochus	Mont. 280, pl. 10, f. 4.—Br. Mol. ii. 513, pl. 65, f. 8, 9.— <i>T. patholatus</i> , Dil. 776.— <i>T. Nassaviensis</i> , Récluz, Rev. Z. 1843. Britain, &c.
42 VIRIDULUS necklace-grained	—	Gm. 3574, for Ch. v. f. 1677.—Dil. 776.—? <i>T. Brasilianus</i> , Menke. Brazil?
43 URBANUS broad purple- striped	—	Gm. 3574 for <i>Globulus civicus</i> , Ch. v. 11, f. 1679.—Dil. 777. U.
44 SCABER rough	—	Ch. (not Lin.) v. 107, f. 1667. U.
45 QUADRATUS square-spotted	—	Dil. 778. for <i>T. tessellatus</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1683.— <i>Monodonta Fermonii</i> , Payr. 128, pl. 6, f. 11, 2.— <i>M. canaliculata</i> , Ph. (not Lam.) Sic. i. 180. Mediterranean.
46 CROCEUS saffron- coloured	—	<i>T. crocatus</i> , Ch. (not Born) v. f. 1684.— <i>T. croceus</i> , Dil. 778. Mediterranean.
47 VARIUS varied	—	Lin. Sys.—Phil. Sic. i. 180, pl. 10, f. 19. Mediterranean.
48 UMBILICATUS obliquely rayed	—	Mont. 286.—Br. Mol. ii. 519, pl. 66, f. 1 to 4.— <i>T. umbilicalis</i> , Da Cos. pl. 3, f. 4.— <i>T. cinerarius</i> , Pult. (not Lin.)— <i>T. obliquatus</i> , Dil. R. S. 779. Britain, &c.
49 CINERARIUS ash-coloured	—	Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. ii. 516, pl. 65, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>T. lineatus</i> , Da Cos. pl. 3, f. 5.— <i>T. perforatus</i> , Smith, Mem. Wern. viii. 99, pl. 1, f. 3, 4.— <i>T. inflatus</i> , Blain.— <i>T. lineolatus</i> , Potiez.— <i>T. littoralis</i> , Brown.— <i>T. electissimus</i> , Bean. Britain, &c.
50 NERITOIDEUS reddish- coloured	—	Gm. for <i>Turbo Helicinus</i> , Fab. F. G.— <i>Tur. margarita</i> , Mont.— <i>Margarita vulgaris</i> , Sow. (as of Leach) C. I. Mar. f. 13.— <i>Tr. H.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 531, pl. 68, f. 45. Britain, &c.
51 ALBIDUS white	—	<i>T. cinerarius</i> , Born, pl. 11, f. 19, 20.— <i>T. albidus</i> , Dil. (as of Gm.) 780. U.
52 VITTATUS ribbon	—	Gm. 3575, for <i>T. subumbilicatus</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1687.—Dil. 780. U.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
53 DIVARICATUS divaricated	Trochus	Lin. Sys.—Phil. Sic. i. 177.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 152.— <i>Monodonta Les-</i> <i>sonii</i> , Payr. pl. 7, f. 3, 4. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
54 FUSCATUS brown	—	<i>T. umbilicaris</i> , Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 12, f. 1, 2.—Ph. Sic. i. 181.— <i>T. f.</i> Dil. (as of Gm.) 781.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. f. 153. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
55 UMBILICARIS umbilicated	—	Ch. (not Lin.) v. 106, f. 1666.— <i>T.</i> <i>cinereus</i> , Da Cos. pl. 3, f. 9, 10.— Donov. pl. 155, f. 2.— <i>T. excavatus</i> , Lam.—Deles. pl. 36, f. 4. <i>W. Indies.</i>
56 AREOLA red square- spotted	Solarium	<i>Areola</i> , Ch. v. 134, f. 1710, 1.— <i>T. a.</i> Gm. 3575.—Dil. 784.— <i>S. tessel-</i> <i>latum</i> , Desh, E. M. ii.— <i>S. a.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 100. <i>U.</i>
57 CINEREUS dark ash- coloured	Trochus	Not Da Cos.— <i>T. umbilicaris</i> , Pen. (not Lin.)— <i>T. umbilicatus</i> , Mont. 286.—Br. Mol. ii. 519, pl. 66, f. 1 to 4.— <i>T. obliquatus</i> , Dil. 779. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
58 FASCIATUS banded	—	Born, 332, pl. 12, f. 3, 4.—Dil. 783. <i>U.</i>
59 VARIEGATUS variegated	Solarium	<i>T. perspectivusculus</i> , Ch. v. 13, f. 1708, 9.—Dil. 783.— <i>T. v.</i> Gm. 3575.— <i>S. v.</i> Kien. (as of Lam.) Sol. pl. 4, f. 7. <i>W. Indies?</i>
60 INFUNDIBULI- FORMIS ram's horn	—	Gm. 3575, for <i>T. planior</i> i. Ch. v. f. 1706. 7. = Turbo, no. 86.
61 HYBRIDUS hybrid	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) v. f. 1704, 5 (not 1702, 3).— <i>Architectonica radiata</i> , Bolten.— <i>S. h.</i> Bory (as of Lam.) E. M. pl. 446, f. 2.— <i>S. cingulum</i> , Kien. Sol. pl. 3, f. 6. <i>Indian O.</i>
62 PERSPECTIVUS stair-case	—	Wood (not Lin.)— <i>S. p.</i> Lam. partly. <i>Indian O.</i>
63 STRAMINEUS straw-coloured	—	<i>T. perspectivus s.</i> Ch. v. 128, f. 1699. — <i>T. s.</i> Gm. 3575.— <i>S. s.</i> Lam.— Kien. Sol. pl. 3, f. 4. <i>Tranquebar.</i>
64 INDICUS Indian	Phorus	Gm. 3575, for <i>T. solaris</i> , &c, Ch. v. f. 1697, 8.—Dil. 785.—Lam. <i>Indian O.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
65 PLANUS flattish	Trochus	Gm. 3576, for Ch. v. f. 1721, 2.—Dil. 785. <i>U.</i>
66 SOLARIS sulcated	Phorus	Lin. Sys.: M. U.—Ch. v. f. 1700, 1.— Lam.—Kien. Tro. pl. 13, f. 1.— <i>P.</i> <i>s. Reeve</i> , I. i. Pho. f. 5. <i>Moluccas.</i>
67 INERMIS short-spined	Trochus	Gm. 3576, for Ch. v. f. 1712, 3.—Dil. 787.— <i>Astræa corrusca</i> , Bolten. <i>W. Indies.</i>
68 IMPERIALIS imperial	—	Ch. v. 13, f. 1714, 5.—Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 2.— <i>T. Heliotropium</i> , Martyn, pl. 30. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
69 CONCHYLIOPHO- RUS carrier	Phorus	Born, pl. 12, f. 21, 2.— <i>T. lithophorus</i> , Ch. v. f. 1688, 9.— <i>T. agglutinans</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 6.— <i>P. onustus</i> , Reeve, I. i. Ph. f. 3. <i>W. Indies.</i>
70 TECTUM arch-lipped	Trochus	Gm. 3569.—Dil. 788.— <i>Monodonta t.</i> Lam. <i>'Mauritius.'</i>
71 PERLATUS tooth-lipped	—	<i>Trochilus unidens</i> , &c. Ch. x. 290, f. 1583, 4.— <i>T. p.</i> Dil. (as of Gm.) 788.— <i>Monodonta carchedonius</i> , Lam. <i>'Australia.'</i>
72 PUMILIO dwarf	Cyclostoma	Ch. xi. f. 1888, 9.—Dil. 789.— <i>T. ru-</i> <i>gosus</i> , Mühlf. Mag. Berl. 1818, teste Pf.— <i>Helix p.</i> Pf. i. 178. <i>'N. Africa.'</i>
73 TERRESTRIS land	Helix	Ch. ix. f. 1045.—Pf. i. 179.— <i>H.</i> <i>elegans</i> , Gm.—Drap. pl. 5, f. 1, 2. —Rossm. <i>S. Europe.</i>
74 BIDENS double- toothed	—	Ch. ix. f. 1052.—Pf. i. 151.— <i>H. bi-</i> <i>dentata</i> , Gm.—Mich. Drap. pl. 14, f. 26.—Rossm. f. 14. <i>Germany, &amp;c.</i>
75 FRAGILIS brittle	Uncertain	Gm. 3577, for Schr. i. 754, pl. 3, f. 16. <i>U.</i>
76 CALLOSUS keeled	Cyclostoma	<i>T. carinatus</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1051. (as <i>Nerita</i> <i>Trochus</i> , Müll. V.)— <i>T. cal.</i> Gm. 3577. <i>U.</i>
77 FLUMINEUS river	Valvata?	Gm. for Sch. Fl. 282, pl. 6, f. 12.— <i>? V. piscinalis.</i> <i>Europe.</i>
78 VESTIARIUS flattened	Rotella	Ch. (not Lin.) v. f. 1601, a, b.— <i>R.</i> <i>elegans</i> , Kien. (as of Beck, MS.) Rot. pl. 3, f. 6. <i>Philippines.</i>









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
79 GRANDINATUS studded	Littorina	<i>T. bullatus</i> , Martyn, pl. 38.— <i>T. g.</i> Ch. xi. f. 1639.—Dil. 792.—? <i>Monodonta papillosa</i> , Lam. S. Seas.
80 LABEO double-lipped	Trochus	Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 12, f. 7, 8.— <i>Monodonta l.</i> Lam. S. Africa.
81 ASPER ragged	—	Gm. 3583, for <i>T. a. agrestis</i> , Ch. v. f. 1582.—Dil. 793.—= teste Mörch, no. 82. 'N. Zealand.'
82 QUADRICARINATUS four-keeled	—	Ch. xi. f. 1892, 3.—Dil. 793.— <i>Monodonta tricarinata</i> , Lam. Red Sea?
83 TESSELLATUS tessellated	—	<i>T. t. &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. f. 1583, (as <i>T. tessulatus</i> , Born).— <i>M. fragaroides</i> , Lam. — <i>M. Olivieri</i> , Payr. pl. 6, f. 15, 16. Mediterranean.
84 TURBINATUS turbinated	—	Not Born.— <i>T. labeo Australis</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1890.— <i>Monodonta A.</i> Lam. Australia.
85 ARGYROSTOMUS ink-horn	—	Gm. 3583, for Ch. v. f. 1562, 3.—Dil. 795.—Lam.— <i>Turbo a.</i> Kien. Tur. pl. 29, f. 4. China.
86 SINENSIS Chinese	—	<i>Merula</i> , Ch. v. f. 1564, 5.— <i>T. Sinensis</i> , Gm. 3583.— <i>T. m.</i> Dil. 795.—Lam. Cape G. Hope.
87 CRASSUS thick	—	Mont. (as of Pult.) 281.—After <i>T.</i> <i>lineatus</i> , Da Cos. 100, pl. 6, f. 7.— Br. Mol. ii. 525, pl. 65, f. 4, 5.— <i>Monodonta lugubris</i> , Lam.— <i>T. punctulatus</i> , Blain.— <i>M. c.</i> Macg. Britain, &c.
88 TUBER large mottled	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1572-6.—Lam.— <i>Turbo t.</i> Kien. Tur. pl. 22. W. Indies.
89 MELANOSTOMUS black-throated	—	Gm. 3581, for Ch. v. f. 1526.—Dil. 797.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 157. S. Seas.
90 STRIATUS small striated	—	Lin. Sys.—Mont.—Br. Mol. ii. 507, pl. 66, f. 5, 6.— <i>T. parvus</i> , Da Cos. — <i>T. conicus</i> , Don. B. S. pl. 155, f. 1.— <i>T. erythroleucus</i> , Turt.— <i>T. depictus</i> , Desh. Mor. pl. 18, f. 23, 4, 5. Britain, &c.



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
91 EXIGUUS crimson-tipped	Trochus	Mont. (as of Pult.) T. B. 277.—Br. Mol. ii. 505, pl. 66, f. 11, 12.— <i>T. minutus</i> , &c. Ch. probably.—Dil. R. S. 797.— <i>T. erythroleucus</i> , Lam.— <i>T. Sartorii</i> , Phil. Sic. ii. Britain, &c.
92 PUNCTULATUS little rose-coloured	—	Gm. 3581, for <i>T. minimus</i> , &c.—Ch. v. f. 1530.—Dil. 798. Morocco.
93 CONULUS conical	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Phil. Mol. Sic.—Br. Mol. ii. 495, pl. 73, f. 1, 2. Mediterranean: Britain!
94 ZIZIPHINUS livid	—	Lin. Sys.—Br. Mol. ii. 491, pl. 67, f. 1 to 6.— <i>T. discrepans</i> , Brown.— <i>T. conuloides</i> , Lam. Britain, &c.
95 PAPILLOSUM granulated	—	DONOV. (as of Da Cos.) pl. 127.—After <i>T. granulatus</i> , Born, 337, pl. 12, f. 9, 10.—Lam.—Br. Mol. ii. 499, pl. 67, f. 7; pl. 68, f. 2.— <i>T. fragilis</i> , Pult.— <i>T. tenuis</i> , Mont. 275, pl. 10, f. 3. Britain, &c.
96 DOLIARIUS fluted	—	<i>T. canaliculatus</i> , Martyn, pl. 32.— <i>T. d.</i> Ch. x. f. 1579, 80.—Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 16, f. 1. N. Zealand.
97 GRANATUM tiger	—	<i>Granatum</i> , Ch. v. f. 1654, 5.— <i>T. tigris</i> , Martyn, pl. 75.— <i>T. g.</i> Gm. 3584.—Dil. 800.—Lam. N. Zealand.
98 VIRGINEUS ringed	—	<i>T. annulatus</i> , Martyn, pl. 33.—Lam.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 218, f. 10.— <i>T. v.</i> Ch. x. f. 1581, 2.—Dil. 800.— <i>Turbo a.</i> Kien. Tur. pl. 16, f. 3. N. Zealand.
99 DIAPHANUS thin chesnut-coloured	—	<i>T. punctulatus</i> , Martyn, pl. 36.— <i>T. d.</i> Gm. 3589, for Ch. v. f. 1520, 1.—Dil. 801. N. Zealand.
100 CÆRULESCENS bluish	—	Lam.—E. M. pl. 444, f. 2. Australia.
101 SELECTUS red and white grained	—	Ch. xi. f. 1896, 7.—Dil. 801. N. Zealand.
102 PURPUREUS bright purple	—	Gm. 3582.—After <i>T. purpurascens</i> , Ch. v. 9, f. 1538, 9.—Dil. 802. U.
103 AMERICANUS American	—	Gm. 3581, for Ch. v. f. 1534, 5.—Dil. 802. W. Indies.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
104 IMBRICATUS imbricated	Trochus	<i>Turbo tectum-Persicum</i> , Born (not Lin.)— <i>T. profunde</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1531.— <i>T. i.</i> Gm. 3581, in part.— Dil. 802.—Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
105 CÆLATUS scaly	—	Ch. v. f. 1536, 7.—Dil. 803.—Lam.— <i>Turbo c.</i> Kien. Tur. pl. 23. <i>W. Indies.</i>
106 GIBBEROSUS olive green	—	<i>T. inæqualis</i> , Martyn, pl. 31.— <i>T. g.</i> Ch. x. p. 287, vig. f. A, B.—Dil. 803. <i>S. Seas.</i>
107 MAURITIANUS great toothed	—	<i>T. muricatus</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1547, 8.— <i>T. M.</i> Dil. (as of Gm.) 804.—Lam. <i>Mauritius.</i>
108 FENESTRATUS small-toothed	—	Ch. v. 9, f. 1549.—Dil. 804.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 156. <i>Indian O.</i>
109 OBELISCUS obelisk	—	<i>T. pyramis</i> , Born, 333, teste Ch. v. f. 1510, 1, 2.—Dil. 805.— <i>T. o.</i> Gm. 3579.—Lam. <i>Indian O.</i>
110 FOVEOLATUS sugar-loaf	—	<i>T. dentatus</i> , Forsk. teste Ch. v. 23, f. 1516, 17.—Dil. 805.— <i>T. f.</i> Gm. 3580.— <i>T. pyramidalis</i> , Lam. <i>Red Sea.</i>
111 VIRGATUS rose-striped	—	<i>T. pyramidalis</i> , &c.—Ch. v. f. 1514, 5. — <i>T. v.</i> Gm. 3580.—Dil. 806.— Lam. <i>E. Indies.</i>
112 COOKII Cook's	—	<i>T. sulcatus</i> , Martyn, pl. 35.— <i>T. Cook-</i> <i>sianus</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1540, 1551.— <i>T. Cookii</i> , Gm. 3582.—Dil. 896.— Lam.— <i>Turbo C.</i> Kien. pl. 14, f. 1. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
113 IRIS Iris	—	<i>T. Iridis</i> , Ch. v. f. 1522, 3.— <i>T. opalus</i> , Martyn, pl. 24.— <i>T. Iris</i> , Gm. 3580. —Dil. 807, not var.—Mawe, pl. 27, f. 2.—Lam.
114 ELEGANS elegant	—	Gm. 3581, and Dil. 805, for Zorn, Naturf. vii. 167, pl. 2, f. D. 1, 2.— <i>Elenchus e.</i> Gray. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
115 NOTATUS marked	—	Gm. 3581, and Dil. 808, from Schröt. Jour. C. v. 438, f. 10, 11. = Schr. Ein. i. 682, pl. 3, f. 14. <i>S. Seas.</i>
116 ZICZAC zigzag	Littorina	Ch. v. f. 1599.— <i>L. z.</i> Ph. N. C. ii. 163, Lit. pl. 3, f. 13, 14. <i>W. Indies.</i>
117 OBTUSUS blunt	Trochus	Ch. xi. f. 1894, 5.—Dil. 809. <i>E. Indies.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
118 CROCATUS saffron-coloured	Trochus?	Born, pl. 12, f. 11, 2.—Dil. 809. <i>U.</i>
119 HORTENSIS garden	Helix	<i>H. Trochus</i> , Müll. V.—Pf. iii. 46.— <i>T. h.</i> Ch. ix. f. 1055, 6. <i>Moluccas.</i>
120 TELESCOPIUM telescope	Cerithium	Lin. Sys.—Mawe, pl. 27, f. 3.— <i>C. t.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 28, f. 1. <i>Ceylon.</i>
121 TERESELLUS sugar	Pyrami- della	<i>T. dolabratus</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>P. d.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pyr. pl. 1, f. 3.— <i>P. t.</i> Crouch, pl. 16, f. 9. <i>W. Indies.</i>
122 DOLABRATUS zebra	—	Ch. (not Lin.) v. 10, f. 1603, 4, for which <i>Plotia lineata</i> , Bolten, and <i>Py. l.</i> Mörch. <i>W. Indies.</i>
123 PERVERSUS left-handed	Cerithium	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. p.</i> Lam.—Payr. Corse, pl. 7, f. 7, 8. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
124 FUSILLUS minute re- versed	—	Gm. 3586, for Speng. Dankse Vid. i. pl. 1, f. 1, and Ch. ix. f. 966.—Dil. 812. <i>E. Indies.</i>
125 UNDULATUS minute waved	—	Gm. 3586, for Speng. Dankse Vid. i. pl. 1, f. 2, and Ch. ix. f. 956.—Dil. 812. <i>E. Indies.</i>
126 VENTRICOSUS minute bellied	—	Gm. 3586, for Speng. Dankse Vid. i. pl. 1, f. 3, and Ch. ix. f. 968.—Dil. 812. <i>E. Indies.</i>
127 ANNULATUS annulated	—	Gm. 3587, for Speng. Dankse Vid. i. pl. 1, f. 4, and Ch. ix. f. 969.—Dil. 813. <i>E. Indies.</i>
128 PUNCTATUS dotted	—	Lin. Sys.—? <i>C. p.</i> Phil. Zeit. Mal. 1848, p. 23. <i>'Mediterranean.'</i>
129 STRIATELLUS violet-tipped	Chemnitzia?	Lin. Sys.—Undefined.
130 LUNARIS minute horn- coloured	Uncertain	Gm. 3587, for Ch. ix. f. 971.—Dil. 814. <i>U.</i>

## TURBO.—WREATH.

1 OBTUSATUS blunt	Littorina	Ch. (as of Lin.) v. f. 1854, <i>a. b.</i> <i>N. Europe.</i>
2 NERITOIDES Nerite-shaped	—	Lin. Sys.=no. 13. <i>Mediterranean.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
3 NICOBARICUS Nicobar	Littorina	<i>Helix paradoxa</i> , Born.— <i>Chrysostomus</i> <i>N.</i> Ch. v. 216, f. 1822-5.— <i>Nerita</i> <i>c.</i> Karst. i. pl. 4, f. 7.— <i>T. N.</i> Lam. —Kien. pl. 36, f. 5.—Reeve, I. Tur- bo, f. 48. <i>Philippines.</i>
4 NIGERRIMUS black	Trochus	Gm. 3597, for Ch. v. f. 1848.—Dil. 816. <i>S. Seas.</i>
5 LITTOREUS periwinkle	Littorina	Lin. Sys.—Mont.—Lam.— <i>T. ustula-</i> <i>tus</i> , Lam.— <i>L. vulgaris</i> , Sow. G.— <i>L. l.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 29, pl. 83, f. 7. 8.
6 TENEBROSUS chocolate	—	Mont. pl. 20, f. 4.— <i>T. vestitus</i> , Say. J. Philad.— <i>L. t.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 39, pl. 84, f. 11, 12. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
7 RUDIS sordid	—	Donov. pl. 33, f. 3.—Mont.— <i>L. r.</i> Phil. N. C. Lit. pl. 1, f. 14, 5, 6.— Br. Mol. iii. 32, pl. 83, f. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.— <i>L. zonaria</i> , Bean in Brit. Mar. C. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
8 MURICATUS prickly	—	Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 12, f. 15, 6.— Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
9 ÆTHIOPS black and white	Trochus	Gm. 3596, for <i>Æthiopissa</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1820, 1.—Dil. 819. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
10 PUNCTATUS white-dotted	Littorina	Gm. and Dil. 817, for <i>Marnat</i> , Adans. Sen. 168, pl. 12, f. 1.— <i>L. p.</i> Phil. N. C. ii. 198, Lit. pl. 4, f. 11. <i>Senegal.</i>
11 JUGOSUS lineated	—	Mont. 586, pl. 20, f. 2.— <i>rudis</i> , var.
12 CRASSIOR coarse	Lacuna	Mont. pl. 20, f. 1.— <i>T. pallidus</i> , Don. pl. 178, f. 4.— <i>L. c.</i> Turt. Z. J. iii. 192.—Br. Mol. iii. 67, pl. 72, f. 5, 6. <i>Britain.</i>
13 PETRÆUS small rock	Littorina	Mat. and Rack. L. T. viii.—After <i>T.</i> <i>Neritoides</i> , Lin.— <i>Helix p.</i> Mont.— <i>T. cœrulescens</i> , Lam.— <i>L. Basteroti</i> , Payr.— <i>Paludina glabrata</i> , Ziegl.— <i>L. p.</i> Alder.— <i>L. N.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 26, pl. 84, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
14 FULGIDUS bronze-banded	Rissoa	<i>Helix f.</i> Adams, T. L. iii.— <i>T. f.</i> Mont. 332.— <i>Truncatella ? fusca</i> , Phil. Sic. ii. probably.— <i>Cingula f.</i> Han. in Brit. Mar. C. f. 50.— <i>R. f.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 128, pl. 81, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
15 CIMEX bug	Rissoa	Don. (not Lin.) pl. 2, f. 1.— <i>Cingula c.</i> Flem.— <i>R. crenulata</i> , Michaud.— Br. Mol. iii. 80, pl. 79, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
16 CALATHISCUS cancellated	—	Mont. Sup. 132 (not var.) pl. 30, f. 5.— <i>Alvania Europæa</i> and <i>mamillata</i> , Risso.— <i>R. cancellata</i> , Desh. ed. Lam.— <i>Cingula cal.</i> Flem.— <i>R.</i> <i>granulata</i> , Phil. Sic. i. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
17 PULLUS painted	Phasianella	Don. (as of Lin.) pl. 2, f. 2.—Lam.— <i>T. pictus</i> , Da Cos. pl. 6, f. 1, 3.— <i>P. pullus</i> , Sow. G.—Br. Mol. ii. 538, pl. 69, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>Cingula p.</i> Flem. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
18 PETHOLATUS serpent's skin	Turbo	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 24, f. 1, b.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 12. <i>Philippines.</i>
19 CIDARIS turban	—	Gm. 3596.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 5, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 51. <i>Natal.</i>
20 HELICINUS green and purple	—	Born, pl. 12, f. 23, 4.—Dil. 824.—teste Mörch=last. <i>U.</i>
21 COCHLUS cameleopard	—	Not Lin.— <i>Pellis serpentis</i> , Ch. v. f. 1805, 6.— <i>T. c.</i> Bachm. Gev. pl. 20, f. 194.—? <i>T. imperialis</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. <i>E. Indies.</i>
22 SMARAGDUS green	—	<i>Limax s.</i> Martyn. pl. 73.— <i>T. s.</i> Gm. 3595.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 6, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 13. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
23 CHRYSOSTOMUS golden- mouthed	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 4, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 28. <i>Philippines.</i>
24 TECTUM-PERSI- CUM little pagoda	Littorina?	Lin (=Bach. Gev. pl. 9, f. 66.)— <i>L. papillosa</i> , var. Phil. N. C. ii. Lit. pl. 2, f. 6. <i>Indian O.</i>
25 TROCHIFORMIS white-grained	—	Dil. 826, for Ch. v. f. 1545, 6.— <i>L. T.</i> Phil. N. C. ii. 143, Lit. pl. 2, f. 14, 15. <i>W. Indies.</i>
26 UNICARINATUS single-keeled	Cyclostoma	<i>C. u.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 461, f. 1. <i>Madagascar.</i>
27 PAGODUS pagoda	Littorina	Lin. Sys.—Bachm. Gev. f. 62, 3, 4, 5. — <i>Monodonta p.</i> Lam.— <i>L. p.</i> Phil. N. C. ii. 139, Lit. pl. 2, f. 1. <i>Indian O.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
28 CALCAR spur	Trochus	Lin. Sys.— <i>Tr. stellatus</i> , Ch. v. 47, lower f. 1552, 3.— <i>Tr. stella</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
29 STELLARIS starred	—	<i>Trochus stellatus</i> , Ch. v. 47, upper f. 1552, 3.— <i>T. stellaris</i> , Gm. 3600.— Dil. 828.—Lam. <i>S. Seas.</i>
30 ACULEATUS pointed	—	<i>Calcar Spenglerianum</i> , Ch. v. f. 1556, 7. — <i>Tr. a. var. ?</i> Gm. 3600.— <i>Tr. a.</i> <i>var.</i> Dil. 828.— <i>T. calcar</i> , Reeve, C. S. pl. 217, f. 2. <i>Nicobar I.</i>
31 STELLATUS spined	—	Gm. (not Ch.) 3600, for Ch. v. f. 1558, 9.—Dil. 828. <i>U.</i>
32 ARMATUS armed	Turbo	<i>Calcar, &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. f. 1786, 7.— <i>T. cal-</i> <i>car</i> , Mont. (not Lin.)— <i>T. a.</i> Dil. 829 = next, young.
33 BUGOSUS large silver- mouthed	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1782 to 7.—Lam. —Reeve, C. I. Tur. f. 26.— <i>T. calcar</i> , Mont. (as of Gm.)— <i>Delphinula c.</i> Flem. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
34 MARMORATUS large green	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1775, 6.—Lam.— Kien. Tur. pl. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 2. <i>Philippines.</i>
35 SARMATICUS large knobbed	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1777, 8.—Lam.— Kien. Tur. pl. 6, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 15. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
36 OLEARIUS large keeled	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) v. 183, f. 1771, 2.— Dil. 831.—Bachm. Gev. f. 131, 149. <i>Indian O.</i>
37 CORNUTUS large horned	—	Gm. 3593, for Ch. v. f. 1779, 80.— Dil. 832.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 19, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 4. <i>China.</i>
38 RADIATUS radiated	—	Gm. 3594, for Ch. v. f. 1788, 9.— Dil. 832.—Not Reeve.— <i>T. speciosus</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. f. 36. <i>Red Sea.</i>
39 IMPERIALIS imperial	—	Gm. 3594, for Ch. v. f. 1790.—Dil. 633.—Lam. <i>China.</i>
40 CORONATUS crown	—	Gm. 3594, for Ch. v. f. 1791, 2.—Dil. 833.—Kien. Tur. pl. 12, f. 2.— Reeve, I. Tur. f. 22. <i>Natal.</i>
41 CANALICULATUS grooved	—	Gm. 3594, for Ch. v. f. 1794.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 223. <i>'India.'</i>
42 SETOSUS leopard	—	Gm. 3594.—Dil. 834.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 37. <i>Lord Hood's I.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
43 SPARVERIUS pearly- mouthed	Turbo	Gm. 3594, for <i>Sparverius</i> , Ch. v. f. 1798.—Dil. 835.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 30. <i>Philippines.</i>
44 MOLTKEIANUS Moltkian	—	Gm. 3595, for <i>Cochlea lunaris</i> M. Ch. v. f. 1799.—Dil. 835.—Kien. Tur. pl. 11, f. 2. <i>U.</i>
45 SPENGLERIANUS Spengler's	—	Gm. 3595, for <i>Cochlea lunaris</i> S. Ch. v. f. 1801, 2.—Dil. 835.—Lam.—?Reeve, I. Turbo, f. 20. <i>Gulf of Mexico.</i>
46 CASTANEUS chestnut	—	Gm. 3595 (from Ch. v. f. 1813, 4.)—Dil. 836.— <i>T. hippocastanum</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
47 MAMILLATUS nipple	—	Don. pl. 173.—no. 46.
48 CRENULATUS crenulated	—	Gm. 3595 (from Ch. v. f. 1811, 2.)—Kien. Tur. pl. 27, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 42.—no. 46.
49 PAPYRACEUS paper	Stomatia	Gm. 3596, for <i>Cochlea lunaris</i> p. Ch. v. f. 1817, 8.—Dil. 837.— <i>Stomatella</i> p. Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 174, f. 5. <i>Sooloo I.</i>
50 SEMICOSTATUS minute ribbed	Rissoa	Mont. 326, pl. 21, f. 5.—young no. 106.
51 RUBER minute red	—	Mont. (as of Adams) 320.— <i>Cingula</i> r. Flem.— <i>R. fulva</i> , Michaud.—Phil. Sic.— <i>R. r.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 120, pl. 78, f. 45; pl. 80, f. 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
52 VITREUS minute glossy	—	Mont. 321, pl. 12, f. 3.— <i>Helix</i> v. Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii.— <i>Cingula</i> v. Flem.— <i>R. v.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 125, pl. 75, f. 5, 6. <i>Britain.</i>
53 PUNCTURA minute punctured	—	Mont. 320, pl. 12, f. 5.— <i>R. p.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 89, pl. 80, f. 8, 9. <i>Britain.</i>
54 ARENARIUS minute sand	Odostomia	<i>T. decussatus</i> , Mont. 322, pl. 12, f. 4.— <i>Helix</i> a. Mat. and Rac.— <i>T. a.</i> Dil. 839.— <i>O. pellucida</i> , Jef.— <i>O. d.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 303, pl. 97, f. 6, 7. <i>Britain.</i>
55 UNIFASCIATUS minute banded	Rissoa	Mont. 320, pl. 20, f. 6.— <i>Cingula</i> u. Flem.— <i>R. u.</i> Recluz, Rev. Z.—no. 51.

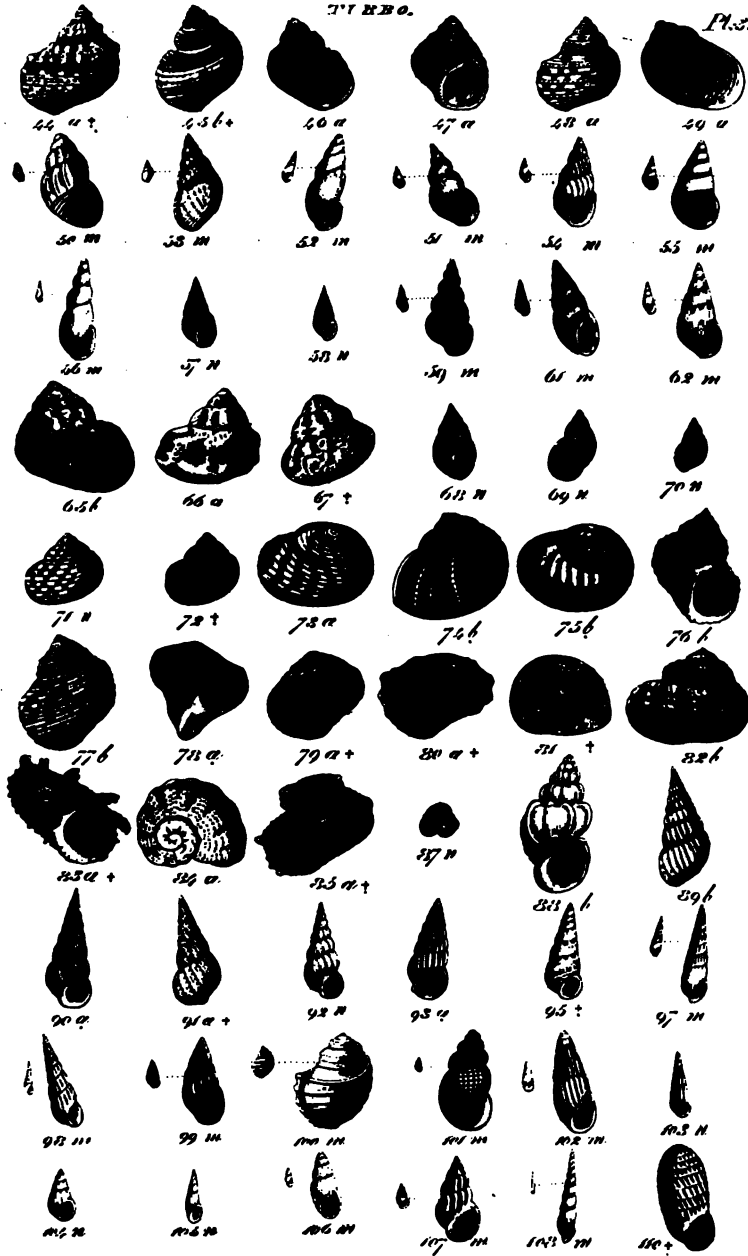






T. H. B. O.

P. S.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
56 NIVOSUS minute white	Odostomia	Mont. 326.—Dil. 839.— <i>O. cylindrica</i> , Alder, An. Nat. xiii. 327, pl. 8, f. 14.— <i>O. c.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 287, pl. 96, f. 7. <i>Britain.</i>
57 LABIOSUS lipped	Rissoa	<i>Helix l.</i> Mont. 400, pl. 13, f. 7.— <i>Turbo l.</i> Mat. and Rack. T. L. viii. — <i>Cingula l.</i> Flem.— <i>R. l.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 109, pl. 76, f. 5; pl. 77, f. 1, 2, 3; pl. 81, f. 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
58 ULVÆ sea-weed	—	Mont. (as of Pen.) 318.— <i>Helix u.</i> Pult. — <i>H. Jeverana</i> , Megerle, probably. — <i>Cingula u.</i> Flem.— <i>Paludina u.</i> Forbes, Mal. Mon.— <i>Littorina u.</i> Johnston.— <i>R. Barleci</i> , Jef. An. Nat. xix.— <i>R. u.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 141, pl. 81, f. 4, 5, 8, 9; pl. 87, f. 2, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
59 VENTRICOSUS bellied	—	Dil. 840, for <i>T. ventrosus</i> , Mont. 317, pl. 12, f. 13.— <i>Cyclostoma acutum</i> , Drap.— <i>Cingula v.</i> Flem.— <i>Paludina</i> <i>stagnorum</i> , Turt. Man.— <i>R. v.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 138, pl. 87, f. 1, 5, 6, 7. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
60 SUBUMBILICATUS minute yellowish	—	Mont. 316.— <i>Cingula s.</i> Brit. Mar. C. 181. <i>Britain.</i>
61 CINGILLUS minute girdled	—	Mont. 328, pl. 12, f. 7.— <i>T. vittatus</i> , Don. pl. 178, f. 1.— <i>T. graphicus</i> , Turt. C. Dic. 200, f. 34.— <i>Cingula c.</i> Flem.— <i>R. c.</i> Michaud.—Br. Mol. iii. 122, pl. 72, f. 9, 10.— <i>R. rupestris</i> , Forbes, An. Nat.— <i>R. v.</i> Recluz. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
62 INTERRUPTUS minute streaked	—	Mont. pl. 20, f. 8.— <i>Cingula i.</i> Flem. — <i>R. i.</i> Johnston, Berw. i. 271. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
63 SEMISTRIATUS minute half- striated	—	Mont. 136, pl. 21, f. 5.— <i>Cingula pul-</i> <i>chra</i> , Johnston.— <i>R. tristriata</i> , Thompson.— <i>R. subsulcata</i> , Phil.— <i>R. s.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 117, pl. 80, f. 4, 7. <i>Britain.</i>
64 ALBULUS minute pellucid	Scalaria ?	Fabr. F. G. 894.—Dil. 842.— <i>Me-</i> <i>ncstho a.</i> Möller. <i>Greenland.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
65 PICA pied	Turbo	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Bachm. <i>Gev.</i> pl. 10. —Kien. <i>Tur.</i> —Reeve, I. <i>Turbo</i> , f. 24. <i>W. Indies.</i>
66 NODULOSUS nodulous	—	<i>Cochlea</i> , &c. <i>Ch.</i> (as <i>T. n.</i> Born) v. f. 1769, 70.—last.
67 DENTATUS toothed	—	Gm. 3601, for <i>Cochlea</i> , &c. <i>Ch.</i> v. f. 1767, 8.—Dil. 843. <i>U.</i>
68 AURICULARIS eared	Lacuna	Mont. 308.— <i>Cingula a.</i> <i>Flem.</i> —next probably. <i>Britain.</i>
69 VINCTUS small brown-banded	—	Mont. 307, pl. 20, f. 3.— <i>T. canalis</i> , Mont. pl. 12, f. 11.— <i>Helix c.</i> Dil. — <i>L. v.</i> Turt. Z. J. iii.—Br. Mol. iii. 62, pl. 72, f. 10, 11, 12; pl. 74, f. 7, 8; pl. 76, f. 6, 7, 8.— <i>L. canalis</i> , Turt. Z. J. iii.— <i>L. pertusa</i> , Conr.— <i>L. divaricata</i> , Loven.— <i>L. cornea</i> , Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
70 QUADRIFASCIATUS small four-banded	—	Mont. pl. 20, f. 7.— <i>L. q.</i> Turt. Z. J. iii.—last.
71 SANGUINEUS scarlet	Trochus	<i>Tr. divaricatus</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>Tur. s.</i> <i>Ch.</i> (not Lin.) v. 172, f. 1756, 7.—Tr. no. 53.
72 ATRATUS black-grained	—	Gm. 3601, for <i>Cochlea lunaris denigrata</i> , <i>Ch.</i> v. f. 1754, 5.—Dil. 645.—Teste Mörch.— <i>Monodonta canaliculata</i> , Lam.
73 ANGUIS snake	Turbo	<i>Anguis</i> Martyn, pl. 70.— <i>T. a.</i> Dil. 846. <i>Australia.</i>
74 DIADEMA diadem	—	Gm. 3601, for <i>Ch.</i> v. vig. 43, at p. 145.—Dil. 846.—no. 82.
75 UNDULATUS waved	—	<i>Limax u.</i> Martyn, pl. 29.— <i>T. u.</i> <i>Ch.</i> x. f. 1640, 1.—Dil. 846.—Lam.—Reeve, I. <i>Turbo</i> , f. 3. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
76 ARGYROSTOMUS wrinkled silver-mouth	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. margaritaceus</i> , Reeve, I. <i>Turbo</i> , f. 29. <i>Indian O.</i>
77 MARGARITACEUS greenish-white pearly-mouth	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>Ch.</i> v. 176, f. 1762.—Dil. 847.—Lam.—Bachm. <i>Gev.</i> f. 156. <i>Indian O.</i>
78 PORPHYRITES porphyry	—	<i>P.</i> Martyn, pl. 72.— <i>T. p.</i> Gm.—Dil. —Reeve, I. <i>Tur.</i> f. 53.— <i>T. versicolor</i> , Gm. 3599.—Lam.—Desh. E. M. iii. 'S. Seas.' <i>Red Sea?</i>

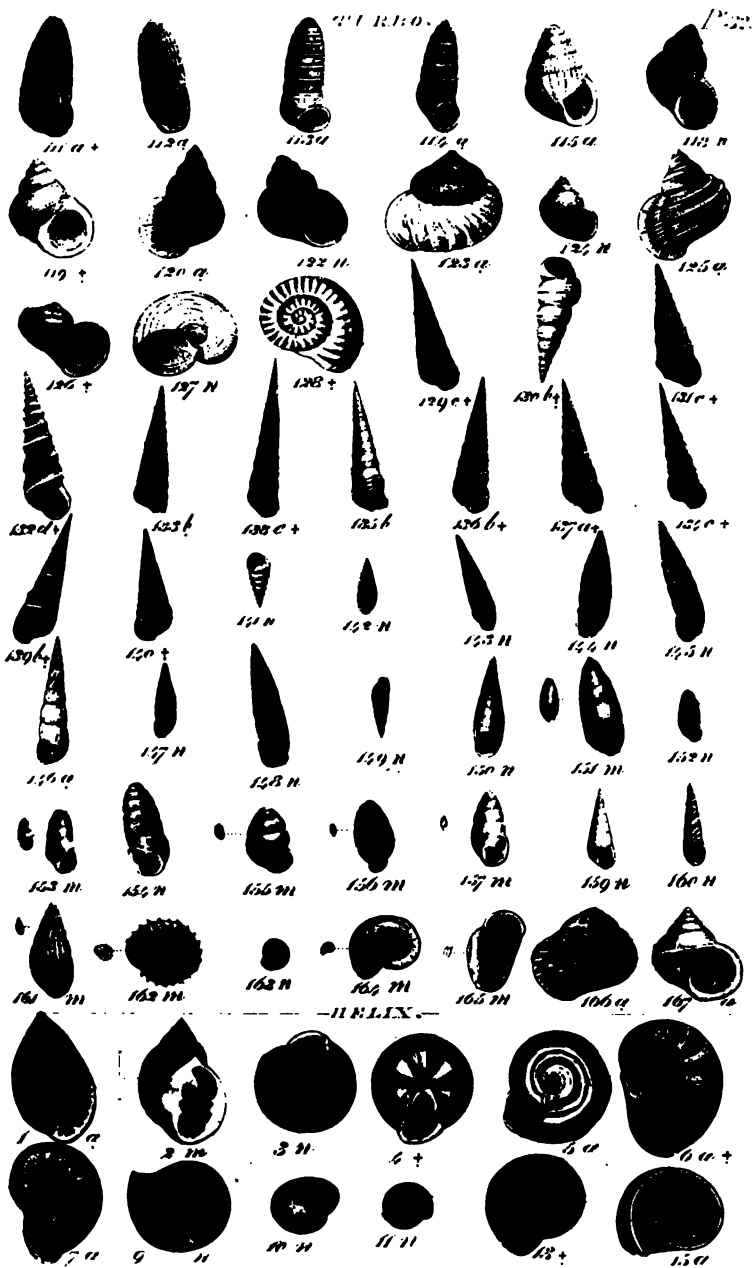
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
79 MESPILUS medlar	Turbo	Gm. 3601, for Ch. v. f. 1742, 3.— Dil. 848.— <i>T. porphyrites</i> , Kien. teste Mörch. <i>E. Indies.</i>
80 GRANULATUS granulated	—	<i>T. g. var. b.</i> Gm. 3601, for Ch. v. f. 1746.=no. 40.
81 CINEREUS ash-coloured	— ?	Born, pl. 12, f. 25, 6.—Dil. 849.— ? ? var. no. 78. <i>U.</i>
82 TORQUATUS thready	—	<i>Helix staminea</i> , Martyn, pl. 71.— <i>T. t.</i> Gm.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 4. f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 26.—? var. <i>T.</i> <i>lamellosus</i> , Brod. Z. J. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
83 DELPHINUS eudive-leaf	Delphinula	Lin. Sys.— <i>D. laciniata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Del. 3, f. 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 212, f. 7: I. Del. f. 9. <i>Philippines.</i>
84 NODULOSUS rough-knobbed	—	Gm. (not Born) 3600, for <i>Delphinus</i> <i>supra</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1723, 4.— <i>T.</i> <i>exasperatus</i> , Dil. 851.— <i>D. nodosa</i> , Reeve, C. S. pl. 211, f. 2. <i>E. Indies.</i>
85 DISTORTUS distorted	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) v. f. 1737, 8, 9.— <i>D.</i> <i>d.</i> Lam.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 211, f. 3. —Kien. Del. pl. 3, f. 4. ( <i>D. rugosa</i> ). <i>Nicobar I.</i>
86 CRENELLUS crenated	Solarium	Lin. Sys.— <i>S. Chemnitzii</i> , Kien. Sol. 12, pl. 4, f. 8. <i>Indian O.</i>
87 FONTINALIS fresh-water	Valvata	Mont. (as of Pult.) pl. 22, f. 4.—After <i>Nerita piscinalis</i> , Mul. V.— <i>Cyclo-</i> <i>stoma obtusum</i> , Drap.— <i>V. o.</i> Tur. — <i>T. thermalis</i> , Dil. R. S.— <i>V. p.</i> Lam. — Br. Mol. iii. pl. 71, f. 9, 10. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
88 SCALARIS wentle-trap	Scalaria	Lin. Sys.— <i>S. pretiosa</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.—Kien. Sc. f. 1. <i>China.</i>
89 PRINCIPALIS principal	—	Pallas, Spic. Z. no. 10, pl. 3, f. 5, 6.— Ch. iv. f. 1428, 9.—Not Ch. xi. not Dil.— <i>S. Pallasii</i> , Kien. Scal. f. 4.— ? <i>S. P.</i> Sow. Th. i. 83, pl. 34, f. 75. <i>'Philippines.'</i>
90 CLATHRUS latticed	—	Mont. (as of Lin.) 296.— <i>Strombifor-</i> <i>mis clathratus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>T. clathra-</i> <i>tus</i> , Don.— <i>S. communis</i> , Lam.— Sow. Th. i. 85, pl. 32. f. 18, 19, 20. — Br. Mol. iii. 207, pl. 70, f. 9, 10. — <i>S. clathrus</i> , Sow. G. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
91 FIMBRIATUS furbelowed	Scalaria	<i>S. f.</i> E. M. pl. 451, f. 4.— <i>S. varicosa</i> , Lam.—Kien. Sc. 22, f. 22. <i>Philippines.</i>
92 CLATHRATULUS little latticed	—	Mont. 297.— <i>T. clathrus</i> , var. <i>B.</i> Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii. pl. 5, f. 1.— <i>S. clathratula</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 33, f. 47.—Br. Mol. iii. 209, pl. 70, f. 3, 4.— <i>S. pulchella</i> , Phil. Sic. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
93 PULCHER white-ribbed	Cerithium	Copied from List. 588, f. 50, quoted for <i>T. p.</i> by Dil.!—? <i>C. decollatum</i> , Brug. <i>U.</i>
94 AMBIGUUS doubtful	Scalaria	Lin. Sys.—? <i>S. lineolata</i> , Sow. Th. i. 'Mediterranean'
95 CRENATUS knobbed whorl	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. xi. f. 1880, 1.— <i>S. c.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 35, f. 123. <i>Algiers.</i>
96 LACTEUS milky	Chemnitzia	Lin. Sys.—next probably. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
97 ELEGANTISSIMUS elegant	—	Mont. 298, pl. 10, f. 2.— <i>T. acutus</i> , Don. pl. 179, f. 1.— <i>Helix e.</i> Mat. and Rac.— <i>Turritella e.</i> Flem.— <i>Melania campanella</i> , Phil. i. 156, pl. 9, f. 5.— <i>Parthenia e.</i> Lowe, Z. P.— <i>C. e.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 242, pl. 93, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
98 SIMILLIMUS similar	—	Lask. Mem. Wern. i. pl. 8, f. 15.—Mont. Sup. 136.— <i>Turritella s.</i> Br. Mar. C.— <i>Pyramis s.</i> Brown, 15. <i>'Scotland.'</i>
99 PARVUS little Guernsey	Rissoa	Da Cos. 104.—Mont.— <i>Cingula p.</i> and <i>alba</i> , Flem.— <i>R. p.</i> Recluz.—Br. Mol. iii. 98, pl. 76, f. 2, 6; pl. 77, f. 6, 7; pl. 82, f. 1 to 4.— <i>R. a.</i> Johnston.— <i>R. obscura</i> , Phil. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
100 STRIATULUS minute wrinkled	—	Mont. 306, pl. 10, f. 5.— <i>T. monilis</i> , Turt. C. Dic.— <i>Cingula s.</i> Flem.— <i>R. s.</i> Recluz.—Br. Mol. iii. 73, pl. 79, f. 7, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
101 RETICULATUS reticulated	—	Mont. pl. 21, f. 1.— <i>Cingula r.</i> Flem.—no. 53.
102 BRYEREUS Bryer's	—	Mont. 313. pl. 15, f. 8.— <i>T. costatus</i> , Don. pl. 178, f. 3.— <i>Cingula B.</i> Flem.— <i>Rissoa Chesnelii</i> , Michaud, probably.— <i>R. B.</i> Macg. <i>W. Indies.</i>











Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
103 CONIFERUS small mar- ginated	Rissoa	Mont. 314, pl. 15, f. 2.— <i>Cingula c.</i> Flem.— <i>Turritella c.</i> Brit. Mar. C. — <i>R. c.</i> Brown. <i>Mediterranean?</i>
104 DENTICULATUS small tooth	—	Mont. 315.— <i>Cingula d.</i> Flem.— <i>R. d.</i> Brown. <i>U.</i>
105 MARGINATUS small mar- ginated	—	Mont. Sup. 128.—Laskey, Mem. Wern. i. pl. 8, f. 13.—After <i>T. auri-</i> <i>scalpium</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>Turritella a.</i> Bosc.— <i>Turbo arcuatus</i> , Dil.— <i>R.</i> <i>acuta</i> , Desmar. Philom.— <i>Cingula m.</i> Flem.— <i>R. aur.</i> Phil. Sic. ii.— <i>R. m.</i> Brown. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
106 STRIATUS minute striated	—	Mont. 312.— <i>Cingula s.</i> Flem.— <i>R.</i> <i>minutissima</i> , Michaud.— <i>R. com-</i> <i>munis</i> , Forbes.— <i>R. s.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 94, pl. 78, f. 8, 9.— <i>R. gracilis</i> , Macg. — <i>Pyramis candidus</i> , and <i>discors</i> , Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
107 COSTATUS minute ribbed	—	Mont. 311, pl. 10, f. 6.— <i>T. plicatus</i> , Muhlf.— <i>R. exigua</i> , Michaud.— <i>Cingula carinata</i> , Phil.— <i>R. c.</i> Br. Mol. iii. pl. 78, f. 6, 7. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
108 UNICUS minute convex	Chemnitzia	Mont. 299, pl. 12, f. 2.— <i>Turritella u.</i> Flem.— <i>C. u.</i> Alder.— <i>Aclis u.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 222, pl. 90, f. 4, 5. <i>Britain.</i>
109 INDISTINCTUS indistinct	—	Mont. Sup. 129.— <i>C. i.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 255, pl. 95, f. 2, 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
110 UVA berry	Pupa	Dil. (as of Lin.) 861.— <i>Bulimus u.</i> Brug.— <i>Helix u.</i> Fér. pl. 153, f. 9-14.— <i>P. u.</i> Lam.—Pf. ii. 317. <i>Guadaloupe.</i>
111 MUMIA double toothed	—	<i>Bulimus m.</i> Brug.— <i>T. m.</i> Dil.— <i>P. m.</i> Lam.—Crouch, pl. 15, f. 2.— <i>P.</i> <i>sulcata</i> , Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 170, f. 4. <i>Cuba.</i>
112 ALVEARE white-mouthed	—	Wood (as of Dil.)— <i>P. fusus</i> , Lam. (from synon.) not <i>Bulimus f.</i> Brug. — <i>P. rubicunda</i> , Menke, Mals.— <i>P.</i> <i>a.</i> Pf. ii. 315. <i>W. Indies.</i>
113 CYLINDRUS cylindrical	—	Ch. xi. f. 2061, 2.— <i>P. c.</i> Lam.— <i>P.</i> <i>rubella</i> , Adams, Pr. Bost.— <i>Clausilia</i> <i>torticollis</i> , Crouch, pl. 15, f. 3.— <i>Cylindrella c.</i> Pf. ii. 370. <i>Jamaica.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.	
114 CROCEUS orange	Cyclostoma	Gm. 3655, for <i>H. cylindracea</i> , &c. Ch. ix. f. 1233. = I. T. Sup. pl. 6, f. 31. <i>Porto Rico.</i>	
115 SULCATUS sulcated	Pupa	<i>Helix s.</i> Müll. V. ii. 108.—Ch. ix. f. 1232.— <i>T. s.</i> Dil. 863.— <i>P. s.</i> Lam. —Pl. ii. 301. <i>Ceylon.</i>	
116 CORNEUS horny	Cyclostoma?	Lin. M. U.	Undefined.
117 REFLEXUS reflected mouth	Cyclostoma	Lin. Sys. = next.	Ill defined.
118 ELEGANS intersected	—	<i>Nerita e.</i> Müll. V.— <i>T. tumidus</i> , Pen.— <i>T. striatus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>T. e.</i> Mont.— <i>C. e.</i> Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 201, pl. 122, f. 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>	
119 LINCINA bordered	—	Wood (as of Lin.) = <i>C. l.</i> Saw. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 148, 9.)—? <i>C. ambigua</i> , Del. (as of Lam.) pl. 29, f. 5. <i>W. Indies.</i>	
120 LABEO white-lipped	—	<i>Nerita la.</i> Müll. V. ii.— <i>T. lincina</i> , Born, (not Lin.) pl. 13, f. 5, 6.— <i>C. la.</i> Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 165. <i>W. Indies.</i>	
121 LUNULATUS moon-spotted	—	<i>Nerita l.</i> Müll. V. ii. 180.— <i>T. l.</i> Gm. —Dil. 865. <i>U.</i>	
122 LIGATUS ligature	—	Wood, not Ch. ix. f. 1071-4 (as <i>Nerita l.</i> Müll.)— <i>C. affine</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 23, f. 25, 6. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>	
123 FOLIACEUS leafy	—	Ch. ix. pl. 259, f. 1069, 70.—Dil. 866. —?? <i>C. clathratulum</i> , Recluz. <i>U.</i>	
124 LIMBATUS shouldered	—	<i>T. marginatus</i> , Ch. ix. pt. 2, p. 60, f. 1075.—Dil. 866.— <i>T. l.</i> Gm. 3606. <i>Coromandel.</i>	
125 CARINATUS keeled	—	Not Born.— <i>H. tricarinata</i> , Ch. (as of Müll.) ix. f. 1103, 4.— <i>C. t.</i> Lam. <i>Madagascar.</i>	
126 SEPARATISTA three-keeled	Separatista	Ch. x. 298, f. 1589, 0.—Dil. 867.— <i>T.</i> <i>Helicoides</i> , Gm. 3598 (not 3602). <i>Indian O.</i>	
127 NIVEUS snowy	Delphinula	Gm. and Dil. 867, for <i>T. n.</i> &c. Ch. x. 298, f. 1587, 8.— <i>D. lavis</i> , Kien. Del. pl. 4, f. 6.— <i>D. n.</i> Reeve, I. Del. f. 26. <i>Nicobar I.</i>	

TURBO.

159

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
128 HELICOIDES brown zigzag	Cyclostoma	Gm. 3602, (not 3598) and Dil. 807, for <i>T. Helicinus</i> , Ch. (not Born) ix. f. 1067, 8.—? <i>C. planorbula</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 25, f. 85.
129 IMBRICATUS imbricated	Turritella	Lin. Sys.—Han. Ips. Lin. pl. 8, f. 2.— <i>Turr. i.</i> Lam.—Kien. <i>Turr.</i> pl. 9, f. 2, a.— <i>Turr. variegata</i> , Reeve, I. <i>Turr.</i> f. 19. <i>W. Indies.</i>
130 REPLICATUS large screw	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) iv. 248, f. 1412.— <i>Turr. attenuata</i> , Reeve, I. <i>Tur.</i> f. 4. <i>Malabar.</i>
131 ACUTANGULUS sharp-angled	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. iv. 250, f. 1413.—A. var. of next.
132 DUPLICATUS double-ribbed	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>Strombiformis bicarinatus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>Turrit. d.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. v. <i>Tur.</i> f. 2. <i>Indian O.</i>
133 TORCULARIS brown-spotted	—	Born, pl. 13, f. 8.—Dil. 869. =? no. 135. <i>U.</i>
134 TURRITELLA spindle	—	<i>Turr. cornea</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 449, f. 2. = worn var. no. 157.
135 OBSOLETUS obsolete	—	<i>T. exoletus</i> , Born, (not Lin.) pl. 13, f. 7.— <i>T. o.</i> Gm. 3612.—Dil. 870.— <i>Turr. e.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. <i>Turr.</i> f. 22. <i>Guinea.</i>
136 EXOLETUS ribbed screw	—	Mat. and Rac. T. I. viii.— <i>T. cinctus</i> , Don. pl. 22, f. 1.— <i>Turrit. bicingulata</i> , Lam.—Kien. <i>Tur.</i> pl. 8, f. 2. —Reeve, I. pl. 5, f. 20.— <i>Turrit. e.</i> Flem. <i>Africa.</i>
137 TEREBRA Augur-screw	—	Lin. F. S. (not Sys.)—Mont.— <i>Strombiformis t.</i> Da Cos— <i>T. unguinus</i> , Mul. V. (not Lin.)— <i>Turrit. cornea</i> , Lam.— <i>Turrit. t.</i> Fl. (not Lam.)— Phil. Sic.— <i>Turrit. communis</i> , Risso. —Br. Mol. iii. 172, pl. 89, f. 1, 2, 3. — <i>Turrit. Linnæi</i> , Desh. Mor. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
138 ARCHIMEDIS Archimedes' screw	—	<i>T. terebra</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>T. A.</i> Dil. 671. —Mawc, pl. 28, f. 3.— <i>Turr. t.</i> Lam. —Reeve, I. <i>Turr.</i> f. 3. <i>Philippines.</i>
139 VARIEGATUS variegated	—	Wood, as of Lin. Sys. (= no. 129.)
140 TEREBELLUM little screw	Eulima	Ch. x. f. 1592, 3.—Dil. 872.— <i>Niso t.</i> Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 170, f. 6. <i>Nicobar I.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
141 ANNULATUS little white	Melania	Lin. Sys.—? <i>Pyrgula a.</i> Jan. Cat.= <i>M. Helvetica</i> , Michel Mag. Z. Conch. pl. 37, from <i>Switzerland</i> .
142 TURRIS- THOMÆ little tower	Cerithium	Ch. xi. f. 3022.—Dil. 873. <i>W. Indies</i> .
143 BIDENS double toothed	Clausilia	Mont. (not Lin.)— <i>C. dubia</i> , Alder (as of Drap.)—Gray, ed. Turt. Man. 216, f. 143. = <i>C. nigricans</i> , var. (no. 147.)
144 LAMINATUS laminated	—	<i>T. bidens</i> , Ch. (not Lin.) ix.— <i>Bulinus</i> <i>b.</i> Brug.— <i>T. l.</i> Mont.— <i>C. b.</i> Drap. — <i>C. derugata</i> , Jeffreys.— <i>C. l.</i> Turt. —Br. Mol. iv. 116, pl. 128, f. 10. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
145 BIPPLICATUS double plaited	—	Mont.— <i>C. plicata</i> , Gärt.— <i>C. perversa</i> , C. Pf. pl. 3, f. 28.— <i>C. ventricosa</i> , C. Pf. pl. 3, f. 29.— <i>C. b.</i> Br. Mol. iv. pl. 129, f. 4.— <i>C. similis</i> , Char- pen. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
146 CORRUGATUS wrinkled	—	Ch. ix. f. 961, 2.—Dil. 875.— <i>Buli- mus c.</i> Brug.— <i>C. c.</i> Pf. ii. 483. <i>Greek Isles?</i>
147 NIGRICANS black	—	Mat. and Rac. L. T. viii.— <i>C. dubia</i> , Drap.— <i>C. roscida</i> and <i>cruciata</i> , Studer.— <i>C. parvula</i> , Turt. Z. J.— <i>C. rugosa</i> and <i>obtusa</i> , C. Pfeif.— <i>C.</i> <i>n.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 121, pl. 129, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
148 LABIATUS lipped	—	Wood (as of Mont. 362, pl. 11, f. 6.) I. T. <i>'Britain!'</i>
149 PERVERSUS reversed	Balca	Lin. Sys.— <i>Pupa fragilis</i> , Drap.— <i>Clausilia f.</i> C. Pfeif.— <i>B. f.</i> Gray, ed. Turt.—Rossm.—Br. Mol. iv. 114, pl. 128, f. 8, 9.— <i>B. p.</i> L. Pfeif. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
150 QUINQUEDEN- TATUS five-toothed	Pupa	Born, pl. 13, f. 9.— <i>Bulinus similis</i> , Brug.— <i>P. cinerea</i> , Drap. pl. 3, f. 53, 4.— <i>P. q.</i> Pf. ii. 345. <i>S. Europe.</i>
151 TRIDENS three-toothed	Azeca	Mont. (as of Pult.)— <i>Pupa t.</i> Gray, An. Ph. xxv.— <i>P. Goodalli</i> , Mich. Drap. f. 39, 40.— <i>P. Menkeana</i> , C. Pf.— <i>A. Matoni</i> , Turt.— <i>A. t.</i> Gray, Turt. f. 52.— <i>Achatina G.</i> Rossm.— <i>Ac. t.</i> Pf. ii. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
152 JUNIPERI juniper-bush	Pupa	<i>P. secale</i> , Drap.—Rösm.—Pf. ii.— Br. Mol. iv. 101, pl. 129, f. 5.— <i>T.</i> <i>J.</i> Mont.— <i>T. cylindricus</i> , Hartm.— <i>Vertigo s.</i> Turt. Man. f. 81.— <i>P. J.</i> Flem. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
153 MUSCORUM moss	—	Pult. (not Lin.)—Mont. pl. 22, f. 3.— <i>P. umbilicata</i> , Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 95, pl. 129, f. 7.— <i>P. m.</i> Flem. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
154 QUADRIDENS four-toothed	—	<i>H. q.</i> Müll. V.— <i>T. q.</i> Gm.— <i>Bulimus</i> <i>q.</i> Brug.—Pf. ii. 131.— <i>P. q.</i> Drap. pl. 4, f. 3.—Rösm. f. 308, 723. <i>S. Europe.</i>
155 SEXDENTATUS six-toothed	—	Mont. pl. 12, f. 8.— <i>Vertigo s.</i> Turt. Man. f. 84.— <i>P. s.</i> Alder.— <i>Alæa sub-</i> <i>striata</i> , Jeffreys, T. L. xvi.— <i>V. sub.</i> Gray, ed. Turt.— <i>P. sub.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 108, pl. 130, f. 3. <i>Britain.</i>
156 VERTIGO vertigo	—	Mont. 363, pl. 12, f. 6.— <i>V. angustior</i> , Jeffreys, T. L.— <i>V. Venetzi</i> , Char- pent.— <i>P. V.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 112, pl. 130, f. 9. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
157 CARYCHIUM minute- toothed	Carychium	<i>C. minimum</i> , Müll. V.—Br. Mol. iv. 198, pl. 125, f. 6.— <i>T. c.</i> Mont.— <i>Auricula m.</i> Drap. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
158 AURISCALPIUM ear-picker	Rissoa	Lin. Sys.= no. 105: prior.
159 POLITUS polished	Eulima	<i>Helix p.</i> Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>T. albus</i> , Don. — <i>Rissoa Boscii</i> , Payr. pl. 5, f. 15, 6.— <i>Phasianella p.</i> Flem.— <i>Melania Boscii</i> , Phil. Sic.— <i>E. An-</i> <i>glica</i> , Sow. C. I. Eul. f. 8.— <i>E. p.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 229, pl. 92, f. 1, 2, 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
160 SUBULATUS awl-shaped	—	Don, pl. 172.— <i>Helix s.</i> Mont. 143.— <i>H. flavo-cincta</i> , Megerle.— <i>Melania</i> <i>Cambessedesii</i> , Payr.— <i>M. Donovan</i> , Forbes, Mon.— <i>E. lineata</i> , Sow. C. I. Eu. f. 13.— <i>E. s.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 235, pl. 92, f. 7, 8. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
161 DECUSSATUS decussated	Rissoa	Wood (as of Mont. pl. 15, f. 7. !!) I. T. <i>'Britain.'</i>
162 NAUTILEUS Nautilus	Planorbis	Mat. and Rack. L. T. for <i>Helix N.</i> Lin. Sys.— <i>P. imbricatus</i> , Mul. V. ii. 165.—Gray, ed. Turt. Man. f.



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		94.— <i>P. cristatus</i> , Drap. pl. 2, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>P. N.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 152, pl. 126, f. 6, 7. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
163 CRISTATUS small-crested	Valvata	Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii. for <i>V. c.</i> Mul. V.— <i>Nerita valvata</i> , Gm.— <i>Helix c.</i> Mont.— <i>V. spirorbis</i> , and <i>planorbis</i> , Drap.— <i>V. c.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 21, pl. 71, f. 11, 12, 13. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
164 DEPRESSUS minute flattish	Skenea	Maton, for <i>Helix d.</i> Mont. 439, pl. 13, f. 5.—After <i>T. planorbis</i> , Fabr. F. G. 394.— <i>S. d.</i> Flem.— <i>Delphinoidea</i> <i>d.</i> Brown.— <i>S. p.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 156, pl. 74, f. 1, 2, 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
165 SERPULOIDES Serpula	—	Mont. Sup. 147, pl. 21, f. 3 (as <i>Helix</i> <i>S.</i> )— <i>Delphinoidea S.</i> Brown—? = <i>S.</i> <i>divisa</i> , Br. Mol. (as of Flem.) iii. 161, pl. 74, f. 4, 5, 6. <i>Britain.</i>
166 LUDUS green spotted	Turbo	<i>Alea</i> , Ch. v. f. 1748, 9.— <i>T. l.</i> Gm. 3601.—? <i>T. porcatus</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. f. 52. 'Van Dieman's Land.'
167 MARGINELLUS pale reflected lipped	Cyclostoma	Gm. 3602, for <i>T. immaculatus</i> , &c. Ch. ix. f. 1063.— <i>C. læve</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 29, f. 220. <i>Philippines.</i>

## HELIX.—SNAIL.

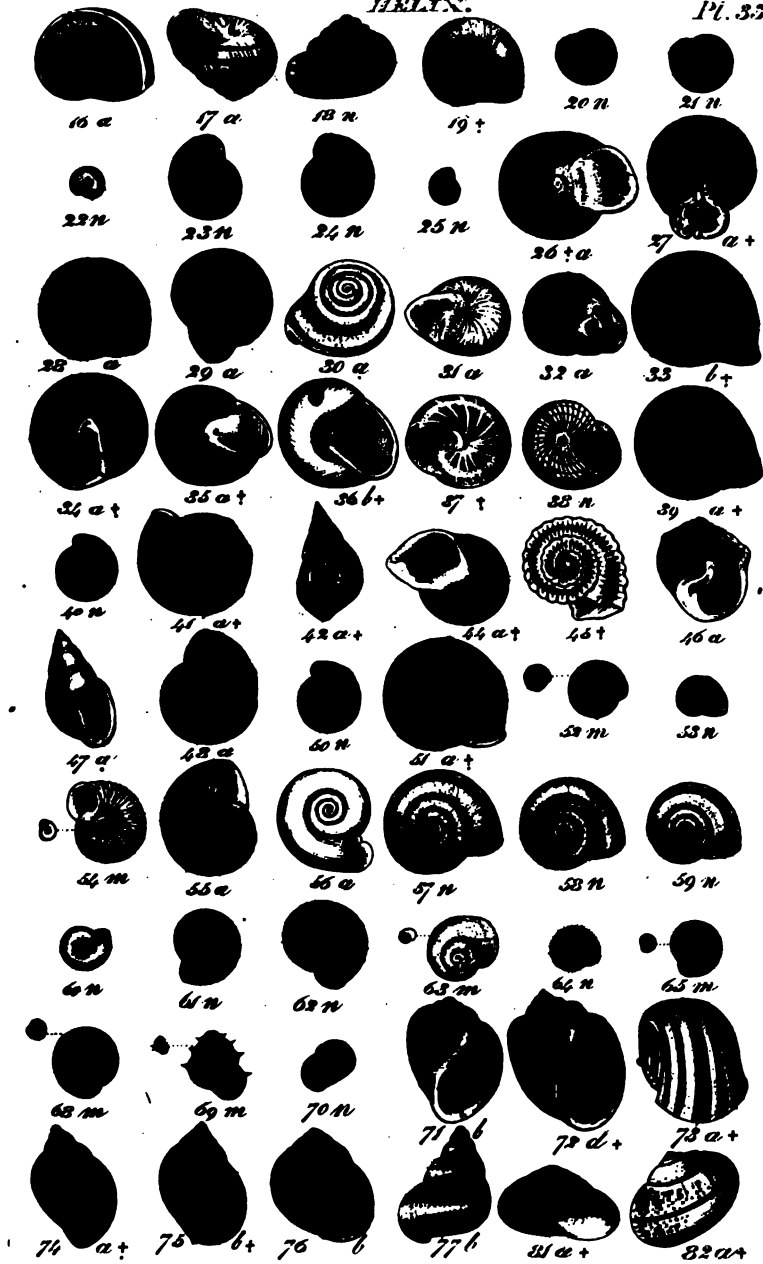
1 SCARABÆUS cockchafer	Scarabus	Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1249, 50.— <i>H.</i> <i>pythia</i> , Müll. V. ii. 89.— <i>Bulimus s.</i> <i>var. B.</i> Brug. partly.— <i>Auricula s.</i> Lam. partly.— <i>S. imbrum</i> , Reeve, C. S. pl. 188, f. 11. <i>Indian Isles.</i>
2 AFRA African	Auricula	Gm. 3651, for <i>Pietin</i> , Adans. Sen. pl. 1, f. 4.—Dil. 886.— <i>Bulimus pedipes</i> , Brug. 340.— <i>Tornatella p.</i> Lam.— <i>Pedipes A.</i> Lowe, Z. J. v. 296, pl. 13, f. 12. <i>Senegal.</i>
3 LAPICIDA rock	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Pfeif.—Brit. Mol. iv. 65, pl. 116, f. 3, 4.— <i>H. acuta</i> , Da Cos. — <i>Carocolla l.</i> Lam. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
4 MARGINELLA white- margined	—	Gm. for <i>H. marginata</i> , Born (not Müll.) — <i>H. fasciata</i> , Bl.— <i>Carocolla mar-</i> <i>ginata</i> , Lam.— <i>H. Bornii</i> , Pf. i. 391. <i>Portorico.</i>

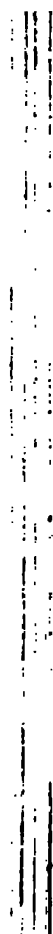
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
5 CICCATRICOSUS flat-reversed	Helix	Mül.—Ch. xi. f. 8012.—Pf. i. 830.— <i>H. Senegalensis</i> , Lam. China.
6 CORNU large horn	—	Wood, for <i>H. c. giganteum</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2051, 2.— <i>H. c. g.</i> Pf. i. 16.— <i>H. vesicalis</i> , Lam. Africa.
7 OCULUS-CAPRI goat's-eye	Cyclostoma	Neither Lin. Sys. nor Müll.— <i>C. variegatum</i> , Phil. (as of Valenc. MS.) N. C. i. 103, Cy. pl. 1, f. 8.— <i>C. perdix</i> , Mousson, Jav. pl. 8, f. 1. Java.
8 INVOLVULUS white-reflected	—	Mül. Ver. ii. 84.— <i>C. s.</i> Sow. Th. i. Cyclost. f. 114, 5, 6. India.
9 ALBELLA flat whitish	Helix	Drap. (as of Lin.)— <i>H. explanata</i> , Mül. V.—Pf. i. 172.— <i>Carocolla a.</i> Lam. Southern France.
10 ALBINA minute white	—	Copied from List. pl. 86, f. 8, as <i>H. a.</i> of Müll. Immature.
11 RADIATA small radiated	—	Da Cos.—Mont.—After <i>H. rotundata</i> , Mul. V.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 80, pl. 119, f. 6, 7.— <i>H. Turtoni</i> , Flem.— <i>Zonites rot.</i> Gray, Turt. Britain, &c.
12 STRIATULA transversely striated	—	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. Probably <i>H. amanda</i> , Rossm. f. 449. Algiers.
13 ALGIRA yellowish	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1093, 4.—Lam.—Pf. i. 126. S. France, &c.
14 LEUCAS purple-lined	—	Lin. Sys. = young, <i>H. Pisana</i> . S. France.
15 LEVIPES reverse-whirled	—	Mul. V.—Ch. ix. f. 915.—Pf. i. 71.— <i>Ariophanta l.</i> Desmoulins, Bul. Bord. iii. pl. 1, f. 1 to 5. Malabar.
16 EXILIS white-striped	—	Ch. (not Mül.) ix. f. 1149.— <i>H. bi-striata</i> , Pf. i. 71.— <i>H. diaphana</i> , Lea on U. i. pl. 19, f. 65. Pondicherry.
17 VERMICULATA rough-dotted	—	Mül. V.—Drap. pl. 61, f. 7, 8.—Lam.—Pf. i. 273. S. Europe.
18 INCARNATA flesh-coloured lip	—	Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1206.—Drap. pl. 6, f. 80.—Lam.—Pf. i. 189. Germany.
19 CANTIANA Kentish	—	Mont.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 50, pl. 116, f. 8, 9.— <i>H. pallida</i> , Donov.— <i>H. Carthusiana</i> , Drap. Britain, &c.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
20 RUFESCENS reddish	Helix	Pen.—Mont. 420, pl. 23, f. 2.—Pf. i. 141.— <i>H. circinata</i> , Studer.— <i>H. montana</i> , C. Pf. Britain, &c.
21 CAPERATA black-tipped	—	Mont.—Pf. i. 167.— <i>H. striata</i> , Drap.— <i>H. crenulata</i> , Dil. Britain, &c.
22 ANNULATA ringed	?	Gm. for <i>P. umbilicatus</i> , &c. Schr. Fl. 244, pl. 5, f. 30. Immature? U.
23 PLANATA keeled	Planorbis	Mat. and Rac. for <i>H. planorbis</i> , Lin. in part.— <i>P. carinatus</i> , Mul. V.—Br. Mol. iv. 153, pl. 127, f. 4, 5.— <i>H. c.</i> Mont. pl. 25, f. 1.— <i>P. lutescens</i> and <i>disciformis</i> , Jeff.— <i>P. p.</i> Turt. Man. f. 92. Britain, &c.
24 COMPLANATA flat umbilicated	—	Mont. 450, pl. 25, f. 4.— <i>P. marginatus</i> , Drap. 45, pl. 2, f. 11, 12, 15.—Br. Mol. iv. 155, pl. 127, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>P. turgidus</i> and <i>Draparnaldi</i> , Jeff.— <i>P. c.</i> Flem.— <i>P. rhombeus</i> , Turt. Man. Britain, &c.
25 FONTANA fresh water	—	Lightfoot, Phil. Tr. 1786.—After <i>P. nitidus</i> , Mul. V.—Br. Mol. iv. 161, pl. 127, f. 11, 12.— <i>P. complanatus</i> , Drap.— <i>P. lenticularis</i> , Kickx.— <i>P. f.</i> Turt. Man. Britain, &c.
26 RINGENS toothed lamp	Anostoma	Ch. (not Lin.) ix. f. 919, 20.— <i>A. depressa</i> , Lam.— <i>A. r.</i> Sow. G.—Pf. i. 1. Brazil.
27 PLICATA plaited	Helix	Wood (not Born.)— <i>H. labyrinthus</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2048.—Pf. i. 397. Cent. America.
28 PUNCTATA punctured	—	Born, pl. 14, f. 17, 8.—Pf. i. 306.— <i>H. nux denticulata</i> , Ch. f. 2055, 6.— <i>H. hippocastanum</i> , Lam. W. Indies.
29 SINUATA sinuous	—	Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1110, 1, 2.—Lam.—Pf. i. 305. Jamaica.
30 LUCERNA lamp-shaped	—	Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1108, 9.—Pf. i. 315.— <i>Carocolla l.</i> Lam. Jamaica.
31 LYCHNUCHUS top-shaped	—	Copied from List. pl. 90, f. 90; quoted for <i>H. l.</i> by Mül. = last teste Pf. W. Indies.
32 CEPA onion	—	Mül. V.—Lam.—Pf. i. 303. Haiti.
33 LAMPAS orange-lip	—	Mül. V.—Lam.—Pf. i. 292.— <i>H. carocolla</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2044, 5. Haiti?









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
34 CAROCOLLA large brown	Helix	Ch. (as of Lin.) ix. f. 1090, 1.—Pf. i. 20.— <i>H. tornata</i> , Born.— <i>Carocolla albilabris</i> , Lam.—Crouch, pl. 14, f. 16. <i>W. Indies.</i>
35 UNIDENTATA single-toothed	—	Ch. xi. f. 2049, 50.—Lam.—Pf. i. 303.— <i>H. microdonta</i> , Desh. E. M. <i>Seychelles.</i>
36 CORNU-MILITARE bugle-horn	—	<i>H. malum-terræ</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1142, 3.— <i>H. gigantea</i> , Scop.— <i>H. c.</i> Pf. (as of Lin.) i. 256. <i>'Sandwich I.'</i>
37 MACULOSA spotted	—	Born, 371, pl. 14, f. 15, 16.—Lam.— <i>H. irregularis</i> , Fér.— <i>H. Hemprichii</i> , <i>Forskahlii</i> and <i>Haselquisti</i> , Ehrenb.— <i>H. Arabica</i> , Roth.— <i>H. desertorum</i> , Pf. (as of Forskal) i. 343. <i>Egypt, &amp;c.</i>
38 CORRUGATA wrinkled	—	Gm. for <i>H. scabra</i> , &c. Ch. ix. f. 1208.— <i>H. rugosa</i> , Lam.—Pf. i. 173.— <i>H. Gargottæ</i> , Rossm. f. 357. <i>Sicily, &amp;c.</i>
39 PELLIS-SERPENTIS snake's-skin	—	Ch. xi. f. 2046, 7.—Lam.—Pf. i. 371. <i>Guiana.</i>
40 VORTEX vortex	Planorbis	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>P. v.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 157, pl. 127, f. 6, 7, 8.— <i>P. compressus</i> , Michaud. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
41 PLANORBULA notch-lipped	Cyclostoma	<i>C. p.</i> E. M. pl. 461, f. 3.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 25, f. 83. <i>Indian Isles.</i>
42 SCABRA rough	Littorina	Ch. (as of Lin.) xi. f. 2074.— <i>L. s.</i> Ph. N. C. ii. pl. 5, f. 3. <i>Malabar.</i>
43 GOTHICA doubtful	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. <i>N. Europe.</i>
44 GUALTIERIANA Gualtier's	—	Lin. Sys. (as <i>H. Gualtierana</i> , so too Pf. i. 293.)— <i>H. obversa</i> , Born.— <i>Carocolla G.</i> Lam. <i>Spain.</i>
45 TURCICA Turkish	—	<i>Trochus T.</i> Ch. xi. f. 2065, 6.— <i>H. T.</i> Dil.—Pf. i. 171.— <i>Carocolla T.</i> Gray. <i>Morocco.</i>
46 AVELLANA hazel-nut	Ampullacera	<i>Limax crenata</i> , Martyn, pl. 69.— <i>Nerita nux a.</i> Ch. v. f. 1919, 20.— <i>Bulimus a.</i> Brug. 297.— <i>H. a.</i> Dil. 905.— <i>Ampullaria a.</i> Lam. <i>N. Zealand.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
47 FABA bean-shaped	Partula	Gm. from <i>Limas</i> f. Martyn. U. C. pl. 47.— <i>Bulimus</i> f. Desh. Lam.—Pf. ii. 73.— <i>P. f.</i> Sow. Beech. Z. pl. 38, f. 4. <i>Australian Isles.</i>
48 CORNEA horn	Planorbis	Lin. Sys.—Mont. — <i>Planorbis pur-</i> <i>pureus</i> , Mul.— <i>P. c.</i> Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 147, pl. 126, f. 4, 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
49 SIMILIS similar	—	Mül. V. ii. 166.= young no. 48.
50 SPIROBIS small concave	—	Lin. Sys.—Mont. pl. 25, f. 2.— <i>P.</i> <i>vortex</i> , var. <i>b.</i> Drap.— <i>P. leucostoma</i> , Michaud.— <i>P. s.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 159, pl. 127, f. 9, 10. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
51 POLYGYRA many whirled	Helix	<i>H. polygyrata</i> , Born, pl. 14, f. 19, 20. —Ch. ix. f. 1124, 5.—Lam.—Pf. i. 405. <i>Brazil.</i>
52 CONTORTA coiled	Planorbis	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>P. c.</i> Mul.—Br. Mol. iv. 160, pl. 126, f. 3.— <i>H.</i> <i>crassa</i> , Da Cos.— <i>H. umbilicata</i> , Pult. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
53 ALBA pale horn- colour	—	Mont.— <i>Planorbis a.</i> Mul. V.—Br. Mol. iv. 149, pl. 126, f. 1, 2.— <i>P.</i> <i>hispidus</i> , Drap.—? <i>P. hirsutus</i> , Gould. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
54 PALUDOSA bog	Helix	Mont.—After <i>H. pulchella</i> , Mull. V. —Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 78, pl. 119, f. 8, 9, 10.— <i>H. costata</i> , Mul.— <i>H.</i> <i>crenella</i> , Mont.— <i>H. minuta</i> , Say. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
55 CORNU-ARIETIS ram's-horn	Ampullaria	Lin. Sys.— <i>Planorbis c.</i> Lam.— <i>A. c.</i> Sow. G. Am. f. 3. <i>Brazil.</i>
56 CORNU-VENA- TORUM hunter's horn	Cyclostoma	<i>Cornu v.</i> Ch. ix. 104, f. 1132, 3.— <i>H.</i> <i>c.</i> Dil. 910.— <i>C. planorbulum</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 25, f. 85. <i>Philippines.</i>
57 ERICETORUM heath	Helix	Mull. V. ii.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. 62, pl. 117, f. 4.— <i>H. albella</i> , Pen. (not Lin.) <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
58 CINGENDA girdled	—	Mont.—After <i>H. Pisana</i> , Mul. V.— Rossm.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. ii. 56, pl. 115, f. 7, 8.— <i>H. zonaria</i> , Pen. (not Lin.)— <i>H. rhodostoma</i> , Drap. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
59 VIRGATA striped	Helix	Da Cos. B. C.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 57, pl. 117, f. 10.— <i>H. variabilis</i> , Drap.— <i>H. zonaria</i> , Donovan.— <i>H. striata</i> , Brard. Britain, &c.
60 LUCIDA pellucid	—	Mont. 425, pl. 23, f. 4.—After <i>H. cellaria</i> , Mull. V. ii. 28.—Pfeif. i. 112.— <i>H. nitida</i> , Drap. pl. 8, f. 23, 4, 5.— <i>H. nitens</i> , T. L. viii. pl. 5, f. 7.— <i>Zonites c.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 33, pl. 120, f. 1, 2, 3. Britain, &c.
61 TENUIS thin	—	Gm. for Schr. Fl. pl. 5, f. 32. Germany.
62 OBVOLUTA small white- lipped	—	Mül. V.—Lam.—Pf. i. 413.—Br. Mol. Britain, &c.
63 MINIMA minute	—	Gm. for Schr. Fl. pl. 7, f. 18. U.
64 HISPIDA hairy	—	Mont. (not Lin.) pl. 23, f. 3.— <i>H. sericea</i> , Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 71, pl. 118, f. 5, 6.— <i>H. globularis</i> , Jeffreys.— <i>H. granulata</i> , Alder. Britain, &c.
65 UMBILICATA umbilicated	—	Mont. 434, pl. 13, f. 2.—Pf. i. 86.— <i>H. rupestris</i> , Drap. 82, pl. 7, f. 7 to 9.— <i>Zonites u.</i> Gray. Britain, &c.
66 COSTATA little cross- ribbed	—	Mül. V. 31.—no. 54.
67 PULCHELLA little striated	—	Mul. V. 30.—no. 54; prior.
68 TROCHIFORMIS Trochus- shaped	—	Mont.—After <i>H. fulva</i> , Mull. V.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 75, pl. 118, f. 8, 9.— <i>H. nitidula</i> , Alten.— <i>H. Trochulus</i> , Dil. R. S.— <i>H. chersina</i> , Say.— <i>H. Mortoni</i> , Jeff. Britain, &c.
69 SPINULOSA prickly	—	Lightfoot Phil. Tr.—Mont.—After <i>H. aculeata</i> , Mull. V.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 74, pl. 117, f. 5, 6. Britain, &c.
70 LACUNA gutter-lipped	Lacuna	Mont. pl. 13, f. 6.— <i>Turbo l. and puteolus</i> , Turt.— <i>L. p.</i> Turt. Z. J. iii.—Br. Mol. iii. 58, pl. 72, f. 7, 8, 9; pl. 74, f. 9.— <i>L. Montacuti</i> , Turt. Z. J. iii.— <i>T. fasciatus</i> , Flem.— <i>L. f. Macg.</i> — <i>L. Montagui</i> , Brown. Britain, &c.

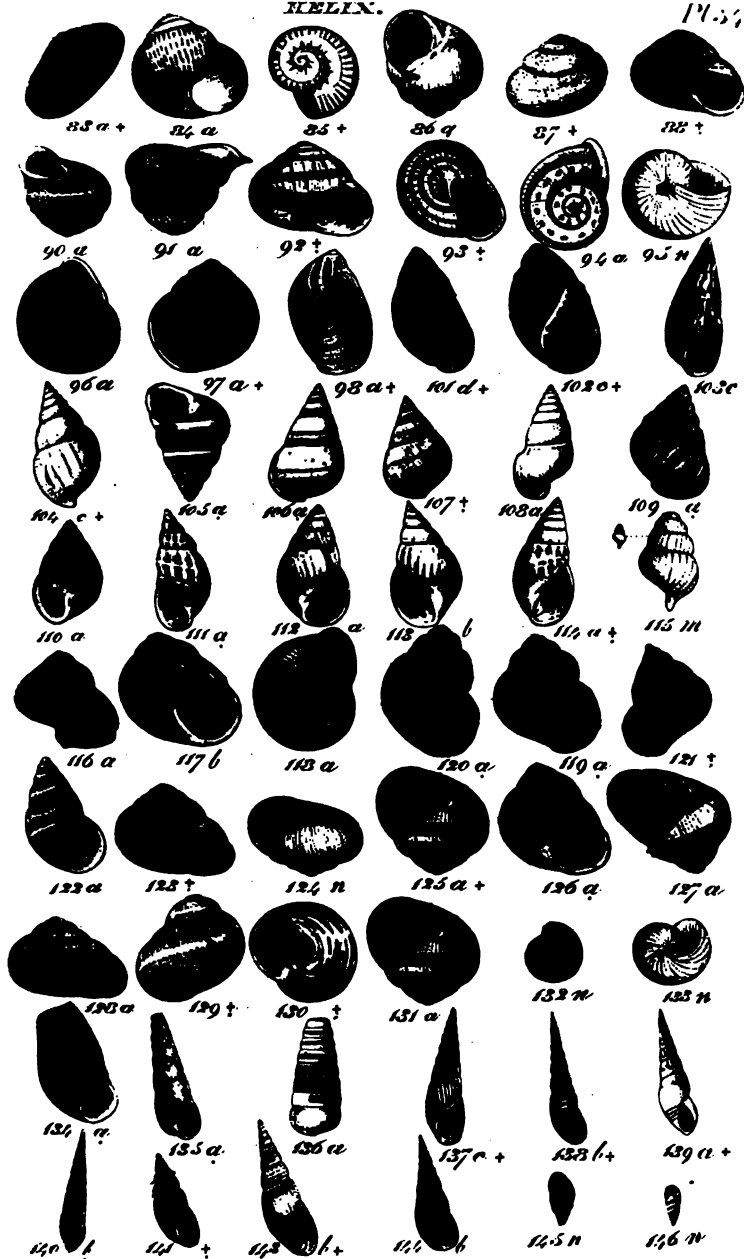
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
71 AMPULLACEA smooth girdled	Ampullaria	Wood (not Lin.) I. T.— <i>A. fasciata</i> , Lam. partly.—E. M. pl. 457, f. 3. Surinam?
72 URCEUS cocoa-nut	—	<i>H. u.</i> Dil. (as <i>Nerita u.</i> Müll.) 918. — <i>A. rugosa</i> , E. M. pl. 457, f. 2.— Lam. Guiana.
73 GLAUCA grayish brown	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>H. effusa</i> , Ch. (as <i>Nerita e.</i> Müll.) ix. f. 1144.— <i>A. e.</i> Lam. Guiana.
74 VITREA brittle	—	Born, 383, pl. 15, f. 15, 16.—Ch. xi. f. 2072, 3.—Dil. 919.— <i>Bulimus v.</i> Brug. 299. Guinea?
75 SULTANA variegated	Bulimus	<i>H. gallina s.</i> Ch. xi. f. 2070, 1.— <i>H. s.</i> Dil.— <i>B. g.</i> Lam.—Pf. ii. 145.— <i>B.</i> <i>g. s.</i> Reeve, I. Bul. f. 198. Bolivia.
76 POMATIA edible	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Drap.—Lam.—Br. Mol. iv. 46, pl. 116, f. 2. Britain, &c.
77 SCALARIS produced	—	Mül. V.—last, distorted.
78 CINCTA red-banded	—	Mül. V. 58.—Lam.—Ros. f. 287, 583, 4.— <i>H. grisea</i> , Pf. (as of Lin.) i. 236. Italy, &c.
79 ROSACEA flesh-coloured	—	Mül. V. 76.— <i>H. globulus</i> , var. (as of Mül.)—Pf. i. 319. Cape G. Hope.
80 EXTENSA four-whirled	—	Mül. V.—Lam.—Pf. i. 257. Moluccas?
81 CITRINA sulphur- coloured	—	Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 13, f. 14, 15.— Pf. i. 53; iii. 60.— <i>Nanina c.</i> Gray. <i>Vitrina c.</i> Quoy, Ast. Moluccas.
82 RAPA single-banded	—	Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1176.—Pf. i. 62. Amboyna.
83 CASTANEA chestnut	—	Mül. V. 67.—Ch. ix. f. 1177, 8.—Pf. i. 44. Sumatra.
84 GLOBULUS globular	—	Ch. ix. f. 1159, 60. (not of Müll.)—Lam. —Fér. pl. 26, f. 10, 1, 2.—Pf. i. 41. — <i>H. semirugata</i> , Ch. ed. Kust. Bengal.
85 INCISA slit-margined	Siliquaria?	Ch. ix. 129, f. 1166.—Dil. 924.—Im- mature. 'E. Indies.'
86 LUCANA transparent	Helix	Gm.—After <i>H. lucana</i> , Müll. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1155.—Pf. i. 331. S. Africa.
87 FRUTICUM six-whirled	—	Mül. V. 135.—Ch. ix. f. 1203.—Drap. 83, pl. 5, f. 16, 7.—Pf. i. 135. Germany, &c.





# HELIX.

1754





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
88 ARBUSTORUM brown single- streaked	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Drap.—Lam.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 48, pl. 115, f. 5, 6.— <i>Cochlea unifasciata</i> , Da Cos.— <i>H.</i> <i>Xatartii</i> , Farin.— <i>H. Wittmanni</i> , Zawadzky in Rossm.— <i>H. al-</i> <i>pestris</i> , Zieg. in Rossm. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
89 FULVA amber	—	Mül. ?—Drap. pl. 7, f. 12, 8. <i>Denmark, &amp;c.</i>
90 EPISTILIUM bee-hive	—	<i>H. mamilla</i> , Fér. pl. 25, f. 1, 2.—Ast. pl. 7, f. 3, 4, 5.—Pf. i. 318.—Reeve, I. Hel. f. 471.— <i>H. e.</i> Wood, not authors. <i>Celebes.</i>
91 PAPILLA nipple	—	Mül.—Fér. pl. 25, B, f. 5.—Lam.— Pf. i. 319. <i>Australian Isles.</i>
92 NEMORENSIS polished	—	Mül. V.—Pf. i. 46.— <i>H. cretacea</i> , Born, pl. 16, f. 1, 2.—Ch. ix. f. 1146, 7.— <i>Nanina n.</i> Gray. <i>New Zealand.</i>
93 VITTATA ribbon	- -	Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1190, 1, 2.—Lam. —Pfeif. i. 342. <i>Ceylon, &amp;c.</i>
94 ZONARIA zoned	—	Ch. ix. f. 1189.— <i>H. coluber</i> , Pf. (as of Beck) i. 386.—Reeve, C. S. Hel. pl. 92. <i>Java.</i>
95 STRIATA striated	—	Mül. V.—Dil. 928.— <i>H. nivea</i> , Gm. from Schr. Erd. pl. 2, f. 20. <i>Saxony.</i>
96 UNGULINA tawny-horn	—	Born (as of Lin.) pl. 15, f. 11, 2.— Fér. pl. 77, f. 3.—Lam.—Pf. i. 383. <i>Java.</i>
97 LUSITANICA Lusitanian	Ampullaria	<i>Cochlea Guinaica</i> , Ch. ix. 80, f. 918, 4.— <i>H. Guinensis palustris</i> , Ch. x. 367, f. 1684, 5.— <i>H. L.</i> Dil. (not Lin.) 329.—? <i>A. G.</i> Lam. and Sow. C. M. f. 319. <i>Guinea.</i>
98 MAMMILLARIS mamillary	Natica	<i>N. putamen</i> , Meusch. for List. 566, f. 15, = Ch. v. f. 1936, 7.— <i>H. m.</i> Dil. (not Lin. nor Born) partly.— <i>Nat. melanostoma</i> , partly, Lam. <i>Indian O.</i>
99 HISPANA Spanish	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. <i>Spain.</i>
100 LUTARIA mud	?	Lin. M. U.—Undefined.
101 OVALIS oval	Bulimus	Gm.—After <i>H. ovata</i> , Mül.— <i>Bulla o.</i> Ch. ix. f. 1020, 1.— <i>B. ovata</i> . Brug. —Pf. ii. 19.—Reeve, I. Buli. f. 212. <i>Brazil.</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
102 OBLONGA oblong	Bulimus	Mül. V.—Born.— <i>Bulla</i> o. Ch. ix. f. 1022, 3.— <i>Buli. hæmastomus</i> , Scopoli.— <i>Buli. o.</i> Brug.—Pf. ii. 21.—Reeve, I. <i>Buli.</i> f. 210. S. E. America.
103 FLAMMEA zebra	—	Mül. V.— <i>Bulla</i> f. Ch. ix. f. 1024, 5.— <i>Buli. f.</i> Brug.—Pf. ii. 180. W. Africa.
104 KAMBEUL Kambeul	—	B. K. Brug.—Lam.—H. K. Dil.— <i>H. flammata</i> , Caillaud.— <i>B. Adansonii</i> , Pf. i. 179. Senegal, &c.
105 PILEUS red and yellow striped	Helix	Mül. V.—Born, pl. 16, f. 11, 12.—Lam.—Pf. i. 323.— <i>Trochus</i> p. Ch.— <i>Geotrochus</i> p. Swain. Z. I. Amboyna.
106 TRIFASCIATA three-banded	Bulimus	H. t. &c. Ch. ix. f. 1215.— <i>B. t.</i> Brug.—Pf. ii. 58.— <i>B. zonatus</i> , Swain. Z. I. E. Indies.
107 BONTIA broad-mouthed	—	Ch. ix. f. 1216, 7.— <i>B. B.</i> Pf. ii. 194. Bengal.
108 LABIOSA lipped	—	Mül. V.— <i>H. cylindræa</i> , &c. Ch. ix. f. 1234.— <i>B. l.</i> Lam.—Pf. ii. 67.— <i>Pupa Jehennei</i> , Récluz, Rev. Zool. 1843. Socotora.
109 TROCHOIDES angular-mouthed	Ampullaria	H. T. &c. Ch. x. f. 1686.— <i>H. T.</i> Gm. 3642.—Dil. 934.—? <i>Paludina olivacea</i> , Sow. G. E. Indies.
110 OTAHEITANA coffee-coloured	Partula	<i>Bulimus</i> O. Brug.—Pf. ii. 71.— <i>H. O.</i> Dil. 935.— <i>P. O.</i> Lesson, Coq. pl. 7, f. 6, 7. Society Isles.
111 LÆVA party-coloured	Bulimus	H. l. var. Ch. ix. f. 949.— <i>B. l. var.</i> Reeve, I. <i>Bul.</i> f. 216, a.— <i>B. elegans</i> , ( <i>furcillatus</i> ) Mouss. Jav. pl. 3, f. 3.— <i>B. contrarius</i> , var. Pf. iii. 327. Java.
112 AUREA yellow	—	Dil.—Fér. pl. 148, f. 4.—After <i>H. perversa</i> , Ch (as of Lin.) ix. f. 934, 5.— <i>H. dextra</i> and <i>sinistra</i> , Mül. V.— <i>B. citrinus</i> , Brug.— <i>B. a.</i> Swain.— <i>B. p.</i> Pf. iii. 308. Java, &c.
113 RECTA straight	—	Mül. V.— <i>H. inversa</i> , Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 925, 6.— <i>B. Javanus</i> , Lea.— <i>B. contusus</i> , Reeve.— <i>B. i.</i> Pf. iii. 318. Singapore.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
114 INTERRUPTA tessellated	Bulimus	Ch. ix. f. 1213, 4.— <i>B. dexter</i> , Desh. in Fér. pl. 161, f. 7, 8.— <i>B. Javanicus</i> , Sow. C. I. Bul. f. 35.
115 ARENARIA minute sand	Spirialis	Gm. 3644, for Ch. ix. f. 972, 3, &c.— Dil. 938.—? <i>Scæa stenogyra</i> , Ph. Sic. ii. pl. 25, f. 20.—? <i>Sp. Flemingii</i> , Br. Mol. ii. pl. 57, f. 4, 5. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
116 IANTHINA violet	Ianthina	Dil. (as of Lin.)— <i>I. communis</i> , Lam. —Br. Mol. ii. 549, pl. 69, f. 6, 7.— <i>I. fragilis</i> , Sow. (as of Lam.) G.— Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 85.— <i>I. bicolor</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 164. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
117 JAMAICENSIS Jamaica	Helix	Gm. for <i>H. terrestris</i> , J. Ch. ix. 17.— Pf. i. 17.— <i>H. pulla</i> , Lam. <i>Jamaica.</i>
118 RHODIA Rhodes	—	Not Ch. not Dil.— <i>H. spiriplana</i> , Oliv. pl. 17, f. 7.—Roth. pl. 1, f. 10-14.—Rossm. f. 682.—Pf. i. 366. <i>Rhodes; Palestine.</i>
119 VIVIPARA viviparous	Paludina	Don (not Lin.) pl. 87.— <i>Nerita v.</i> Mül. V.— <i>Cyclostoma v.</i> Drap.— <i>P.</i> <i>v.</i> Lam.— <i>P. achatina</i> , Sow. G.— Beeve, C. S. pl. 197, f. 1.— <i>P. Lis-</i> <i>teri</i> , Br. Mol. iii. pl. 71, f. 16. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
120 FASCIATA banded	—	<i>Nerita f.</i> Muller.—After <i>H. vivipara</i> , Lin. F. S.— <i>Cyclostoma achatinum</i> , Drap.— <i>P. a.</i> Lam.— <i>P. f.</i> Philippi. — <i>P. v.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 11, pl. 71, f. 14, 15. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
121 DISSIMILIS dissimilar	—?	Schr. (as of Mül.) Ein. ii. 253, pl. 4, f. 10. <i>Tranquebar.</i>
122 ANGULARIS angular	Paludina	<i>Nerita a.</i> Mül. V. 187.—Ch. ix. 160, f. 1222, 3. <i>China:</i>
123 NEMORALIS varied	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Drap.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 53, pl. 115, f. 1 to 4.— <i>H. hortens-</i> <i>sis</i> , Mül. V.—Mont.— <i>H. hybrida</i> , Poiret.— <i>H. subglobosa</i> , Binney. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
124 CARTUSIANA Chartreuse	—	Mül. V.—Pf. i. 132.— <i>H. nitida</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1130, 1.— <i>H. Carthusianella</i> , Drap. 101, pl. 6, f. 31, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
125 LUCORUM brown-lipped	—	Mül. (as of Lin.) V.—Rossm. f. 291. —Pf. i. 233.— <i>H. castanea</i> , Olivier. — <i>H. mutata</i> , Lam. <i>Syria.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
126 HORTENSIS garden	Helix	Don (as of Pen.) B. S. pl. 131.—After <i>H. aspera</i> , Mull. V. ii.—Br. Mol. iv. 44, pl. 116, f. 1. Britain, &c.
127 HÆMASTOMA rose-lipped	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1150, 1.—Lam.—Pf. i. 247.—VAR. <i>H. melanotragus</i> , Born.—Lam. Ceylon.
128 LACTEA milky	—	Mül. V.—ROSSM. f. 545-551.—Pf. i. 272.— <i>H. faux nigra</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1161. Algiers, &c.
129 PICTA painted.	—	Born, 386, pl. 15, f. 17, 18.—Lam.—Pf. i. 26. Cuba.
130 VERSICOLOR diversified	—	Born, 386, pl. 16, f. 9, 10.—Fér. pl. 17, f. 1, 2, 3.—Pf. i. 26. Cuba?
131 APERTA gaping	—	Born, 387, pl. 19, f. 20.—Br. Mol. iv. 43, pl. 116, f. 7.— <i>H. Neritoides</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1204, 5.— <i>H. Naticoides</i> , Drap. 92, pl. 5, f. 26, 7. France, &c.
132 FUSCA brown	—	Mont.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 77, pl. 119, f. 4, 5.— <i>H. subrufescens</i> , Miller, An. Ph.—Flem. Britain.
133 FUSCESCENS glossy	—	Gm. 3639, from Schr. Erd. pl. 1, f. 11, uncertain. Germany.
134 CONSOLIDATA square-lipped	Melania	<i>H. decollata nigra</i> , Ch. ix. f. 1258.— <i>Bulimus c.</i> Brug. 325.— <i>H. c.</i> Dil. 947. Surinam.
135 DECOLLATA truncated	Bulimus	Lin. Sys.— <i>B. d.</i> Brug.—Drap. pl. 4, f. 27, 8.—Pf. ii. 152.— <i>B. mutilatus</i> , Say. S. Europe.
136 TRUNCATA flag	Cylindrella	Dil. 948.— <i>Cyclostoma fasciata</i> , Lam.— <i>Pupa t.</i> Gray, An. Phil.— <i>Cyl. f.</i> Pf. ii. 369. Hayti.
137 CALCAREA chalky	Bulimus	Ch. (not Born) ix. f. 1226.—Fér. pl. 140, f. 9, 10, 1.— <i>H. obtusata</i> , Gm. 3655.— <i>B. c.</i> Brug.—Lam.— <i>B. o.</i> Pf. ii. 151. Madagascar.
138 CUSPIDATA pointed	Melania	Ch. ix. pt. 2, p. 163, f. 1228.—Dil. 949. E. Indies.
139 PLICARIA white-spotted	—	Born, pl. 16, f. 14.—Dil. 949.— <i>Bulimus p.</i> Brug. 328. U.
140 UNDULATA wave-striped	—	<i>H. maculata</i> , Born, pl. 16, f. 15.— <i>H. undulata</i> , Gm. 3654.—Dil. 949.

Wood's Linnean names	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
141 ASPERA roughly striated	Melania	<i>Buccinum scabrum</i> , Müll. V.— <i>H. s.</i> Ch. ix. f. 1259, 60.— <i>H. a.</i> Gm. 3656.—Dil. 950.— <i>Bulimus s.</i> Brug. 330.— <i>M. s.</i> Desh. Lam. ix. 443. <i>Malabar.</i>
142 VIBEX red-marked	—	<i>Strombus v.</i> Gm. 3522, for <i>Nerita tu-</i> <i>berculata</i> , Müll. (Ver.) &c.— <i>H. v.</i> Dil. 950. <i>Coromandel.</i>
143 CRENATA crenated	—	<i>H. turrita crenulata</i> , Ch. ix. pt. 2, p. 165, f. 1230.— <i>H. crenata</i> , Gm. 3655.—Dil. 950.— <i>M. crenulata</i> , Desh. Lam. ix. 434. ' <i>Madagascar</i> '?
144 FUSCATA shining brown	—	<i>H. ater</i> , Ch. ix. pt. 2, p. 164 (as <i>H. f.</i> Born, pl. 16, f. 17.—Dil. 951, and Brug. 332, as <i>Bulimus f.</i> ) f. 1229. <i>E. Indies.</i>
145 LUBRICA glossy	Bulimus	Müll. V.— <i>H. subcylindrica</i> , Ch.— <i>B. l.</i> Turt. Man. 82, f. 65.— <i>Achatina l.</i> Pf. ii. 271.— <i>Zua l.</i> Gray. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
146 STAGNORUM barley-corn	Paludina	Wood (as of Gm. 3653 = <i>stagnalis</i> , Lin.) I. T. <i>Holland.</i>
147 OBSCURA small brown	Bulimus	Mont. (as of Gm.) T. B.— <i>B. o.</i> Drap. —Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 91, pl. 128, f. 7.— <i>B. hordeaceus</i> , Brug. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
148 LACKHAMEN- SIS Lackham	—	Mont.— <i>B. montanus</i> , Drap.—Pfeif.— <i>H. buccinata</i> , Alten.— <i>B. o.</i> Hartm. — <i>B. L.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 89, pl. 128, f. 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
149 OCTANFRACTA eight-whirled	Limnæa	Mont. 588, pl. 11, f. 8.— <i>H. octona</i> , Pen.— <i>H. peregrina</i> , Dil.— <i>L. elon-</i> <i>gatus</i> , Drap.— <i>L. leucostoma</i> , Lam. — <i>L. o.</i> Flem.— <i>L. glaber</i> , Gray ed. Turt. Man.—Br. Mol. iv. 178, pl. 124, f. 1. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
150 OCTONA slender	Achatina	Mat. and Rac. T. L. S. viii. pl. 5, f. 10.—Scarcely of authors. <i>'W. Indies.'</i>
151 COLUMNA column	—	<i>Buccinum c.</i> Müll. V.— <i>H. c.</i> Ch. ix. f. 954, 5, and xi. f. 3020, 1.— <i>Bulimus</i> <i>c.</i> Brug.— <i>Lymnea columnaris</i> , Lam. — <i>A. c.</i> Pf. ii. 268. <i>Princes Island, Africa.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
152 INCUMBENS tawny-striped	Achatina	Dil. 955.—After <i>Buccinum striatum</i> , Mül.— <i>A. Mulleri</i> , Gray, Grif. Cuv.— <i>A. dactylus</i> , Brod.— <i>A. s.</i> Pf. ii. 287. <i>S. America.</i>
153 PELLA small red-brown	Rissoa	Lin. Sys.= Turbo no. 61, probably.
154 BIFASCIATA double-banded	Bulimus	Pult.—After <i>H. acuta</i> , Mül. V.— <i>Turbo fasciatus</i> , Mont. (as of Pen.)— <i>B. a.</i> Brug.—Br. Mol. iv. 86, pl. 128, f. 5.— <i>B. articulatus</i> , Lam.— <i>B. variabilis</i> , Hartm.— <i>B. f.</i> Turt. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
155 CARINULA brown-lined	—	Gm. 3565, for Ch. ix. f. 1263.— <i>B. lineatus</i> , Brug. 323.—Pf. iii. 363.— <i>Macroceramus Guildingii</i> , Petit, J. Con. i. pl. 13, f. 5. <i>W. Indies.</i>
156 DETRITA smooth-rayed	—	Mül. V.— <i>B. radiatus</i> , Brug.—Rossm. f. 42, 390.— <i>B. d.</i> Pf. ii. 222. <i>Cen. Europe.</i>
157 GUADALOUPE- SIS Guadaloupe	—	<i>Bul. G.</i> Brug.— <i>H. G.</i> —Dil. 957.— <i>Bulimulus trifasciatus</i> , Leach, Z. M.— <i>B. exilis</i> , Pf. ii. 223. <i>W. Indies.</i>
158 SUBSTRIATA substriated	—	Wood (not Gm.)= last.
159 UNDATA waved	—	Gm. 3667, from Gualt. pl. 5. f. N.— <i>B. Numidicus</i> , (young) Reeve, I. <i>Africa?</i>
160 FLUVIATILIS river	Melania	<i>H. f. Tanschaurensis</i> , Ch. ix. 174, f. 1243.— <i>H. lanschaurica</i> , Gm. 3655.— <i>H. f.</i> Dil. 959. <i>Coromandel.</i>
161 LYONETIANA distorted	Bulimus	Pal. Spic. Z. pl. 3, f. 7, 8.— <i>B. l.</i> Brug. Lam.— <i>H. distorta</i> , Burr. pl. 23, f. 3.— <i>Pupa L.</i> Potiez.— <i>Gibbus L.</i> Pf. ii. 298. <i>Mauritius.</i>
162 PUPA pupa	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>B. detritus</i> , Mül. V.— <i>B. radiatus</i> , C. Pf. pt. 1, pl. 3, f. 6. <i>Algiers, &amp;c.</i>
163 BARBARA Barbary	—	Lin. Sys. = no. 154.
164 AMARULA mitre	Melania	Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1218, 9.— <i>Bulimus a. var. B.</i> Brug.— <i>M. a.</i> Lam.—Sow. G. Mel. f. 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 114, f. 1. <i>Madagascar.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
165 TURBINATA turbinated	Paludina	Gm. 3668, for Marsigli, pl. 31, f. 2, and Schr. Fl. pl. 10, B. f. 1, (copied) <i>Danube.</i>
166 STAGNALIS lake	Limnæa	Lin. Sys.— <i>Turbo s.</i> Da Cos.— <i>Bulim- us s.</i> Brug.— <i>L. s.</i> Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 174, pl. 124, f. 4, 5.— <i>L.</i> <i>major</i> , Jeff.— <i>Stagnicola vulgaris</i> , Hartm. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
167 FRAGILIS brittle	—	Lin. F. S.—Mont.— <i>L. f.</i> Turt. Man. = var. last.
168 PALUSTRIS marsh	—	<i>Buccinum p.</i> Müll. V.— <i>H. p.</i> Mont. — <i>H. corvus</i> , Gm.— <i>H. fragilis</i> , Pult. — <i>H. fontinalis</i> , Don.— <i>L. p.</i> Drap. —Br. Mol. iv. 180, pl. 124, f. 2.— <i>L. fusca</i> , Nils.— <i>L. communis</i> and <i>tincta</i> , Jeff. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
169 FOSSARIA ditch	—	Mont. 372, pl. 16, f. 9.— <i>L. f.</i> Turt. Man. = no. 173.
170 ALBICANS white	—	Wood (as of Gm. from Schr. Fl. pl. 7, f. 6. = no. 149).—? = no. 167. <i>N. Europe.</i>
171 PUTRIS thin yellowish	—	Pen. (not Lin.)— <i>Buccinum peregrum</i> , Mül.— <i>H. per.</i> Mont.— <i>H. limosa</i> , Mont. (as of Lin.)— <i>L. per.</i> and <i>ova- tus</i> , Drap.— <i>L. vulgaris</i> , C. Pfeif. — <i>L. intermedia</i> , Lam.— <i>L. pu. li.</i> and <i>lu.</i> Flem.— <i>L. marginata</i> , Mi- chaud.— <i>L. lineata</i> , Bean.— <i>L. la- custris</i> , Potiez. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
172 SUCCINEA amber-co- loured	Succinea	Mul. Ver.—After <i>H. putris</i> , Lin. Sys. — <i>S. amphibia</i> , Drap.— <i>S. oblonga</i> , Turt. Man.— <i>S. Pfeifferi</i> , Rossm.— <i>S. Levantina</i> , Desh. Mor.— <i>S. gra- cilis</i> , Alder.— <i>S. p.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 132, pl. 131, f. 1 to 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
173 TRUNCATULA small dark brown	Limnæa	<i>Buccinum t.</i> Müll. V.— <i>Bulimus trunca- tus</i> , Brug.— <i>L. minutus</i> , Drap.— <i>L.</i> <i>truncatulus</i> , Br. Mol. iv. 177, pl. 124, f. 3. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
174 INFLATA inflated	—	Gm. 3666, from Schr. Fl. pl. 7, f. 5. = no. 171.
175 OPACA opaque	—	Gm. and Dil. 967, for Schr. Fl. pl. 7, f. 17. <i>Hamburg.</i>

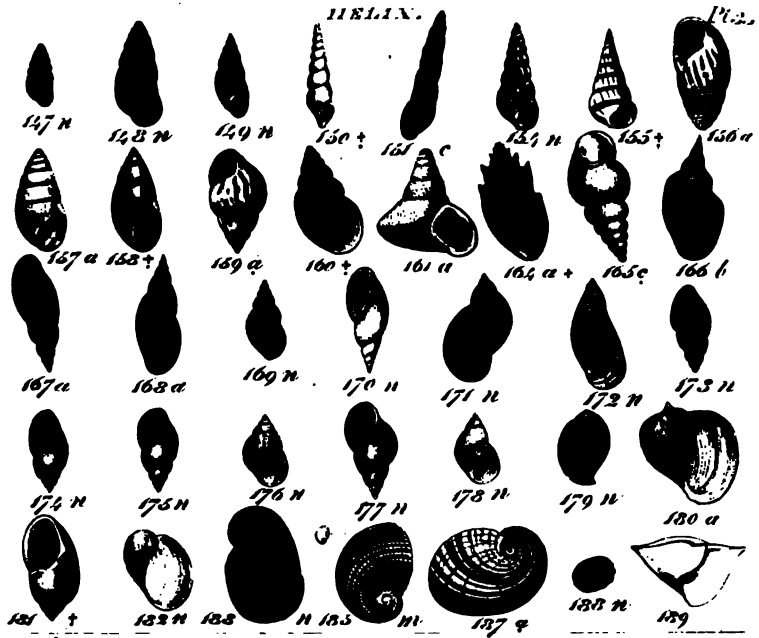
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
176 TENTACULATA olive	Paludina	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>Nerita jaculator</i> , Müll. V. — <i>Cyclostoma impurum</i> , Drap.— <i>P. i.</i> Lam.— <i>P. t.</i> Flem.— <i>Bithinia t.</i> Br. Mol. iii. pl. 71, f. 5, 6. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
177 REPANDA ventricose	Limnæa	Gm. and Dil. 968, from Schr. Fl. pl. 7, f. 16. <i>Germany.</i>
178 CANALIS channelled	Lacuna	<i>Turbo c.</i> Mont. 309, pl. 12, f. 11.— <i>H.</i> <i>c.</i> Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii.— <i>L. c.</i> Turt.— = <i>Turbo</i> , no. 69.
179 LUTEA yellow	Limnæa	Mont. 380, pl. 16, f. 6. = no. 171.
180 AURICULARIA eared	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>Bulimus a.</i> Brug.— <i>L. a.</i> Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 169, pl. 123, f. 1, 2.— <i>L. acutus</i> , Jeff.— <i>Gulnaria a.</i> Hartm. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
181 SICULA Sicilian	—	Wood, as of Brug.— <i>H. teres</i> , Gm. from Gualt. pl. 5, f. NN. and its copy in Schr. Fl.— = no 171.
182 GLUTINOSA membranous	—	<i>Buccinum g.</i> Müll. V.— <i>H. g.</i> Mont. 379, pl. 16, f. 9.— <i>Amphipeplea g.</i> Nils.— <i>L. g.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 182, pl. 124, f. 6, 7. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
183 LEVIGATA smooth flesh- coloured	Velutina	Don. (as of Lin.) pl. 103.— <i>Bulla v.</i> Mül. Z. D. pl. 101, f. 1 to 4.— <i>H. Ha-</i> <i>liotoides</i> , Fab. F. G.— <i>V. capuloidea</i> , Bl. Mal.— <i>V. l.</i> Reeve, C. S. pl. 147, f. 1, 2.—Br. Mol. iii. 347, pl. 99, f. 4, 5.— <i>V. rupicola</i> , Conr.— <i>V. stri-</i> <i>ata</i> , Macg. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
184 BALTHICA Baltic	Limnæa	Lin. Sys.— <i>L. B.</i> Nills. Succ.—Menke, Zeit. Mal. 1845. <i>Baltic.</i>
185 NERITOIDEA Nerite- shaped	Stomatia ? or Neri- topsis ?	Wood (not Lin.)—Copied from Gualt. pl. 64, f. I. <i>U.</i>
186 PERSPICUA large-mouthed	Coriocella	Lin. Sys.— <i>Oxinoe glabra</i> , Couth. Bost. J. ii. pl. 3, f. 16.— <i>C. p.</i> Kust. Ch. = <i>Bul.</i> no. 61. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
187 HALIOTOIDEA Venus' ear	Sigaretus	Wood (not Lin.)— <i>S. Leachii</i> , Sow. G. Sig. f. 3.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 148, f. 3. —Not Phil. <i>W. Indies.</i>
188 AMBIGUA ambiguous	Fossarus	<i>Fossar</i> , Adans. pl. 13, f. 1.— <i>H. a.</i> Lin. Sys. —Dil. 973.— <i>Fossarus Adansoni</i> , Phil. Sic. ii. pl. 25, f. 1. <i>Senegal.</i>



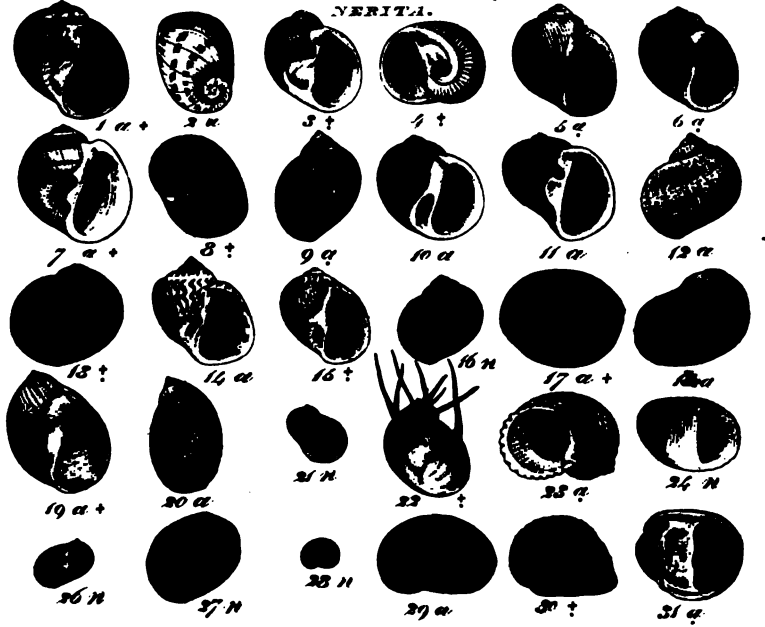


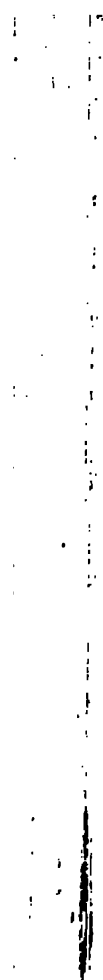


# HELIX.



# NERITA.





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
189 ACUTANGULA brittle acute	Helix	Burr. pl. 26, f. 1—? young <i>H. papyracea</i> , Brod. Z. P. <i>Philippines?</i>

NERITA—NERITE.

1 CANRENA varied	Natica	Lin. Sys. part only.—Dil. 975, var. <i>A.</i> — <i>Nat. c.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 14. <i>W. Indies.</i>
2 CANDIDA zoned	—	<i>Pavimentum Chinense</i> , Ch. v. f. 1887 to 91.— <i>N. p.</i> Bolten.— <i>Nat. Ch.</i> Lam.— <i>Ner. cand.</i> Wood, I. T. <i>Moluccas.</i>
3 CANCELLATA latticed	—	<i>N. rugosa</i> , &c. Ch. v. 1911, 2.— <i>N. c.</i> Gm. 3670, partly.— <i>Nat. c.</i> Lam. — <i>Nat. sulcata</i> , Reeve, I. Nat. f. 95. <i>W. Indies.</i>
4 SULCATA grooved	—	Born, pl. 17, f. 5, 6.—Dil. 978.— <i>Nat.</i> <i>costata</i> , Menke, teste Mörch. <i>W. Indies.</i>
5 OLACINA livid	—	Pen. (not Lin.)—Don. pl. 20, f. 1.— <i>Nat. monilifera</i> , Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 326, pl. 100, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 50.— <i>Nat. castanea</i> , Lam.— <i>Nat.</i> <i>catena</i> , Flem. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
6 VITELLUS clouded yellow	—	Born (not Lin.) 398.—Ch. v. f. 1966, 7. —Dil. 979.— <i>Nat. v.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 39. <i>Amboyna.</i>
7 SPADICEA chestnut co- loured	—	Gm. 3672 (not var.) for Ch. v. f. 1872, 3.—Dil. 980, not vars.— <i>Nat. s.</i> Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 75. <i>Red Sea.</i>
8 RUFA reddish	—	<i>N. vitellus</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>N. r.</i> Born, pl. 17, f. 3, 4.— <i>N. r. &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. f. 1874, 5.— <i>Nat. r.</i> Lam. <i>E. Indies.</i>
9 PUNCTATA punctured	—	Ch. xi. 172, f. 1903, 4.—Dil. 982.— <i>Nat. p.</i> Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 10½, mid. f. <i>Senegal.</i>
10 FULMINEA zigzag	—	<i>N. flammis</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1881, 2.— <i>N.</i> <i>ziczac</i> , Karsten—Bolten— <i>N. f.</i> Gm. 3672.—Dil. 981.— <i>Nat. f.</i> Lam. —Reeve, I. Nat. f. 61. <i>W. Africa.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
11 ORIENTALIS Eastern	Natica	<i>Ner. eburnea</i> , Ch. v. 242, f. 1898, 9, 1904.— <i>N. o.</i> Dil. (as of Gm.) 892.— <i>Nat. c.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 646.— <i>Nat. o.</i> Reeve, I. Nat. f. 69. <i>E. Indies.</i>
12 CRUENTATA red-spotted	—	Gm. 3673, for Ch. v. f. 1900, 1.—Dil. 982.— <i>Nat. c.</i> Lam. <i>Malabar.</i>
13 RUGOSA wrinkled	—	<i>Ner. r.</i> Ch. v. 242, f. 1902, 3.—Dil. 982.— = no. 4, teste Mörch. <i>W. Indies.</i>
14 MAROCHIENSIS wave-striped	—	<i>Ner. Marocana</i> , partly, Ch. v. f. 1906. —Dil. 983, partly.— <i>Nat. Maroc.</i> Lam. partly. <i>N. Africa.</i>
15 ARACHNOIDEA spider-marked	—	Gm. 3674, for Ch. v. f. 1915, 6.—Dil. 983.— <i>Nat. a.</i> Lam. <i>U.</i>
16 VITTATA ribbon	—	Gm. 3674, for Ch. v. f. 1917, 8.— <i>Nat.</i> <i>v.</i> Lam.— <i>Nat. Valenciennesi</i> , Payr. teste Mörch. <i>Morocco.</i>
17 ALBUMEN liver-coloured	—	Ch. (as of Lin.) v. 276, f. 1924. —Dil. 984.— <i>Nat. a.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 31. <i>Moluccas.</i>
18 ZEBRA zebra	Neritina	Ch. ix. f. 1080, = no. 29, teste Desh.
19 MAMMILLA nipple	Natica	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1928, to 31.— <i>Nat.</i> <i>m.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 27. <i>Indian O.</i>
20 PAPILLA pap-shaped	Sigaretus	Gm. 3675, for <i>P. &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. f. 1939.— Dil. 985.— <i>S. p.</i> Recl. Ill. <i>Conch.</i> <i>E. Indies.</i>
21 PALLIDULA pallid	Lacuna	Da Cos. 51, pl. 4, f. 4, 5.—Mont.— <i>Turbo p.</i> Turt.— <i>Natica p.</i> Flem.— <i>L.</i> <i>p.</i> Turt. Z. J. iii.—Br. Mol. iii. 56, pl. 72, f. 1, 2, 3, 4. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
22 CORONA Eastern crown	Neritina	Müll. (not Lin.)— <i>Neritina c.</i> Lam.— Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 20.— <i>N. longi-</i> <i>spinis</i> , Récl. Rev. Z. <i>Mauritius.</i>
23 RADULA rough-ribbed	Nerita!	Lin. Sys.—Bern.—Ch. v. f. 1946, 7. —Dil. 987. <i>Indian Isles.</i>
24 MAGDALENÆ Magdalen	Nerita	Gm. 3677, for <i>Kiset</i> , Adans. Sen. pl. 13, f. 5.—Dil. 987. <i>W. Africa.</i>
25 CORNEA horny	Neritina	Lin. Sys.— <i>Neritina, dubia</i> , Sow. (C. I. Ner. f. 28.) and <i>N. amphibia</i> , Lesson, teste Mörch.— <i>Neritina fas-</i> <i>ciata</i> , Lam. and <i>N. ampullaria</i> , Les. teste Récluz. <i>New Guinea.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
26 FLUVIATILIS river	Neritina	Lin. Syst.—Drap.— <i>Theodoxus Lute- titanus</i> , Montf.— <i>Neritina f.</i> Lam. —Br. Mol. iii. 8, pl. 71, f. 1, 2.— <i>Ne- ritina fontinalis</i> , Brard. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
27 LITORALIS strand	Littorina	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>Turbo Neritoides</i> and <i>retusus</i> , Lam. — <i>T. ustulatus</i> , Blain.— <i>L. N</i> —Macg.— <i>L. obtusata</i> Phil. N. C. Lit. pl. 1, f. 20, 1, 2.— <i>L. l.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 45, pl. 74, f. 8 to 7. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
28 LACUSTRIS lake	Neritina	Copied from Gualt. pl. 4.f. MM, quoted for <i>N. l.</i> in Lin. Sys. <i>Europe.</i>
29 DUBIA black-marked	—	Ch. v. 324, (and <i>N. dubiosa</i> , 244.) f. 2019, 20.— <i>Neritina Philippinarum</i> , Sow.— <i>N. reticulata</i> , Quoy.— <i>N. Ze- broides</i> , Lesson, teste Récluz. <i>Philippines.</i>
30 MARGINATA marginated	Nerita	Gm. 3678, for Schr Ein. iii pl. 4, f. 16.—Dil. 990.— <i>N. peleronta</i> , Forsk. (not Lin.) teste Mörch.— <i>N. cha- mæleon</i> , Lam. (not Lin.) teste Récl. <i>Red Sea.</i>
31 PULLIGERA reddish	Neritina	Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 17, f. 10.— <i>Ne- ritina p.</i> Lam.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 26. <i>Indian Isles.</i>
32 ACULEATA spinous	—	Ch. x. f. 1642.—Dill. 991.— <i>Neritina</i> <i>a.</i> Sow. Th. i. Ner. f. 32. <i>Sumatra.</i>
33 PUPA black and white	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 991. — <i>Neritina p.</i> Lam. — Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 30, upper. — <i>N. venosa</i> , Menke, teste Récl. <i>W. Indies.</i>
34 BIDENS double-toothed	—	Copied from Favanne, pl. 10, lower R, quoted as <i>N. b. ?</i> of Lin. Sys. <i>'N. Zealand' !</i>
35 FLAVESCENS yellowish	Nerita	Ch. x. f. 1594, 5.—Dil. 992— = no. 39, teste Récl.— <i>N. D'Orbignyana</i> , Récl. teste Mörch. <i>Nicobar Isles.</i>
36 VIRIDIS green	Neritina	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 992.— <i>Neritina v.</i> Lam. —Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 24. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
37 VIRGINEA zigzag	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>Neritina v.</i> Lam. — Sow. Th. ii. Ner. f. 236, 7.— <i>Neritina Bra- siliana</i> , Récl.
38 TURRITA turreted	—	Ch. ix. f. 1085.—Dil. 993.— <i>Neritina</i> <i>strigillata</i> , Lam. (not Del.) teste Mörch. <i>Sumatra.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
39 POLITA mottled	Nerita	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Mawe, pl. 30, f. 1. — <i>N. bifasciata</i> , Gm. Indian O.
40 LITTERATA streaked	—	<i>N. hieroglyphica</i> , Ch. v. f. 2016, 8.— <i>N.</i> l. Gm. 3685.—Dil. 995.—= last, teste Récl. E. Indies.
41 PIPERINA triangular spotted	Neritina	Ch. xi. f. 1905, 6.—Dil. 995.—= (after) <i>N. pennata</i> , Born, teste Récl. — <i>Neritina pi.</i> Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 18. Malabar.
42 LARVA brown-banded	Nerita	Ch. v. f. 2017.—Dil. 996.—= no. 39, teste Récl. 'Amboyna.'
43 ATRATA smooth black	—	Ch. v. 243, f. 1954, 5.—Dil. 996.— Reeve, I. Ner. f. 16.— <i>N. nigerrima</i> , Desh. teste Récl. Timor.
44 ATERRIMA thick opaque	—	<i>N. nigerrima</i> , Ch. v. p. 243, f. 1985, 6. —Dil. 997.— <i>N. a.</i> Gm. 3679.— <i>N.</i> <i>punctata</i> , Quoy.— <i>N. Mauritica</i> , Ré- cluz, teste Récl. Mauritius.
45 ANTILLARUM wrinkle-lipped	—	Gm. 3685, for Ch. v. f. 1987.—Dil. 997.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 611.— Teste Récluz = no. 24. W. Indies.
46 PELERONTA purple-streaked	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 997.—Lam.—Sow. G. —Reeve, I. Ner. f. 8. W. Indies.
47 ALBICILLA pimple-lipped	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 2000.—Dil. 998. —Lam. Cape G. Hope.
48 MAXIMA great black and yellow	—	Gm. 3683, for <i>N. m. &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. 287, f. 1942, 3.—Reeve, I. Ner. f. 18.— <i>N. atrata</i> , Lam. teste Récl. Australia.
49 TEXTILIS thrush	—	Gm. 3683, for <i>N. plexa</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1944, 5.—Lam.— <i>N. p.</i> Dil. 998.— Reeve, I. Ner. f. 12. Indian O.
50 HISTRIO tooth-lipped	—	<i>N. ex nigro</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1948, 9.— <i>N.</i> <i>h.</i> Dil. 999, partly.— <i>N. Maura</i> , Récluz, Rev. Zool.—= no. 48, teste Récluz. Amboyna.
51 Plicata wrinkle-lipped	—	Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 17, f. 17, 18.— Ch. v. f. 1952, 3.—Lam. Malabar.
52 ASCENSIONIS Ascension	—	Gm. 3683, for Ch. v. f. 1956, 7.—Dil. 1000.—Reeve, I. Ner. f. 14.— <i>N.</i> <i>diversicolor</i> , Mart n, teste Mörch — <i>N. chlorostoma</i> , Lam. teste Récluz. I. of Ascension.

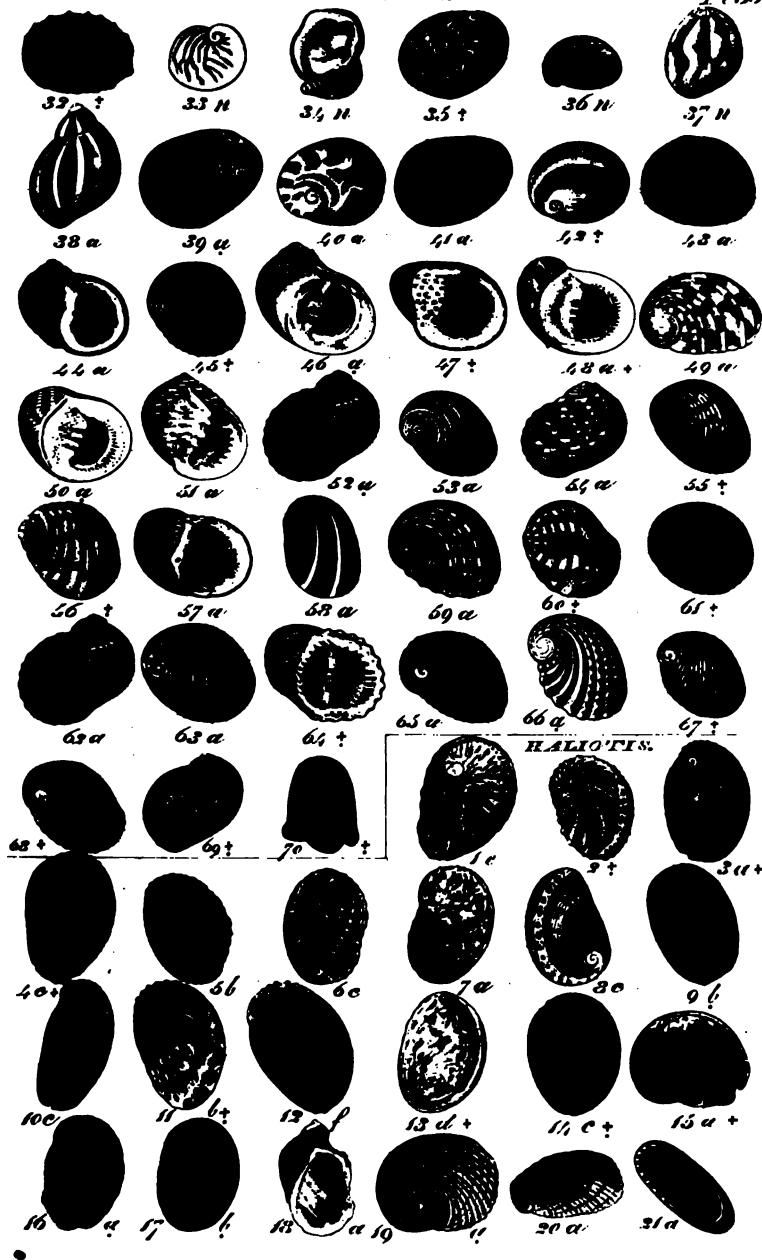






NERITA.

Pl. 36





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
53 LINEATA lined	Nerita	Gm. 3684, for <i>N. l.</i> &c. Ch. v. f. 1958, 9.—Dil. 1001. <i>Malacca.</i>
54 VERSICOLOR purple-tesselated	—	<i>N. variegata</i> , Ch. v. 243, f. 1962, 3.— <i>N. ver.</i> Gm. 3684.—Dil. 1001.—Lam.— <i>N. flammea</i> , Gm. 3685. <i>W. Indies.</i>
55 PICA pied	—	<i>Pica</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1964, 5.— <i>N. p.</i> Karst. 295.—Gm. 3684.—Dil. 1002. <i>'Amboyna.'</i>
56 FLAMMEA spotted silver	—	<i>N. striata</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1992, 3.— <i>N. f.</i> Gm. 3685.—Dil. 1002, var. <i>a.</i> <i>W. Indies.</i>
57 COSTATA ribbed	—	<i>N. grossa</i> , Born (not Lin.).— <i>N. c.</i> Ch. v. 243, f. 1966, 7.—Dil. 1002.— <i>N. scabricosta</i> , Deles. (not Lam.) <i>Nicobar I.</i>
58 BIZONALIS two-zoned	—	Enc. Méth. pl. 454, f. 3. = teste Lam. <i>N. chamæleon</i> ; teste Mörch, <i>N. atropurpurea</i> , Récl. <i>Indian O.</i>
59 GROSSA red-thrush	—	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1968, 9.—Dil. 1003.—Reeve, I. Ner. f. 10.— <i>N. Ascensionis</i> , Lam.— <i>N. textilis</i> and <i>papilionacea</i> Valen. teste Récluz. <i>Moluccas.</i>
60 CHAMÆLEON chameleon	—	Lin. Sys. and M. U.—Ch. v. f. 1988, 9, 90.—Dil. 1003. — Han. Ipsa Lin. pl. 4, f. 8. <i>Moluccas.</i>
61 STELLA black-rayed	—	Ch. xi. f. 1907, 8.—Dil. 1004.—=last, teste Récl. <i>E. Indies.</i>
62 UNDATA waved	—	Lin. M. U.—Ch. v. 292, f. 1950, 1.—Desh. ed. Lam. <i>'Indian O.'</i>
63 UNDULATA thin waved	—	Gm. 3678, for Ch. v. f. 1970, 1.—Dil. 1005.— <i>N. Striata</i> , Burrows, teste Récluz. <i>Timor.</i>
64 EXUVIA exuvia	—	Lam. (not Lin.) = no. 49.
65 QUADRICOLOR four-coloured	—	<i>N. maris Rubri</i> , Ch. v. 243, f. 1974, 5.— <i>N. q.</i> Gm. 3684.—Dil. 1005.— <i>N. striata</i> , Martyn, teste Récluz. <i>Red Sea.</i>
66 MALACCENSIS Malacca	—	<i>N. exuvia</i> , Lin. M. U.— <i>N. M.</i> Gm. 3684, for Ch. v. f. 1976.—Dil. 1006.— <i>N. chlorostoma</i> , Sow. G. (not Lam.) <i>Malacca.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
67 FULGURANS lightning	Nerita	Gm. 3685, for Ch. v. f. 1996, 7.—Dil. 1006. <i>W. Indies.</i>
68 TESSELLATA tessellated	—	Gm. 3685, for Ch. v. f. 1998, 9.—Dil. 1006.—Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
69 STERCUS-MUS- CARUM dotted	Natica	<i>S. m.</i> Ch. v. f. 1894.— <i>N. punctata</i> , Karsten.— <i>Nat. s. m.</i> E. M. pl. 453, f. 6.— <i>Nat. millepunctata</i> , Lam.— Reeve, I. Nat. f. 26. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
70 AURICULATA eared	Neritina	<i>Neritina auriculata</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 455, f. 6.—Desh. E. M. iii. <i>Australia.</i>

## HALIOTIS.—SEA-EAR.

1 MIDE leafy	Haliotis	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1008.—Lam.—Reeve, I. iii. Hal. f. 16.— <i>H. Capensis</i> , Phil. (as of Dunk.) N. C. i. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
2 PULCHERRIMA white and rose- coloured	—	Martyn, pl. 62.—Ch. x. f. 1605, 6.— Dil. 1008.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 35.— Reeve, I. Hal. f. 1. <i>L. Hood's I.</i>
3 VIRGINEA iridescent	—	Ch. x. f. 1607, 8.—Dil. 1009.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 33.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 36. <i>'Australia.'</i>
4 TUBERCULATA common	—	Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 5.—Lam.—Reeve, I. iii. Hal. f. 34.—Br. Mol. ii. 485, pl. 64.— <i>H. vulgaris</i> , Da Cos. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
5 STRIATA wrinkled	—	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. 179, f. 138.— ? Dil. 1010.—? Lam. <i>U.</i>
6 BISTRIATA double-lined	—	Gm. 3689, for Mart. i. f. 142.—Dil. 1010.—? Reeve, I. Hal. f. 33. <i>Africa.</i>
7 VARIA rough striated	—	Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. 184, f. 144.—Dil. 1010.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 31.— Reeve, I. Hal. f. 4. <i>Philippines.</i>
8 MARMORATA marbled	—	Mart. i. 180 (as of Lin.) f. 139.—?= no. 3. <i>'E. Indies.'</i>
9 GLABRA small mottled	—	Ch. x. f. 1602.—Dil. 1011.—Lam.— Not Schub. (Ch. xii.)—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 2. <i>Australia.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
10 ASININA ass' ear	Haliotis	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Crouch, pl. 16, f. 7.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 18. <i>China.</i>
11 AUSTRALIS rough-plaited	—	<i>H. rugoso-plicata</i> , Ch. x. f. 160.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 7.— <i>H. Australis</i> , Dil. (as of Gm.) 1012.—Lam.— <i>H. costata</i> , Sw. Bligh. <i>Swan River.</i>
12 GIGANTEA gigantic	—	Wood (not Ch. x.)— <i>H. discus</i> , Reeve, Hal. f. 31. <i>Japan.</i>
13 IRIS Iris	—	Martyn, pl. 61.—Dil. 1013.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 37.— <i>H. Iridis</i> , Ch. x. f. 1612, 3. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
14 CRACHERODII Cracherode's	—	Leach, Z. M. pl. 58.—Dil. 1013.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 23.— <i>H. glabra</i> , Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3086, 7. <i>California.</i>
15 OVINA chestnut marbled	—	Ch. x. f. 1609.—Dil. 1013.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 28. <i>Philippines.</i>
16 PARVA small orange	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1014, partly.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 53.— <i>H. canaliculata</i> , Lam.— <i>H. carinata</i> , Sw. Bligh. Ap.
17 GUINEENSIS decussated	—	Gm. 3689, for Schr. Ein. ii. pl. 4, f. 18. <i>Guinea.</i>
18 IMPERFORATA imperforate	Stomatia	Ch. x. f. 1600. = no. 20.
19 IMBRICATA imbricated	—	<i>Stomatella i.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 450, f. 2.—Crouch, pl. 16, f. 5.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 174, f. 1. <i>Australia.</i>
20 PHYMOTIS irregular	—	<i>S. p.</i> Hebl. Boh. J. iv. pl. 2, f. 34, 5.—Lam. E. M. pl. 450, f. 5.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 841, pl. 175, f. 48 to 52. <i>Philippines.</i>
21 PLANULATA oblong mottled	—	<i>Stomatella p.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 450, f. 4.— <i>Gena p.</i> Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 173, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>H. imperforata</i> , Mawe, pl. 31, f. 1. <i>Philippines.</i>

## PATELLA.—LIMPET.

1 EQUESTRIS cup and saucer	Calyptrea	<i>P. undulata</i> , Bolten, for Mart. f. 119, 0.— <i>P. e.</i> Dil. (not Lin. Sys. ed. 10) 1015.— <i>C. Dillwynii</i> , Gray. <i>W. Indies.</i>
----------------------------------	-----------	--

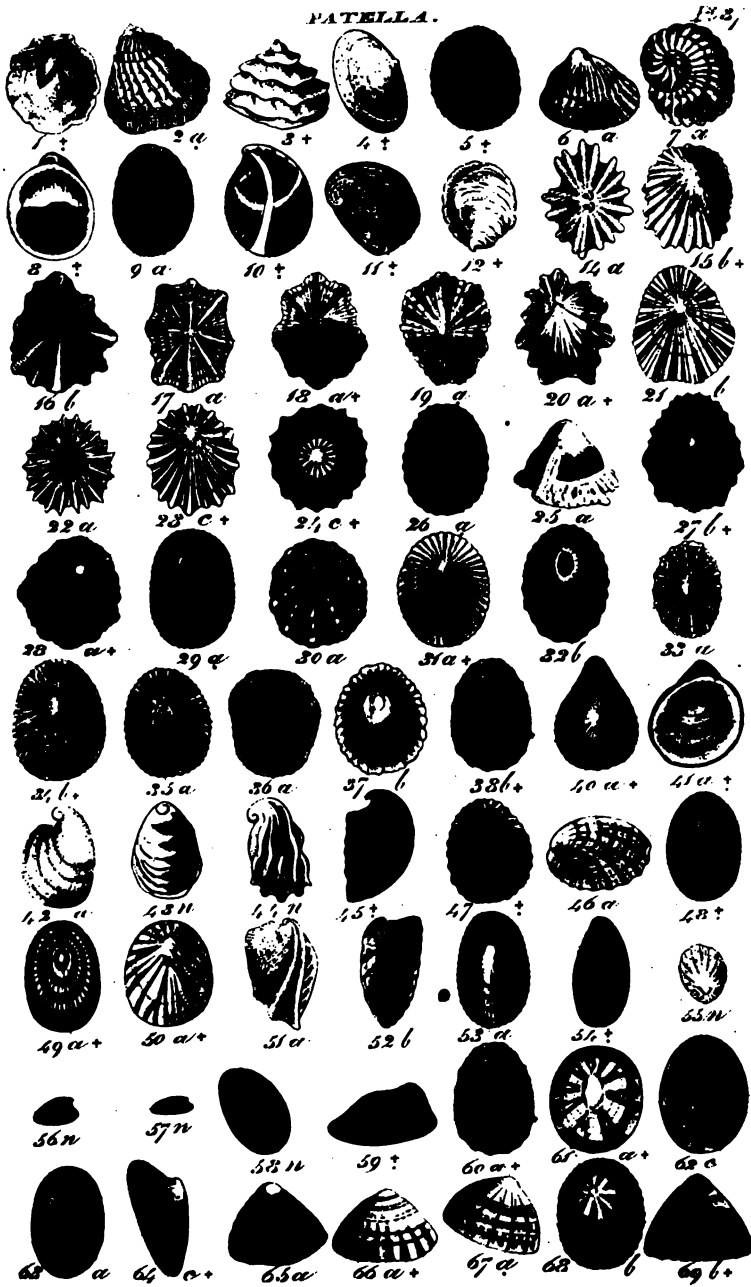
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
2 NEPTUNI Neptune's cap	Calyptræa	<i>P. equestris</i> , Lin. Sys. ed. 10.—Bolten, for Mart. f. 117, 8.— <i>P. N.</i> Dil. 1016.— <i>C. e.</i> Lam. <i>E. Indies.</i>
3 TECTUM Chinese-roof	—	<i>P. t. Sinense</i> , Ch. x. f. 1630, 1.— <i>P. t.</i> Dil. 1016.— <i>C. t. S.</i> Lam. <i>Indian I.</i>
4 SINENSIS Chinese bonnet	—	Dil. 1017, for <i>P. Chinensis</i> , Lin. Sys. — <i>P. albida</i> , Don. B. S. pl. 129.— <i>C. lævigata</i> , Lam.— <i>C. C.</i> Flem.— <i>C. S. Br.</i> Mol. ii. 463, pl. 60, f. 3, 4, 5. — <i>P. muricata</i> , Costa. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
5 AURICULATA ear-shaped	—	Ch. x. f. 1628, 9.—Gm. 3694.—Dil. 1017. <i>W. Indies.</i>
6 TROCHIFORMIS Trochus-shaped	—	Ch. x. f. 1626, 7.—Dil. 1018. <i>E. Indies.</i>
7 TROCHOIDES wave-ribbed	—	Dil. 1018, for Mart. i. 135, &c.— <i>Trochus radians</i> , Lam.— <i>C. Peruviana</i> , Desh. E. M. ii.— <i>C. r.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. vii. <i>Peru.</i>
8 NERITOIDEA chambered	Neritina	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. f. 133, 4.— <i>Ner. crepidularia</i> , Lam.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 25.—Recl. J. Conc. i. 69. <i>Malabar.</i>
9 PORCELLANA brown-spotted	Navicella	<i>Ne. p.</i> Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1082.— <i>Na. elliptica</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 456, f. 1.— <i>Crepidula Borbonica</i> , Roissy. <i>Madagascar.</i>
10 FORNICATA slipper	Crepidula	Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 129, 30.— <i>C. f.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Gould, Mas. 158, f. 17. <i>N. America.</i>
11 ACULEATA spiny-ribbed	—	<i>P. fornicata a.</i> Ch. x. f. 1624, 5.— <i>P. a.</i> Gm.—Dil. 1020.— <i>C. a.</i> Lam.—Sow. G. <i>American I.</i>
12 GOREENSIS sandal	—	Gm. 3694, for Mart. i. f. 131, 2; &c.—Dil. 1020.— <i>C. G.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. xii. 645. <i>Senegal.</i>
13 CREPIDULA transparent white	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>C. unguiformis</i> , Lam.— <i>C. plana</i> , Say.— <i>C. sinuosa</i> , Turt. Z. J. ii. pl. 13, f. 5. <i>N. America, &amp;c.</i>
14 LACINIOSA white-eyed	Patella	Lin. Sys. from Rum. pl. 40, f. 3.—Dil. 1021.—Lam. <i>Amboyna.</i>
15 PLICARIA plaited	—	<i>P. plicata</i> , Born, pl. 18, f. 1.—Dil. 1022.—Lam.— <i>P. plicaria</i> , Gm. 3708. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>







PATELLA.





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
16 MONOPIS chestnut- streaked	Patella	Gm. 3707 (not var.), for Mart. i. f. 80, &c.—Dil. 1022.—Desh. ed. Lam. vii. 545.— <i>P. oculus</i> , Reeve, I. Pat. f. 2. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
17 SACCHARINA star	Acmaea	Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 76.—Dil. 1023. —Lam. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
18 ANGULOSA angular	Patella	Gm. 3707, from List. pl. 538, lower f. (copied Mart. i. f. 69.)—Dil. 1023. —Lam. <i>'Cape G. Hope.'</i>
19 REPANDA small sun	—	Dil. (as of Gm. 3707.) 1024.— <i>P. as- pera</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 23.— <i>P. Loweii</i> , D'Orb. Can. <i>Canary Islands.</i>
20 TENUIS thin amber	—	Gm. 3708, for Mart. i. f. 87.—Dil. 1024. <i>Canary Isles?</i>
21 MARGARITACEA great sun	—	Gm. 3707, for Mart. i. f. 85, &c.—Dil. 1025.— <i>P. scutellaris</i> , var. Phil. Sic. —Reeve, I. Pat. f. 49. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
22 BARBARA toothed	—	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. spinifera</i> , Lam.—De- les. Rec.— <i>P. plicata</i> , Reeve, I. Pat. f. 16. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
23 CYPRIA white-ribbed	—	Dil. (as of Gm.) 1025.— <i>P. barbata</i> , Lam. = var. last.
24 OCLUS goat's eye	—	Dil. (as of Born.) 1026. — Lam.— Copied from Mart. i. f. 86. <i>'Brazil.'</i>
25 PENTAGONA five-angled	—	Born, pl. 18, f. 4, 5.—Dil. 1026.— <i>P. stelliformis</i> , Reeve, C. S. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
26 GRANULARIS white-grained	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1027.—Lam. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
27 GRANATINA garnet	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1027.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 4.— <i>P. apicina</i> , Lam. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
28 CHLOROSTICA pigeon's throat	—	Gm. 3707, for Mart. i. f. 84.—Dil. 1028.—last. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
29 TIGRINA tiger	—	Gm. 3707, for Mart. i. f. 78.—Dil. 1028. <i>U.</i>
30 ORNATA adorned	—	<i>P. margaritaria</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1914, 5.— <i>P. o.</i> Dil. 1029.—Desh. ed. Lam. vii. 542. <i>N. Zealand.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
31 MELANOGRAMMA black-ribbed	Patella	Gm. 3706, for Mart. i. f. 67.—Dil. 1029.— <i>P. Safiana</i> , Lam. and <i>P. Algira</i> , Desh. teste Mörch. ‘ <i>Algiers</i> .’
32 FERRUGINEA rusty	—	<i>Scutum deauratum</i> , Ch. x. f. 1616.— <i>P. d.</i> Gm.—Lam.— <i>P. f.</i> Dil. (not Gm. 3706. = <i>P. Lamarckii</i> , Payr.) 1029. <i>Falkland I.</i>
33 CHENATA little grey	—	Wood (as of Gmel. = no. 21.), I. T.—Copied from Fav. pl. 2, f. E. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
34 UMBELLA rose-streaked	—	<i>P. miniata</i> , Born, 420.—Dil. 1031.—Sow. G.— <i>P. u.</i> Gm. 3706.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 17.— <i>P. sanguinolenta</i> , Gm. 3716, for Mart. i. f. 52. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
35 ULYSSIPONENSIS buckler	—	Gm. 3706, for Mart. i. f. 62.—Dil. 1031.—? <i>P. Bonnardi</i> , Payr. <i>Portugal.</i>
36 RADIATA radiated	—	Ch. xi. f. 1916, 7.—Dil. 1031. <i>Moluccas.</i>
37 LUGUBRIS black	—	Gm. 3705, for Mart. f. 60.—Dil. 1032.—? <i>P. cærulea</i> , Born, teste Mörch. <i>U.</i>
38 VULGATA common	—	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Br. Mol. ii. 421, pl. 61, f. 5, 6.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 42.— <i>P. depressa</i> , Pen. B. Z.— <i>P. vulgaris</i> , Da Cos. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
39 TUBERCULATA white pimpled	Emarginula?	Lin. Sys.—M. U.—? <i>E. tricostrata</i> .—Undefined.
40 COCHLEAR horse-shoe	Patella	Born, pl. 18, f. 3.—Dil. 1032.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 24. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
41 UNGARICA bonnet	Pileopsis	Lin. Sys.—Mont. ii. 486.— <i>P. U.</i> Lam.— <i>Capulus U.</i> Sow. G.— <i>P. Hungaricus</i> , Br. Mol. ii. 459, pl. 60, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
42 MILITARIS hooked	—	Lin. Mant. probably.—Mont. pl. 13, f. 11.— <i>Pat. spirata</i> , Hebling, Ab. Boh. iv. pl. 1, f. 1, 2.— <i>Pil. intorta</i> , Lam.— <i>Capulus m.</i> Flem.— <i>C. i.</i> Blain. <i>W. Indies.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms · Locality.
43 MITRULA small imbricated	Pileopsis	Gm. 3708. — <i>Pat. antiquata</i> , Mont. (as of Lin.) 485, pl. 13, f. 9. — <i>Capulus a.</i> Flem. — <i>Pil. m.</i> Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
44 COCHLEATA white-ridged	—	Ch. xi. f. 1919, 20. — Dil. 1036. <i>South Seas.</i>
45 CALYPTRA helmet	—	Martyn, pl. 18. — Ch. x. f. 1643, 4. — Dil. 1036. ' <i>N. W. America.</i> '
46 INTOERTA inclining	—	Don. (as of Pen.) pl. 146. — Sow. G. Pat. f. 5. — <i>P. pectinata</i> , Born. (not Lin.) 423, pl. 18, f. 7. — Lam. <i>Natal.</i>
47 CASSIDA lentil-seed	—	Copied from Mart. i. f. 116, quoted by Dil. 1037, for his <i>P. c.</i> — Interior of last (46).
48 TRANQUEBARICA brilliant	Acmæa	Wood (not Gm. nor Dil.) I. T. ' <i>Tranquebar.</i> '
49 MAMMILLARIA nipple	Siphonaria	Mart. (not Lin.) i. 59. — Probably <i>Mouret</i> , Adans. = <i>P. pectinata</i> , Lin. = <i>P. grisea</i> , Gm. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
50 LEUCOPLEURA small-rayed	Acmæa	Gm. 3699, partly. — Dil. 1039. — ? Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
51 TRICARINATA small three-keeled	Pileopsis	Lin. Sys. — Dil. 1039. — <i>P. tricostrata</i> , Ch. x. f. 1622, 3. — Lam. — <i>Pil. tri-</i> <i>cos.</i> Desh. E. M. <i>Philippines.</i>
52 PECTINATA grey-striated	Patella	Schr. (not Lin.) Ein. pl. 5, f. 8. — Dil. 1040. ' <i>Mediterranean!</i> '
53 FUSCO-LUTEA yellowish brown	—	Dil. 1040, for <i>P. lutea</i> , Born. (not Lin.) pl. 18, f. 8. <i>U.</i>
54 LUTEA yellow	Stomatia	Mart. (not Lin.) i. f. 154, 5. — ? <i>Gena</i> <i>planulata</i> , Adams (as <i>St. p.</i> Lam.) Sow. Th. ii. pl. 173, f. 3. <i>Philippines.</i>
55 PERVERSA reversed-tip	Patella?	Gm. 3714, for <i>Liri</i> , Adans. Sen. and Mart. i. f. 114, A, B. — ? <i>Ancylus</i> <i>Gussonii</i> , Phil. Sic. <i>Senegal.</i>
56 LACUSTRIS lake	Ancylus	Lin. Sys. — <i>A. fluviatilis</i> , Mül. V. — Br. Mol. iv. 186, pl. 122, f. 4. — <i>P.</i> <i>f.</i> Da Cos. — Mont. — <i>A. sinuosa</i> , Brard. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
57 OBLONGA oblong	—	Lightfoot, Phil. Tr. 1786. — <i>A. lacus-</i> <i>tris</i> (not Lin.) Mül. V. — <i>P. l.</i> Mont. — <i>Velletia l.</i> Gray, ed. Turt. Man. — <i>A. o.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 188, pl. 122, f. 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
58 PELLUCIDA pellucid blue-rayed	Patella	Lin. Sys.—Br. Mol. ii. 429, pl. 61, f. 3, 4.— <i>P. lævis</i> , Pen. f. 151.— <i>P. cœruleata</i> , Da Cos. pl. 1, f. 5, 6.— <i>P. bimaculata</i> , Mont. Sup. 153.— <i>P. elongata</i> and <i>elliptica</i> , Flem. Enc. Ed.— <i>P. cornea</i> , Potiez. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
59 CÆRULEA opaque blue-rayed	—	Mont. Sup. 153. = var. no. 58.
60 RADIANIS grey mottled	—	Gm. 3270, for <i>P. radiata</i> , &c. Ch. x. f. 1618.—Dil. 1044.—Lam. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
61 ROTA roundish	—	Ch. x. f. 1619.—Dil. 1045.—Reeve, C. S. <i>E. Indies.</i>
62 TESTUDINARIA great tortoise-shell	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1044.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 6. <i>E. Indies.</i>
63 TESTUDINALIS small tortoise-shell	Acmæa	Mull. Pr.—Fabr. F. G. 385.—Desh. Lam.— <i>P. Clealandi</i> , Sow. T. L. xi. — <i>P. amæna</i> , Say. Philad. J. ii.— <i>P. clypeus</i> , Brown.— <i>Lottia t.</i> Forbes, Mal. Mon.— <i>Patelloidea a.</i> Couthouy. — <i>A. t.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 434, pl. 62, f. 8, 9. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
64 COMPRESSA flat-sided	Patella	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1045.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 13. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
65 AFRA African	—?	Gm. 3715.—Copied from Mart. i. f. 34 (copy of Gualt. pl. 9, f. C).—Dil. 1046. <i>Africa.</i>
66 LUSITANICA narrow-ribbed	Patella	<i>P. rustica</i> , Lin. Sys. (not M. U.)—Dil. 1046.— <i>P. L.</i> Gm. 3715.— <i>P. punctata</i> , Lam.—Payr. Corse. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
67 JAMAICENSIS orange-lined	—?	Gm. 3715, for Mart. i. f. 37.—Dil. 1047. <i>Jamaica.</i>
68 STELLIFERA brown and white starred	Patella	<i>P. stellata</i> , seu <i>stellif.</i> Ch. x. f. 1617.— <i>P. stellif.</i> Gm.—Dil. 1047.—Lam.— <i>P. stellularia</i> , Reeve, I. Pat. f. 96. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
69 FUSCA sugar-loaf	—	<i>P. Magellanica</i> , Gm. 3703.—Lam.— <i>P. f.</i> Dil. (not Lin.) 1047. <i>Straits of Magellan.</i>
70 AREOLATA pyramidal	—	Gm. 3716, for Arg. pl. 2, f. A, copied in Fav. and Mart. i. f. 41.—Dil. 1048. <i>Straits of Magellan.</i>

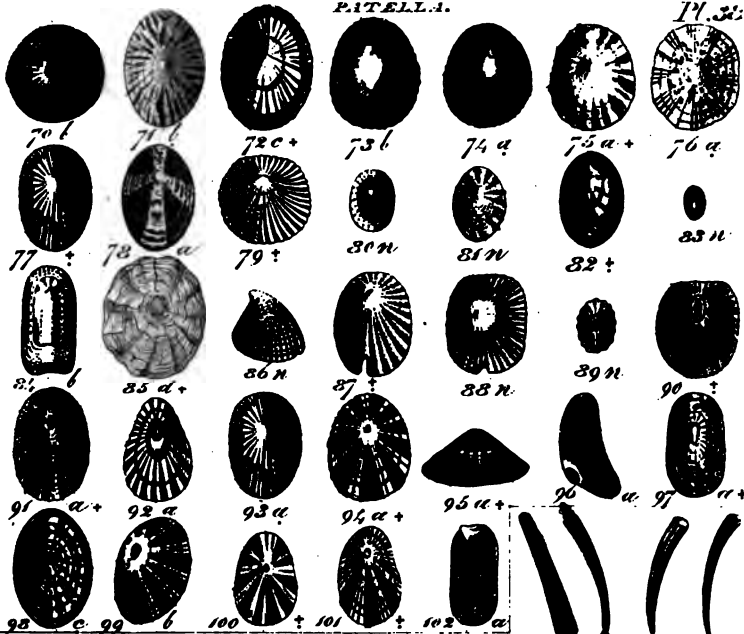






PATELLA.

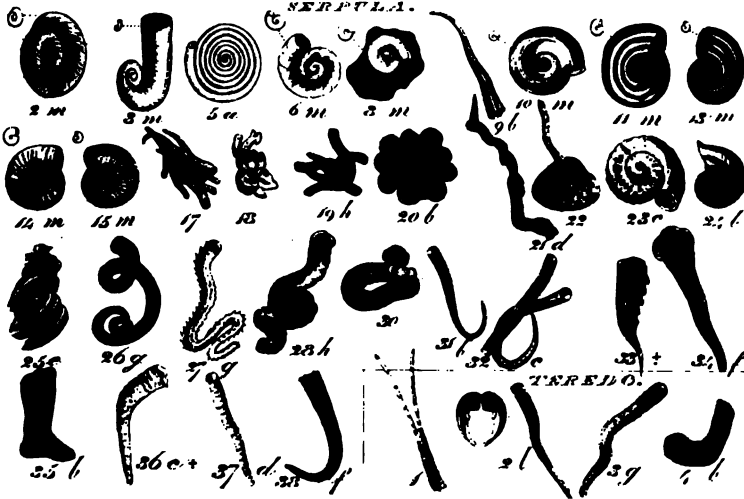
14.52



DENTALIUM.



SERPULA.



TURRILLO.





.

.

.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
71 FLAMMEA agate	Patella	Gm. 3716, for Arg. pl. 2, f. Q, copied in Fav. and Mart. i. f. 42. 'Falkland I.'
72 INDICA Indian	—	Gm. 3716, for Mart. i. f. 49, and Gual, pl. 8, f. E.—Dil. 1049. <i>E. Indies.</i>
73 VITELLINA yellow	—	Gm. 3716, for Mart. i. f. 51, and Kn. i. pl. 20, f. 2.—Dil. 1049. <i>U.</i>
74 LÆVIGATA white-tipped	—	Gm. 3717, for Mart. i. f. 54.—Dil. 1049. <i>U.</i>
75 SURINAMENSIS brown-rayed	—	Gm. 3716, for Mart. i. f. 50.—Dil. 1050. 'Surinam.'
76 PUNCTULATA dotted	Acmæa	<i>P. pustula</i> , Hebl. (not Lin.) Boh. iv. (1779) pl. 1, f. 12.— <i>P. punctulata</i> , Gm. 3717.—Dil. 1050.—Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
77 NOTATA wheat-sheaf	Emargi- nula	Lin. Sys.—Ch. x. vig. at 320, f. C. D. —Dil. 1050.—Lam.— <i>E. n.</i> Reeve, C. S. pl. 140, f. 3. <i>W. Indies.</i>
78 CRUCIATA white-cross	Acmæa	Lin. Sys. M. U.—Schr. Ein. ii. 432, pl. 5, f. 6.— <i>A. c.</i> Han. Ips. Lin. 429. <i>U.</i>
79 RETICULATA reticulated	Patella	Schr. (not Lin.) Ein. ii. pl. 5, f. 7.— Dil. 1051, partly. <i>S. Seas?</i>
80 OËCA little white- bordered	—	Mull. Z. D. i. 45, pl. 12, f. 1, 2, 3.— Dil. 1052.—? <i>P. Ancyloides</i> , Br. Mol. ii. 443, pl. 62, f. 3, 4, 5. <i>N. Europe.</i>
81 VIRGINEA red-rayed	Acmæa	Mull. Z. D. pl. 12; f. 4, 5.—Desh. ed. Lam. vii. 543.— <i>P. parva</i> , Da Cos. 7, pl. 8, f. 11.— <i>P. pulchella</i> , Forbes, Mal. Mon.— <i>Lottia v.</i> Alder.— <i>A. v.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 437, pl. 61, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
82 TESSELLATA tessellated	—	Mull. Z. D.—Dil. 1052. <i>Norway.</i>
83 FULVA orange-tawny	Patella	Mull. Z. D. pl. 24, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>P. For- besii</i> , Smith, Mem. Wern. viii. 107, pl. 2, f. 3.— <i>A. fulva</i> , Han. Brit. M. C.— <i>Pilidium f.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 441, pl. 62, f. 6, 7. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
84 AMBIGUA white duck's bill	Parmo- phorus	Ch. xi. f. 1918.—Dil. 1053. <i>Australia.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
85 UMBELLATA Chinese parasol	Umbrella	<i>Umbella Chinensis</i> , Ch. x. f. 1645, 6. — <i>P. umbellata</i> , Gm. and Dil. partly. — <i>U. Indica</i> , Lam. partly. <i>E. Indies.</i>
86 FISSURA slit	Emarginula	Pen. (as of Lin.) B. Z.—Don. pl. 3, f. 2.— <i>E. f.</i> Flem. (not Lam.)— <i>E. lœvis</i> , Récluz, Rev. Z. 1843.— <i>E. curvirostris</i> , Macg. (not Desh.)— <i>E. reticulata</i> , (as of Sow.) Br. Mol. ii. 477, pl. 63, f. 1. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
87 INCISA reticulated slit	—	Dil. 1054, for <i>P. fissura</i> , &c. Ch. xi. f. 1925, 6. <i>Falkland I.</i>
88 FISSURATA rose-coloured slit	—	Ch. xi. f. 1929, 30.—Dil. 1055.— <i>E. rubra</i> , Lam.— <i>E. f.</i> Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 140, f. 8. <i>'Ceylon.'</i>
89 APERTURA perforated	Fissurella	Mont. 491. = young no. 91.
90 PUSTULA doubtful	—	Ch. (not Lin.) x. f. 1632, 3.—Dil. 1056.— <i>F. p.</i> Lam.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 20. <i>W. Indies.</i>
91 GRECA cancellated	—	Pen. (not Lin.) f. 153.— <i>P. reticulata</i> , Don. pl. 21, f. 3.— <i>F. cancellata</i> , Gray, An. Ph.— <i>F. G.</i> Flem. (not authors).— <i>F. Europæa</i> , Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 43.— <i>F. r.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 469, pl. 63, f. 4, 5. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
92 ATRICAPILLA black ring	—	Dil. 1057.— <i>F. viridula</i> , Sow. (as of Lam.) C. I. Fis. f. 13.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 142, f. 13; I. Fis. f. 25. <i>W. Indies.</i>
93 NODOSA tuberculated	—	Born. 429.—Dil. 1058.— <i>P. Jamaicensis</i> , Gm. 3730.— <i>F. n.</i> Lam.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 1. <i>W. Indies.</i>
94 PERFORATA partridge	—	<i>P. Barbadiensis</i> , Gm. 3729, for Mart. i. f. 93, &c.— <i>F. B.</i> Lam.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 5, 6.— <i>P p.</i> Dil. (as of Gm.) 1058. <i>W. Indies.</i>
95 CAFFRA African	—	Gm. 3730, for Mart. i. f. 95.—Dil. 1059.—? = 99. <i>'Cape G. Hope.'</i>
96 PILEOLUS open cap	—	<i>P. pileata</i> seu <i>pileol.</i> Ch. xi. f. 1922.— <i>P. pileolus</i> , Dil. 1059. <i>U.</i>
97 SCUTELLUM scutcheon	—	Copied from Schr. Ein. pl. 6, f. 11, quoted by Gm. as <i>P. s. var.</i> — <i>F. Javanicensis</i> , Sow. C. I. f. 12. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
98 PICTA painted	Fissurella	<i>P. personata</i> , Martyn, pl. 64.— <i>P. picta</i> , Gm. 3729, for Mart. i. f. 90; &c.—Dil. 1060.— <i>F. p.</i> Lam.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 4. <i>Terra Del Fuego</i> .
99 NIMBOSA scaly-ribbed	—	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. 135, f. 91, 2.— <i>F. n.</i> Lam.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 2. <i>W. Indies</i> .
100 NUBECULA variegated red and white	—	<i>P. rosea</i> , Gm. 3730, from Mart. i. f. 105; &c.— <i>P. n.</i> Dil. (as of Lin. = <i>F. r.</i> Phil. Sic.) partly.— <i>F. r.</i> Lam. probably. <i>Jamaica</i> .
101 PORPHYBOZO- NIAS porphyry	—	Gm. 3730, from Mart. i. f. 102, 3.—Dil. 1061.— <i>F. radiata</i> , Lam. teste Mörch. <i>W. Indies?</i>
102 MACROSCHISMA oblong perforated	—	Ch. xi. f. 1923, 4.—Dil. 1062.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 39. <i>Japan</i> .

DENTALIUM.—TOOTH-SHELL.

1 RECTUM straight	Dentalium	Gm. 3738, for Mart. i. f. 4, A; &c.—Dil. 1063.— <i>D. elephantinum</i> , Desh. (not Lin.) Mon. Dent. 28, pl. 8, f. 7.—Sow. Z. J. iv. 180. <i>E. Indies</i> .
2 ELEPHANTINUM fluted elephant's	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1063.—Sow. G. f. 1.—Crouch, pl. 1, f. 3.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 130, f. 5.— <i>D. arcuatum</i> , Desh. Mon. Dent. 29, pl. 2, f. 3, 4, 7, 8.—Z. J. iv. 180. <i>Amboyna</i> .
3 APRINUM white-ribbed	—	Gm. (scarcely Lin.) from Mart. i. f. 4, B.—Dil. 1065.—Not Lam. <i>Indian O.</i>
4 STRIATULUM striated	—	Gm. 3738, from Mart. i. f. 5, B; &c.— <i>D. aprinum</i> , Lam. (as of Lin.)—Desh. Mon. Dent. 81, pl. 2, f. 18, 19.—Z. J. iv. 181.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 130, f. 7. <i>Indian Isles</i> .
5 DENTALIS curved striated	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1065.—Lam.—Desh. Mon. Dent. 33, pl. 2, f. 9, 10.—Sow. Z. J. iv. 183. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
6 DENTALIS common	—	Lin. Faun. Suec.—Turt. Conc. Dic. 37, 40.—Br. Mol. ii. 449, pl. 57, f. 11. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7 CORNEUM horn-coloured	Dentalium ?	Schr. (not Lin.) Ein. ii. pl. 6, f. 16.— Of a horny substance. <i>North Seas.</i>
8 POLITUM ring-striated	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1066.— <i>D. eburneum</i> , Desh. Mon. Dent. pl. 3, f. 8.—Sow. Z. J. iv. 187. <i>Indian O.</i>
9 EBURNEUM smooth ivory	—	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1067.—Not Turt.— <i>D. politum</i> , Mawe.—Crouch Int. Lam. <i>Indian O.</i>
10 FASCIATUM banded	—	Gm. 3737, for Mart. i. f. 3, B.—Dil. 1067. <i>'Sicily.'</i>
11 GADUS hake's	Ditrupa	Mont. 496, pl. 14, f. 7.—Dil. 1067.— Turt. Dic.—Sow. G.—Brit. Mar. C. 5, f. 62. <i>Britain.</i>
12 IMPERFORATUM minute truncated	Cæcum	Mont. (as of Adams) 496.— <i>Orthocera</i> , i. Flem.—= next.
13 TRACHEA minute wind- pipe	—	Mont. 497, pl. 14, f. 10.—Dil. 1068. — <i>Odontidium rugulosum</i> , Phil. Sic. pl. 6, f. 20.— <i>Brochus trachiformis</i> , Brown.— <i>Cæcum trachea</i> , Br. Mol. iii. 178, pl. 69, f. 4. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
14 GLABRUM minute smooth	—	Mont. 497.— <i>C. g.</i> Fl. Ed. Enc.—Br. Mol. iii. 182, pl. 69, f. 5.— <i>Brochus</i> <i>g.</i> Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
15 PELLUCIDUM pellucid	—?	Gm. 3738, from Schr. Ein. pl. 6, f. 17. —Dil. 1009. <i>'North Sea.'</i>

## SERPULA.—WORM-SHELL.

1 STELLARIS rayed pin's- head	shell ??	Fabr. F. G.—Dil. 1070. <i>Greenland.</i>
2 SEMINULUM minute seed	Miliola	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1071. — <i>Vermiculum</i> <i>intortum</i> , Mont. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
3 INCURVATA incurved	Cæcum	Dil. (as of Adams) 1071.— <i>Vermiculum</i> i. Mont. = young Dent. no. 14. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
4 PLANORBIS flat	shell ?	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. <i>'Europe.'</i>
5 CEREOLUS bougie	Spirorbis	Gm. 3745. for Mart. i. f. 20, E; &c. —Dil. 1071. <i>America.</i>
6 SPIRILLUM minute spiral	—	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. f. 20, D. <i>Europe.</i>

SERPULA.

193

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
7 MINUTA minute	Spirorbis	Mont.—Dil. 1072.— <i>Sp. m.</i> Brit. Mar. C. 11. <i>Britain.</i>
8 SPIRORBIS tapering spiral	—	Mont. (as of Lin.).— <i>Sp. Nautiloides</i> , Lam.—Brit. Mar. C. 9. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
9 TRIQUETRA three-sided	Vermilia	Lin. Sys. ed. 10: not F. S.— <i>S. t.</i> Mont. Sup.— <i>V. t.</i> (not var.) Lam. —Sow. Conch. Man. f. 7.—Brit. Mar. C. 14, f. 58. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
10 CARINATA keeled	Spirorbis	Mont.—Turt. Dic.— <i>Sp. c.</i> Brit. Mar. C. 10. <i>Britain.</i>
11 GRANULATA grained	—	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>Sp. g.</i> Brit. Mar. C. f. 64. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
12 CANCELLATA grooved	—	Fabr. F. G.—Dil. 1074. <i>Greenland.</i>
13 HETEROSTROPHA reversed	—	Mont.—Dil. 1075.— <i>Sp. h.</i> Brit. Mar. C. <i>Britain.</i>
14 CORRUGATA wrinkled	—	Mont.—Dil. 1075.— <i>Sp. c.</i> Brit. Mar. C. 11, f. 65. <i>Britain.</i>
15 LUCIDA shining	—	Mont.—Dil. 1075.— <i>Sp. l.</i> Brit. Mar. C. 11, f. 63. <i>Britain.</i>
16 VITREA brittle	—	Fabr. F. G.—Gm. 3746.—Dil. 1075. <i>Greenland.</i>
17 CONTORTUPLI- CATA twisted	Serpula	Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 24, A.—Lam. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
18 NEBULOSA clouded tawny	—?	Copied from Fav. pl. 6, f. I. (irrecog- nisable) termed <i>S. n.</i> by Dil. 1076. <i>America.</i>
19 GORENSIS intestine	—?	Gm. 3745, from <i>Dofan</i> , Adans (copied in Fav. pl. 6, f. E, 2.) pl. 11, f. 3. <i>Senegal.</i>
20 GLOMERATA glomerate	Vermetus	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. f. 23.—Dil. 1077. <i>Sicily.</i>
21 LUMBRICALIS flexuous	—	Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 12, B.— <i>V. trica- rinatus</i> , Desh. ed. Lam.— <i>V. l.</i> Reeve, (not Lam.) C. S. pl. 152, f. 1.
22 CONICA elephant's trunk	—	Dil. 1078, for Rump. pl. 41, f. 4, and Mart. i. f. 15. <i>W. Indies.</i>
23 ARENARIA solitary rose	—	<i>Tubulus, &amp;c.</i> Mart. i. f. 19, A. (from Arg. pl. 4, f. H.— <i>S. a.</i> Dil. (not Lin.) 1078. <i>'India.'</i>



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
24 AFRA smooth brown	Vermetus?	Gm. for <i>Datin</i> , Adans. (copied in Mart. i. f. 20, B.) pl. 11, f. 4, B. <i>Senegal</i> .
25 VOLVOX caterpillar	Siliquaria	<i>S. anguina</i> , Mart. (as of Lin.) i. 50, f. 14. (from Rump. pl. 41, f. H.)— <i>S. v.</i> Dil. 1079. <i>E. Indies</i> .
26 ANGUINA serpent	—	Lin. Sys.—Mawe, pl. 34, f. 2.— <i>S. mu- ricata</i> , Born.— <i>Sil. m.</i> Lam.—Copied from Mart. i. f. 13, C. Worn. <i>Indian O.</i>
27 ECHINATA prickly	—	Gm. 3744, from Gualt. pl. 10, f. R. and Mart. i. f. 8. <i>U.</i>
28 ANNULARIS ringed snake	Vermetus	<i>S. arenaria</i> , Lin. Sys. ed. x.— <i>Viscera</i> , <i>ſſe</i> . Mart. i. f. 16 (from Bon. f. 20, C.)— <i>S. an.</i> Dil. 1081.— <i>V. gigas</i> , Phil. Sic. i. pl. 98, f. 18. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
29 CORNU-COPIE cornu-copia	Helix	<i>Cornu copia</i> , Born, 362, pl. 13, f. 10, 11.— <i>S. c.</i> Gm.—Dil. 1081.—= Hel. no. 126.
30 DECUSSATA decussated	Vermetus?	Gm. 3745, for List. pl. 547, f. 4, and its copy Mart. i. f. 17. <i>W. Indies</i> .
31 VERMICULARIS round	Serpula	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1082.—Brit. Mar. C. 13, f. 66.— <i>S. triquetra</i> , Mont. (not Supplement) <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
32 TUBULARIA awl-shaped tubular	—	Mont.—Dil. 1083.—Brit. Mar. C. 13, f. 68.— <i>S. arundo</i> , Turt. C. Dic. <i>Britain.</i>
33 DENTICULATA toothed	Vermilia?	Gm. 3746, for Schr. Ein. pl. 6, f. 18. —Dil. 1083. <i>U.</i>
34 AQUARIA watering-pot	Aspergil- lum	<i>S. penis</i> , Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 7.— <i>S. a.</i> Dil. (as of Burrows) 1083, not var.— <i>A. Javanum</i> , Lam. <i>Java.</i>
35 OCREA boot-shaped	Vermetus	Gm. 3744, for Rump. pl. 41, f. K, and its copy Mart. i. f. 9.—Dil. 1084. <i>Indian O.</i>
36 PROBOSCIDEA proboscis	Serpula	Gm. 3745, from Mart. i. f. 18, B.— Dil. 1085. <i>U.</i>
37 PROTENSA lengthened	Teredo	Gm. 3744, for Mart. i. f. 12, A.—Not Dil.—? tube of <i>T. navalis</i> , Lin. <i>Europe.</i>
38 GIGANTEA great conical toothed	Serpula	Pallas, Misc. Zool. 139, pl. 10, f. 1 to 10.—Gm. 3747.—Dil. 1085. <i>W. Indies.</i>

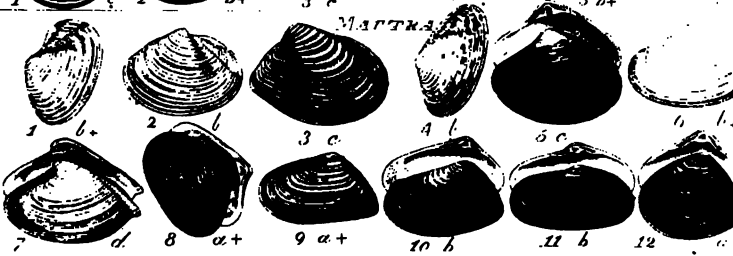
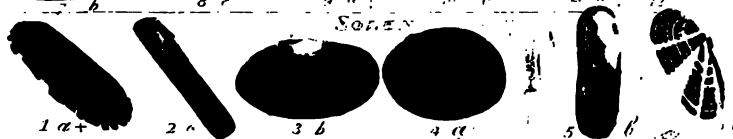
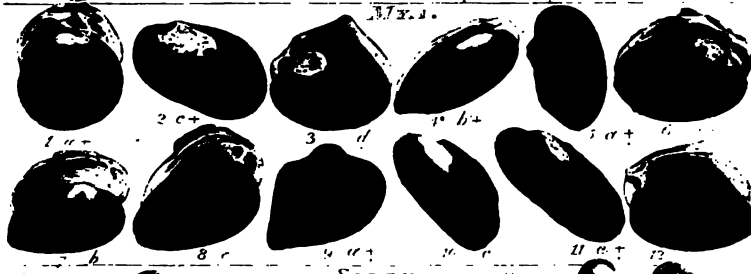
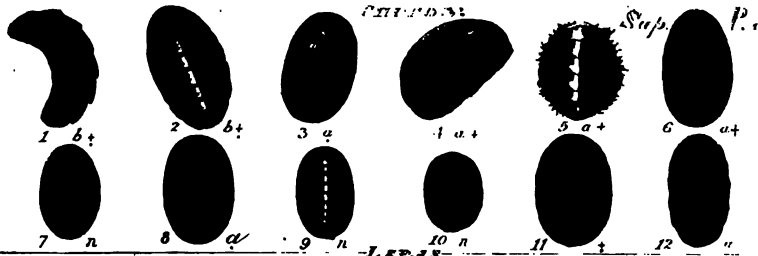
## TEREDO.—BORER.

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
1 GIGANTEA great-bifur- cated	Septaria	<i>Ser. polythalamia</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>S. arenaria</i> , Mart. i. f. 6.— <i>T. g.</i> Dil. (as of Home) 1087.— <i>Sep. ar.</i> Lam. <i>Moluccas.</i>
2 NAVALIS ship	Teredo	<i>T. Norvagicus</i> , Speng. Skriv. Nat. 1792, (ii. pt. i.) 102, pl. 2, f. 4, 5, 6, B.—Brit. Mol. i. 67, pl. 4, f. 1 to 5.— <i>T. n.</i> (not Lin.) Mont.—Turt. Dith. Br. pl. 2, f. 1, 2, 3.—Sow. Gen. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
8 UTRICULUS timber	Teredo ?	Gm. from Käm. Bud. pl. 1.—Dil. 1089. <i>U.</i>
4 OLAVA club-shaped	Teredo	<i>T. nucivorus</i> , Speng. Skriv. Nat. 1792, (ii. pt. 1.) pl. 2, f. D.—Gm. 3748.—Dil. 1090.— <i>E. gregata</i> , Lam.— <i>Serpula retorta</i> , Mawe, pl. 34, f. 5. <i>E. Indies.</i>











•  
•

12

1

## S U P P L E M E N T.

The marks attached to the species indicate the collections from which the specimens were delineated. The names were chiefly the manuscript ones furnished by the owners of the shells (|| = Mawe; † = Gray), found upon the tablets in our National Museum (\* = British Museum), or eliminated by the elder Wood (§ = Wood). In some few cases, they had been altered by the latter, at the suggestion of Dr. Goodall, from the presence of a similar name in the earlier portion of the 'Index,' &c. &c.

### CHITON.—COAT OF MAIL.

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>	
1 PERUVIANUS black bristle- edged	Chiton	Wood (as of Lam.!) I. T.	Peru!
2 UNDULATUS brown waved	—	Mawe, I. T.	Indian Ocean.
3 LUTEOLUS yellowish	—	Mawe, I. T.	Indian Ocean.
4 NEBULOSUS   clouded	—	Mawe, I. T. greatly worn: irre- cognisable.	Mauritius.
5 SETOSUS   yellow-bearded	—	Mawe, I. T. (1828).—Not Sow. (1832). — <i>C. Guildingii</i> , Reeve, I. Ch. f. 138.	W. Indies.
6 OLIVACEUS   smooth olive	—	Mawe, I. T.—? <i>C. elegans</i> , var. Frem- bley.	'Indian Ocean.'
7 VARIEGATUS† variegated	—	<i>C. lævis</i> , Mont. (as of Pen.)—Br. Mol. ii. 411, pl. 58, f. 3.— <i>C. marginatus</i> , Mat. L. T. viii. pl. 1, f. 2.— <i>C. v.</i> Wood, I. T.— <i>C. achatinus</i> , Brown.	Britain, &c.
8 LATUS brindled	—	<i>C. marmoreus</i> , Fabr. F. G.—Br. Mol. ii. 414, pl. 58, f. 2; pl. 59, f. 4.— <i>C. l.</i> Lowe, Z. J. ii. pl. 5, f. 6, 7.— <i>C. lævigatus</i> , Flem.—Reeve, I. Ch. f. 179.— <i>C. fulminatus</i> , Couth. Bost. J. ii.	Britain, &c.



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.	
9 ASELOIDES smooth brown	Chiton	<i>C. albus</i> , Lin. probably.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 99, 100.—Br. Mol. ii. 405, pl. 62, f. 2.— <i>C. as</i> . Lowe, Z. J. ii. pl. 5, f. 5.— <i>C. sagrinatus</i> , Couth. Bost. J. ii. 82.	Britain, &c.
10 CARMICHAELIS Carmichael's*	—	Gray, Spic. Z. 6.	Cape G. Hope.
11 CAPENSIS* Cape	—	Gray, Spic. Z. 5.—Reeve, I. Ch. f. 151.	Cape G. Hope.
12 SICULUS* Sicilian	—	Gray, Spic. Z. 5.—Sow. C. I. Ch. i. f. 123.—Reeve, I. Ch. f. 5.— <i>C. Poliü</i> , Desh. (not Phil.)	Mediterranean.

## LEPAS.—BARNACLE.

1 ACULEATA   spiny ribbed	Anatifa	Mawe, I. T. = no. 41.	
2 FULCHRA* wrinkled	Coronula	<i>C. bissexlobata</i> , Bl. Dic. Sc. N. xxxii. pl. 117, f. 1.— <i>Platylepas p.</i> Gray, An. Ph. 1825.— <i>C. Californiensis</i> , Chenu, Il. C.— <i>P. b.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 428, pl. 17, f. 1.	Mediterranean.
3 PERONII* Peron's	Pollicipes	<i>Smilium P.</i> Gray, Ann. Ph. 1825; Spic. Z. 7, pl. 3, f. 10.— <i>Anatifa obliqua</i> , Quoy, Ast.— <i>P. o.</i> Desh. ed. Lam.— <i>Scalpellum P.</i> Darw. Cir. i. 264, pl. 6, f. 6.	Australia.
4 PYRGOMA* ribbed	Pyrgoma	<i>P. cancellata</i> , Leach, Ency. Brit. Sup.—Darw. Cir. ii. 362, pl. 12, f. 5.— <i>P. lobata</i> , Gray, Ann. Ph. 1825.	W. Indies.
5 LYONII* Lyon's	Balanus	<i>L. carulescens</i> , Speng. Skriv. Selsk. i. — <i>L. L.</i> Wood, (as of Leach, M. S.) l. T.—Not <i>C. Lyonsii</i> , Sow. Gen.— <i>Tetracrita c.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 342, pl. 11, f. 4.	Indian Seas.
6 HOMII* Home's	Pollicipes	<i>P. H.</i> Gray, I. T.	South Seas.
7 ANGULOSA angular	Balanus	<i>Octomeris a.</i> Sow. Z. J. ii.—Darw. Cir. ii. 483, pl. 20, f. 2.— <i>O. Stutchburii</i> , Gray, Ann. Ph. 1825.	Australia; 'Cape G. Hope.'

## PHOLAS.—PIERCER.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1 PAPHYRACEA paper†	Pholas	Turt. D. B. 2, pl. 1, f. 1 to 4.—Sow. G.— <i>Pholadidea Loscombiana</i> , Turt. Dic. 147.— <i>Pholad. Goodallii</i> , Dict. Sc. Nat. xxxvii.— <i>Pholas striata</i> , Grif. Cuv. pl. 8, f. 1.— <i>Pholad. p.</i> Br. Mol. i. 123, pl. 5, f. 3, 4, 5, 6, pl. 2, f. 1. <i>Britain.</i>
2 TUBERCULATA tuberculated	—	Turt. D. B. 5, pl. 1, f. 7, 8. = mon- strous <i>P. parva</i> . <i>Britain.</i>
3 LAMELLATA lamellated	—	Turt. D. B. 4, pl. 1, f. 5, 6. = young no. 1.
4 OVUM* egg-shaped	—	Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 7.— <i>P. ovata</i> , Sow. Th. ii. 493, pl. 107, f. 71, 2. <i>W. Indies.</i>

## MYA.—GAPER.

1 ROTUNDA† round	Unio	Wood, I. T.— <i>U. circulus</i> , Lea, Am. Tr. iii. teste Green. <i>N. America.</i>
2 OBLONGATA† brown-rayed	—	<i>U. Virginiana</i> , Lam.— <i>M. o.</i> Wood, for <i>U. radiatus</i> , of American writers.— <i>U. r.</i> Gould, Mas. 110, f. 73. <i>N. America.</i>
3 ALATA winged	—	Say.—Lam.—Swain. Ex. C. pl. 7.— Sow. G.—Han. R. S. 172. <i>N. America.</i>
4 NASUTA† lancet-shaped	—	<i>U. n.</i> Say, Nich. Enc.—Gould, Mas. 109, f. 71.— <i>U. rostratus</i> , Val. Z. Humb. ii. <i>N. America.</i>
5 UNDULATA† dark streaked	—	<i>U. u.</i> Say, Nich. Enc.—Han. R. S. 211.— <i>U. hians</i> , Val. Z. Humb. ii.— <i>Alasmodon u.</i> Gould, Mas. 715, f. 76. <i>N. America.</i>
6 GRAVIS† heavy	—	Wood, for <i>U. crassus</i> , Say, (not Retz.) = teste Lea <i>U. ligamentinus</i> , Lam. <i>U. ellipticus</i> and <i>carinatus</i> , Barnes, <i>U. fasciatus</i> , Conrad. <i>N. America.</i>
7 RUGULOSA† green, wrinkled	—	<i>Alasmodonta marginata</i> , Say, J. Philad. i.—Gould. Mas. 116, f. 77.— <i>U. va- ricosa</i> , Lam.— <i>M. r.</i> Wood.— <i>U. m.</i> Han. R. S. 211. <i>N. America.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
8 OBLIQUA* oblique	Unio	<i>M. o.</i> Wood.— <i>U. Mytiloides</i> , Lea, (as of Raf.!) Syn. ed. 3.— <i>Uniopsis M.</i> Swain. Mal. <i>N. America.</i>
9 AMBIGUA* doubtful	Castalia	<i>C. a.</i> Lam.—Crouch, pl. 9, f. 2.— <i>Tet- raplodon pectinatum</i> , Spix, Braz. <i>S. America.</i>
10 RIGIDA* rigid	Unio	<i>U. r.</i> Gray, I. T. = teste Lea, <i>M.</i> <i>complanata</i> , Dil. <i>U. purpureus</i> , Say, <i>U. rarisulcata</i> , <i>coarctata</i> , <i>purpuras- cens</i> , <i>rhombica</i> , <i>carinifera</i> , <i>glabrata</i> , <i>sulcidens</i> , Lam. <i>N. America.</i>
11 PRELONGA* lengthened	—	<i>U. p.</i> Barnes. Sil. J. —After <i>U. rectus</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. 204. <i>N. America.</i>
12 ANGULATA   sharp-cornered	Hyria	<i>H. corrugata</i> , (not <i>Mya e. I. T.</i> ) Lam. — <i>H. c.</i> Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.— Han. R. S. 215.— <i>M. a.</i> Mawe, I. T. <i>Guiana.</i>

## SOLENE.—RAZOR.

1 MEDITERRANEUS* dark-rayed*	Solemya	<i>Mytilus Solen</i> , Salis Marschlin. — <i>Solem. M.</i> Lam.—Crouch, pl. 4, f. 8. —Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 29.— <i>Solenomya M.</i> Ph. Sic. i. 15.—Han. R. S. 41. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
2 CORNEUS* horn-coloured	Solen	Wood (as of Lam.!) I. T. <i>U.</i>
3 LIVIDUS* pale	Psammobia	<i>Sanguinolaria l.</i> Lam.— <i>P. flavicans</i> , Lam.—Del. pl. 5, f. 5.—Han. R. S. 57. <i>Australia.</i>
4 ORBICULATUS* orbicular	Solen	Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 15.— <i>Psam- mobia o.</i> Desh. Mag. Z. 1839. <i>S. America?</i>
5 TENUIS   slender	—	<i>S. constrictus</i> , Lam.— <i>S. t.</i> Mawe, I. T.—Han. R. S. 16.—Not of Gray in Grif. Cuv. <i>China.</i>
6 POLITUS polished	—	Mawe, I. T.—Han. R. S. 14. <i>Red Sea.</i>

## TELLINA.—TELLEN.

1 CHILDRENI Children's	Lucina	<i>L. C.</i> Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 136.—Reeve, I. Luc. f. 12. <i>Brazil.</i>
---------------------------	--------	---

TELLINA.

201

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
2 CONVEXA* round	Tellina	<i>T. remies</i> , Lin. Sys.—Wood, G. C. pl. 38, f. 1.—Han. Sow. Th. i. 258, pl. 64, f. 226.— <i>V. vulcata</i> , Lam. <i>Australia.</i>
3 LUTEA* yellowish	—	Gray, I. T.—Han. Sow. Th. i. 306, pl. 59, f. 103; pl. 65, f. 249.— <i>T. alternidentata</i> , Brod. Z. J. iv. 363.—Zool. Beech. pl. 44, f. 5.— <i>T. Guilfordiæ</i> , Gray, Grif. Cuv. M. pl. 19, f. 2. <i>Icy Cape.</i>
4 PULCHELLA   orange-streaked	—	<i>T. rostrata</i> , Born (not Lin.), pl. 2, f. 10.— <i>T. p.</i> Lam.—Phil. Sic. i. 24.—Han. Sow. Th. i. 231, pl. 56, f. 4. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
5 ELEGANS   beaked	—	Mawe, I. T.—Han. R. S. 62; Sow. Th. i. 245, pl. 65, f. 241. <i>Gulf of Mexico.</i>
6 OCHROLEUCA   ochre-coloured	—	<i>Petricola o.</i> Lam. = Tel. no. 7. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

MACTRA.—MACTRA.

1 CYPREINUS* brittle	Mactra	<i>Lutraria c.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>M. c.</i> Reeve, I. Mac. f. 37. <i>Peru.</i>
2 RECURVA* recurved	—	<i>Lutraria lineata</i> , Say, J. Philad. iv.; Am. C. pl. 9.—Conr. Am. C. pl. 10, f. 2.— <i>L. papyracea</i> , Sow. (as of Lam.) G.— <i>L. r.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>M. Nuttallii</i> , Reeve (as of Conr.) I. Mac. f. 125. <i>S. Carolina.</i>
3 CAMPECHENSIS grooved	—	<i>Lutraria canaliculata</i> , Say, J. Philad.—Conr. Am. C. pl. 10, f. 1.— <i>L. C.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>M. c.</i> Reeve, I. Mac. f. 122. <i>Florida.</i>
4 TENERA* thin-spotted	—	<i>M. aspersa</i> , Sow. Tank. Ap. 2.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 65.— <i>M. t.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>Philippines.</i>
5 SIMILIS* rough-coated	—	<i>M. s.</i> Gray (not Say) I. T.—Beech. Z. pl. 44, f. 8.— <i>M. ovalis</i> , Gould, Mas. 53, f. 32.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 36. <i>N. America.</i>
6 SUBPLICATA* wrinkle-skinned	—	<i>M. levis</i> , &c. Ch. vi. f. 205, 6.— <i>M. s.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 31.— <i>M. l.</i> Reeve, I. Mac. f. 27. <i>Philippines.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7 ALATA* pale single- ridged	Mactra	Speng. Sk. Nat. v. 98.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 29.— <i>M. carinata</i> , Lam.— Mawe, pl. 8, f. 1.— <i>M. striatula</i> , Han. (not Lin.) R. S. 29. 'Tranquebar.'
8 VENERIFORMIS Venus-shaped*	Astarte	Wood, I. T.— <i>A. lactea</i> , Brod. and Sow. Z. J. iv. (1829) 365.—Beech. Zool. pl. 44, f. 2.—Young. <i>Arctic Ocean</i> .
9 DENTICULATA toothed*	Mesodesma	<i>Mac. deaurata</i> , Turt. Dith, Br. 71, pl. 5, f. 8.— <i>Mes. den.</i> Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 22, f. 2.— <i>Mes. Jauresii</i> , De Joannis, Mag. Z. 1834.—Gould, Mas. 58, f. 38.— <i>Mes. deau.</i> Brit. Mol. i. 347. <i>N. America.</i>
10 SUBTRIANGULATA truncated*	—	<i>Crassatella cuneata</i> , Lam.— <i>M. c.</i> Han. R. S. 38.— <i>C. s.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>M. s.</i> Gray, Grif. Cuv. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
11 OVATA* ovate	—	<i>Mya Australis</i> , Gm. 3221, for Ch. f. 19, 20.— <i>Mac. A.</i> Dil.— <i>Crassatella</i> <i>o.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>Mes. Chemnitzii</i> , Reeve (as of Desh.) C. S.—Han. R. S. 38. <i>Australia.</i>
12 TAPROBANENSIS* smooth angular	—	<i>Crassatella T.</i> Gray, I. T.—? = <i>C.</i> <i>glabrata</i> , Lam.—? <i>Erycina striata</i> , Crouch, pl. 4, f. 6. <i>Ceylon.</i>

## DONAX. — DONAX.

1 SCALPELLUM* slender	Donax	<i>D. elongata</i> , Mawe (1823) Con. pl. 9, f. 6.— <i>D. s.</i> Gray, An. Phil. 1825, n. s. ix. 166.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 39. <i>California.</i>
2 STULTORUM* Mactra-shaped	Cytherea	Mawe (1823) Con. pl. 9, f. 7.— <i>Trigona</i> <i>s.</i> Gray, Analyst, 1838.— <i>C. s.</i> Han. R. S. 106. <i>S. America?</i>
3 MADAGASCA- RIENSIS ribbon	Donax	Mawe, pl. 9, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 84.— Reeve, I. Don. f. 50. <i>Madagascar.</i>
4 BIRADIATA   two-rayed	—	<i>T. trifasciata</i> , Lin. Sys.—Han. Ipsa Lin. pl. 1, f. 5.— <i>D. b.</i> Mawe, I. T. — <i>D. vittata</i> , Deles. (as of Lam.) pl. 6, f. 12. <i>Mauritius.</i>

# DONAX.

203

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
5 SEX-RADIATA   six-rayed	Donax	<i>D. radians</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 26, c.— <i>D. s.</i> Mawe, I. T. <i>Philippines.</i>

## VENUS.—VENUS.

1 LAMELLATA* rough ridged	Venus	Lam.—Del. pl. 10, f. 6.—Han. R. S. 119.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 160, f. 5. <i>Australia.</i>
2 BERRII* Capuchin	—	Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 113.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 160, f. 170, 1. <i>China: Australia?</i>
3 ELEGANS* cockle-shaped	—	<i>V. pectorina</i> , Lam.—Del. pl. 10, f. 11.—Han. R. S. 114.— <i>V. e.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>Brazil.</i>
4 STUTCHBURI* Stutchbury's	—	Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 117. <i>Sandwich I.</i>
5 SIMILIS* spotted	Cyrena	<i>C. s.</i> Gray, I. T.—Gray, Grif. Cuv.— <i>? C. rotundata</i> , Lea, Am. Ph. Tr. v. <i>China.</i>
6 SUBRUGOSA   roughish	Venus	Mawe, I. T.—Sow. G. Ven. f. 2.—Phil. N. C. i. 177, Ven. pl. 3, f. 6, 7.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 155, f. 63.— <i>V. subsulcata</i> , Menke. <i>Panama.</i>
7 SUBROSTRATA* slightly beaked	—	Gray (as of Lam.)— <i>V. Lamarckii</i> , Gray, Anal. 1838.—Han. R. S. 113.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 153, f. 21. <i>Red Sea.</i>
8 PAPYRACEA* paper	—	Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 127.— <i>Clementia p.</i> Sow, Th. ii. 700, pl. 151, f. 155. <i>Australia.</i>
9 KINGII* King's	Cytherea	Gray, I. T.— <i>C. K.</i> Gray, App. King, N. S. Wales.—Han. R. S. 106.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 133, f. 130, probably.— <i>C. modesta</i> , Ph. teste Sow. <i>'S. Seas.'</i>
10 APHRODINOIDES grated*	Venus	Lam.—Del. pl. 11, f. 2.—Han. R. S. 126. <i>Australasia.</i>
11 HIANs gaping*	Cytherea	<i>C. Solanderi</i> , Gray, An. Ph. 1825 (n. s. ix.)—Han. R. S. 109.— <i>C. h.</i> Gray, I. T. Sup. 37.— <i>Meroe S.</i> Sow. Th. ii. pl. 126, f. 10. <i>Malabar.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
12 AURISIACA golden valved*	Venus	Gray, An. Ph. 1825. (n. s. ix.) p. 137. —Han. R. S. 125.— <i>V. tristis</i> , (as of Lam.) Del. pl. 10, f. 10, probably. — = <i>V. striata</i> , teste Sow. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
13 CHILDRENT* Children's	Cyrena	C. C. Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 137.—Han. R. S. 93. <i>China?</i>
14 CYPRINOIDES* strong marked	—	C. C. Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 137.—Not Quoy.—Han. R. S. 94.— <i>Villorita</i> C. Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 81, f. 5. <i>Malabar.</i>
15 COSTULATA   mottle-ribbed	Venus	<i>V. gallinula</i> , Lam.—Del. pl. 10.— Han. R. S. 115.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 162, f. 225, 6.— <i>V. c.</i> Mawe, I. T. <i>Australia.</i>
16 PULCHRA   smooth rayed	Cytherea	Mawe, I. T.— <i>C. p.</i> Han. R. S. 104.— Sow. Th. ii. pl. 130, f. 73. <i>Red Sea.</i>
17 DAMAOIDES* interrupted	—	Gray, I. T.— <i>Trigona Donacoides</i> , Gray, Analyst, 1838.— <i>C. d.</i> Han. R. S. 107.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 127, f. 7.— <i>C.</i> <i>ponderosa</i> , Koch, Ph. N. C. i. 149, Cy. pl. 1, f. 1. <i>Red Sea.</i>

## CHAMA.—CLAMP.

1 ANGULATA* angular	Cypricardia	<i>Cy. oblonga</i> , Sow. G. (as <i>Ch. o.</i> Lin.) —Reeve, I. Cy. f. 4.— <i>Cy. a.</i> Gray (not Lam.) I. T. <i>Australia.</i>
2 ROSTRATA beaked*	—	<i>Cy. angulata</i> , Lam.—Han. 149.— <i>Cy.</i> <i>r.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 2. <i>Australia.</i>
3 INCRASSATA* heavy-grooved	Cardita	<i>Car. i.</i> Sow. Tank. p. v.—Han. R. S. 149.—Reeve, I. Car. f. 11.— <i>Car.</i> <i>rubicunda</i> , Menke, Nov. Hol.— ? <i>C. turgida</i> , Valen. (not Lam.) Voy. Venus, pl. 22, f. 3. <i>Australia.</i>
4 AUSTRALIS* cockle	—	Wood, I. T.— <i>Venericardia Tanker-</i> <i>villii</i> , Gray, I. T. Sup. p. 57.— <i>V. A.</i> Han. (as of Lam.) R. S. 129.— <i>C.</i> <i>T.</i> Reeve, I. Car. f. 28. <i>Australia.</i>
5 CRASSICOSTATA* thick-ribbed	—	<i>Venericardia c.</i> Sow. Tank. p. 4.— <i>Car. Cucieri</i> , Brod. Z. P. 1832.— Reeve, I. Car. f. 24.—Han. R. S. 146. — <i>Car. Michelini</i> , Val. <i>Acapulco.</i>





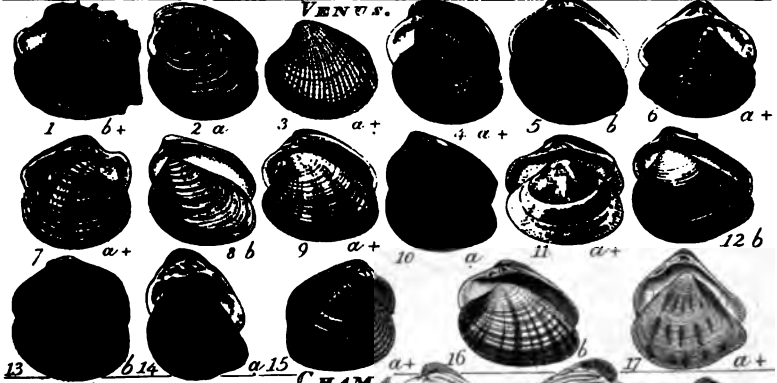


Pl. 2 Sup.

ICHTH.



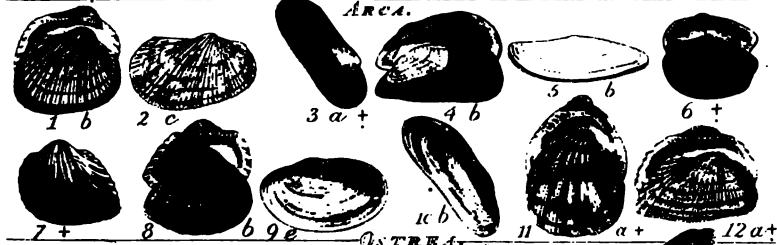
VENUS.



CHAMA.



ARCA.



OSTREA.



ANOMIA.



MYTILUS.





+

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
6 PECTINATA* comb-shaped	Trigonia	<i>T. p.</i> Lam.—Crouch, pl. 9, f. 1.—Sow. Conch. Man. f. 139.—Han. R. S. 172.— <i>T. margaritacea</i> , Sow. (as of Lam. Ann. Mus.) Gen.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 86. <i>Australia.</i>

## ARCA.—ARK.

1 AMERICANA* regular-shaped	Arca	Gray, I. T.—Reeve, I. Arc. f. 21. <i>S. Carolina.</i>
2 SEMITORTA* winged	—	Lam. — Han. R. S. 152. — Reeve, I. Arc. f. 89. <i>Philippines.</i>
3 CYLINDRICA* cylindric	—	Gray, I. T. = <i>barbata</i> , var. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
4 OBLIQUATA* mussel-shaped	—	Gray, I. T.—not Reeve.—Han. R. S. 156.—Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. 80, Ar. pl. 2, f. . <i>Natal.</i>
5 TELLINOIDES* Tellen-shaped	Nucula	<i>N. T.</i> Sow. G. Nuc. f. 2.—Han. R. S. 167. <i>Cumana.</i>
6 GLACIALIS* small brittle	—	<i>N. g.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>North Seas.</i>
7 BRAZILIANA* Brazilian	Arca	Gray, (not Lam.) I. T.—? reversed <i>A.</i> <i>anomala</i> , Reeve, I. Arc. f. 9. 'Brazil.'
8 NODOSA* tuberculated	—	Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 161.—? <i>A.</i> <i>rhombea</i> , Reeve, I. Arc. f. 12. <i>U.</i>
9 BOSTRUM* hoe-shaped	Iridina	<i>I. ovata</i> , Sw. Phil. Mag. lxi.—Han. R. S. 225.— <i>A. r.</i> Wood.— <i>Pleiodon</i> <i>Macmurtriei</i> , Conr. Philad. J. vii. pl. 13. <i>Liberia.</i>
10 ELONGATA* lengthened	—	<i>I. e.</i> Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.—Han. R. S. 225. 'Senegal.'
11 PECTINIFORMIS* Pecten-shaped	Pectun- culus	<i>P. P.</i> Gray (not Lam.) I. T.— <i>P. in-</i> <i>æqualis</i> , Sow. Z. P.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 16.—Han. R. S. 166. <i>Panama.</i>
12 SQUAMOSA scaly*	Arca	Gray (not Lam.) I. T.— <i>A. velata</i> , Sow. Z. P. <i>Pacific.</i>

## OSTREA—OYSTER.

1 ASPERRIMA* roughish	Pecten	<i>P. a.</i> Lam.—Del. pl. 15, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 17, f. 15, 6, 7, 8.—Reeve, I. vii. Pect. f. 75. <i>Van Diemen's Land.</i>
--------------------------	--------	---

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
2 MUSCOSA* prickly	Pecten	<i>P. m.</i> Gray, I. T. —Sow. Th. i. 66, pl. 19, f. 225.—Reeve, I. vii. Pect. f. 60. <i>South Seas.</i>
3 TEGULA   tile-ribbed	—	Mawe, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 14, f. 90. —Reeve, I. Pect. f. 136. <i>Australia.</i>
4 ORNATA   mottled	—	Mawe, (not Lam.) I. T.— <i>P. squamosus</i> , Sow. (as <i>O. s.</i> Gm.) Th. i. pl. 13, f. 48, 9, 50.—Reeve, I. Pect. f. 65.—Worn. <i>Philippines.</i>
5 SUBAURICULATA little-eared*	Lima	<i>Pecten s.</i> Mont. Sup. 63, pl. 29, f. 2.— <i>O. s.</i> Turt. Dic.— <i>L. s.</i> Turt. Dith. Br. 218.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 22, f. 23. —Brit. Mol. ii. 263, pl. 53, f. 4, 5. <i>L. nivea</i> , Phil. Sic. i.— <i>L. sulcata</i> , Brown. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
6 ELLIPTICA* shapeless	Etheria	<i>E. e.</i> and <i>trigonula</i> , Lam. An. du Mus. x. pl. 29, 30, 31.— <i>E. Lamarckii</i> , Fér. Mem. Soc. H. N. Paris, i.—Han. R. S. 230. <i>Nile,</i>
7 GIGANTEA* gigantic	Hinnites	<i>Lima g.</i> Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 139.— <i>H. Poulsoni</i> , Conr. J. Philad. vii. pl. 14.— <i>H. g.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 20. Hin. f. 6, 7.—Reeve, I. Hin. f. 2. <i>California.</i>
8 ANGULATA* angular	Ostrea	Wood (as <i>Gryphæa a.</i> Lam.) I. T. <i>'Africa.'</i>

## A N O M I A. — A N O M I A.

1 DENTATA toothed*	Terebratula	<i>T. d.</i> Lam.— <i>T. flavescens</i> , Lam.— <i>T. Australis</i> , Quoy, Ast.—Sow. Th. i. 349, pl. 69, f. 25.— <i>T. recurva</i> , Quoy. <i>Australia.</i>
2 OSTREOIDES* Oyster-shaped	Orbicula	<i>Discina O.</i> and <i>Or. Norvegica</i> , Lam. — <i>Or. N.</i> Sow. Tr. Lin. xiii. 468, pl. 26, f. 2.— <i>O. striata</i> , Sow. Th. i. 366, pl. 73, f. 8. <i>Africa?</i>
3 ROSEA* rose-coloured	Terebratula	Mawe Conch. pl. 15, f. 4.— <i>T. r.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 71, f. 74, 5, 6.— <i>Bouchardia r.</i> Davids. Bul. Geol. France, s. 2, vii. pl. 1, f. 1 to 6. <i>Rio Janeiro.</i>
4 rubra   red-coloured	—	<i>A. picta</i> , Ch. xi. 247, f. 2011, 2.— <i>A. r.</i> Mawe (not Pallas) I. T.— <i>T. p.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 70, f. 43, 4. <i>Java.</i>

## MYTILUS.—MUSSEL.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1 NILOTICUS* Nile	Iridina	<i>I. N.</i> Sow. (as of Fér.) Z. J. i. 53, pl. 2. —Han. R. S. 225.—Teste Lea = <i>I. gracilis</i> , Cail. Voy. Meroe; <i>I. Oudniæi</i> , Apx. Denh. & Clapp. <i>Sennaar</i> .
2 DILATATUS* dilated	Mytilus	<i>M. unguatus</i> , Lin. Sys. partly.— <i>M. Galloprovincialis</i> , Lam.— <i>M. d.</i> Gray, An. Phil. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 139.
3 CASTANEUS chestnut*	Modiola	<i>Mod. c.</i> Gray, (not Say) An. Ph. xxv. (1825) 139.—Han. R. S. 237.— <i>Mod. silicula?</i> Sow. G. Mod. f. 2. —Reeve, C. S. pl. 100, f. 2. <i>Philippines.</i>
4 FOLIUM* leafy	Crenatula	<i>C. f.</i> Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 139, as figured in Brande Jour. pl. 2, f. 81.—Han. R. S. 257. <i>Red Sea.</i>
5 LEVIGATUS Northern*	Modiola	<i>M. discors</i> , var. <i>Arctica</i> , Fabr. Dank. Sk.— <i>Mod. discors</i> , Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 100, f. 4.— <i>Mod. l.</i> Gray, Apx. Parry. <i>Arctic O.</i>
6 VOLGENSIS mottled*	Dreissena	<i>M. polymorphus</i> , Pallas.—Sow. Gen.— <i>M. V.</i> Gray, An. Ph. 1825.— <i>M. Hageni</i> , Baer.— <i>M. arca</i> , Kick.— <i>D. p.</i> Van Beneden.—Brit. Mol. ii. 165, pl. 42, f. 4, 5.— <i>Tichogonia Chemnitzii</i> , Rossm. f. 69. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>

## CONUS.—CONE.

1 BRUNNEUS   brown	Conus	Mawe, I. T.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 63. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 72. <i>Panama.</i>
2 INTERRUPTUS dotted	—	Mawe (1828), I. T.—Not Brod. and Sow. Z. J. 1829.— <i>C. pulchellus</i> , Sow. Z. P. 1834.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 61.— <i>C. varius</i> , Reeve, I. Con. f. 224. <i>Australia.</i>
3 GRACILIS   slender	—	<i>C. Timorensis</i> , Lam.—Kien. Con. pl. 75, f. 4.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 111.— <i>C. vespertinus</i> , Sow. Tank. Ap.— <i>C. g.</i> Mawe, I. T. <i>Timor.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonymus—Locality.
4 LUCIDUS   bright	Conus	Mawe, Conch. 90 (no desc.)— <i>C. reticulatus</i> , Sow. (as of Wood!) C. I. Con. f. 86. S. Seas.
5 BALTEUS girdled	—	Mawe, I. T. U.
6 GRADATUS interrupted	—	Mawe, Conch. 90 (no desc.)—Reeve, I. Con. f. 140. California.

## CYPRÆA.—COWRY.

1 TESSELLATA painted	Cypræa	Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 111.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 94.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 53. N. Zealand.
2 LACTEA milky	—	Mawe, I. T.—? young <i>C. eburnea</i> . South Seas.
3 SULCIDENTATA strong-toothed	—	Gray, Z. J. i. pl. 7, and pl. 12, f. 5.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 110.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 29. S. Seas.
4 LISTERI   ocellated	—	Gray, Z. J. i. 507.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 114.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 83. Philippines.
5 ARENOSA sand	—	Gray, Z. J. i. p. 7, and pl. 12, f. 6.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 27. I. of Anna.
6 TURDUS   thrush-backed	—	Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. pl. 7, f. 3; pl. 12, f. 3.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 173.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 31. 'S. Seas.'
7 ARABICULA   snake-skin	—	Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. pl. 7, f. 4, and pl. 12, f. 4.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 77.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 60. Panama.
8 QUADRIMACULATA four-spotted	—	Gray, Z. J. i. 376.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 88.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 107. U.
9 INTERSTINCTA spotted	—	Mawe, I. T.— <i>C. staphylæa</i> , var.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 83.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 82. a. Philippines.
10 APERTA   open-mouthed	—	<i>C. oniscus</i> , Lam. (not syn.)—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 111.— <i>C. a.</i> Sw. Bligh Apx.—? Mawe, Front. f. 5, 6.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 144. Cape G. Hope.
11 COMMIXTA blended	—	Mawe, I. T. 'Indian Ocean.'
12 NIVEA   white-banded	—	Mawe (not authors) I. T.— = <i>C. lutæa</i> , no. 37. S. Seas.











Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
13 UMBILICATA umbilicated	Cypræa	Sow. Tank. pl. 3, f. 13.—Gray, Z. J. iv. 77.— <i>C. pantherina</i> , var. Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 189. <i>Australia?</i>
14 ALGOENSIS* Algoa-bay	—	Gray, Z. J. i. 498.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 26.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 90. <i>S. Africa.</i>
15 ROSEA* violet	—	<i>C. costata</i> , Gm. 3418, for Kn. vi. pl. 15, f. 7.—Desh. ed. Lam. x.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 109.— <i>C. carrea</i> , Gray, Z. J. iii. 569.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 147.— <i>C. rosea</i> , Wood. <i>U.</i>
16 CHILDRENI* Children's	—	Gray, Z. J. i. 518.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 69.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 115. <i>I. of Annaa.</i>
17 CLANDESTINA* angular-streaked	—	Lin. Sys.—Sow. C. I. f. 87.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 106.— <i>C. moniliaris</i> , Lam. <i>Ceylon.</i>
18 CAPENSIS* Cape	—	Gray, Z. J. iii. 573.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 111.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 86. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>

## BULLA.—DIPPER.

1 LINEATA* linear	Bulla	Wood, I. T.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 563, pl. 120, f. 2. <i>Australia.</i>
2 ELEGANS† inflated	—	Gray, An. Ph. 1825 (n. s. ix.)— <i>B. Guildingii</i> , Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 580, pl. 124, f. 87, 8, 9. <i>W. Indies.</i>
3 DECUSSATA   pear-shaped	Pyrula	<i>P. ventricosa</i> , Sow. Tank. Ap.—Kien. Py. pl. 12, f. 2.— <i>B. d. Mawe</i> , I. T.— <i>Ficula d. Reeve</i> , I. Fic. f. 3. <i>Panama.</i>

## VOLUTA.—VOLUTE.

1 SUBNODOSA* zig-zag	Voluta	Leach, Zool. M.— <i>V. ancilla</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 54, f. 101. <i>Straits of Magellan.</i>
2 GRACILIS* slender	—	Not of Swains.— <i>V. ancilla</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 39.— <i>V. Magellanica</i> , Sow. (not Ch.) Th. i. pl. 54, f. 99. <i>Patagonia.</i>
3 FULGETRUM lightning	—	Sow. Tank. Ap. 28, pl. 5, 6.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. 414.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 48, f. 33.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 13. <i>S. Australia.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4 AULICA clouded	Voluta	Sow. (as of Solander) Tank. Ap. 29, pl. 3.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. 411.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 46, f. 9.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 4, b. <i>Sooloo Archipelago.</i>
5 FLAMMULA flame-marked	—	Wood, from <i>V. cymbiola</i> , of Sow. Tank. Ap. <i>Moluccas.</i>
6 PULCHRA speckled flesh-colour	—	Sow. Tank. Ap. pl. 3, f. 2.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. 410.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 51, f. 61. <i>U.</i>
7 GOODALLI* Goodall's	Marginella	<i>M. G.</i> Sow. Tank. Ap.—Kien. Marg. f. 29.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 74, f. 16, 7. <i>U.</i>
8 MARGINATA* double-banded	—	Wood! for <i>M. bifasciata</i> (part) Sow. Tank. Ap. f. 3.— <i>M. faba</i> , Lam.—Kien. Marg. f. 7. <i>Senegal.</i>
9 PUSIO* five-banded	Voluta	Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 181.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 55, f. 119. <i>U.</i>
10 VITTATA* ribbon	Mitra	<i>M. v.</i> Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 23.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 50. <i>Moluccas.</i>
11 LYREFORMIS* lyre-shaped	Voluta	Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 54 (as <i>Mitra l.</i> )—Sow. Th. i. pl. 49, f. 45, 6. <i>E. Africa.</i>
12 LUGUBRIS* dark-coloured	Mitra	<i>M. l.</i> Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 66, f. 1.—Kien Mit. f. 100.—Reeve, I. ii. Mit. f. 72. <i>U.</i>
13 ZONATA* zoned	—	<i>M. z.</i> Marryatt, T. L. xiii.—Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 3.—Kien. Mit. f. 108.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 13. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
14 CONTRACTA contracted	—	<i>M. c.</i> Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 18, f. top and bot. <i>U.</i>
15 AUSTRALIS Southern	—	<i>M. A.</i> Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 18, f. mid.— <i>M. melaleuca</i> , Quoy, Ast. pl. 45, bis, f. 26, 7.—Kien. Mit. f. 34. <i>Van Diemen's Land.</i>
16 PYRAMIS taper	—	<i>M. cancellata</i> , Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 29, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 39.— <i>V. p.</i> Mawe, I. T. <i>U.</i>
17 RIGIDA   stiff-ribbed	—	<i>M. r.</i> Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 29, f. 2.—Not Reeve.— <i>M. semi-fasciata</i> , Kien. (as of Lam.) Mit. f. 81.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 131. <i>Philippines.</i>
18 CRASSA   heavy	—	<i>M. c.</i> Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 88, f. 4.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 7. <i>S. Seas.</i>

<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
19 PUNCTATA dotted	Voluta	Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 161.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 53, f. 89, 90.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 52. <i>S. Seas.</i>
20 MARMORATA marbled	—	Swain. Ex. C. pl. 1.—Sow. Th. pl. 46, f. 8.—Reeve. <i>Australia.</i>
21 ANGULATA cornered	—	Swain. Ex. C.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. 413. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 47, f. 13, 4.— Reeve, I. Vol. f. 35.— <i>V. Dufresnii</i> , Don. Nat. Rep.— <i>V. nasica</i> , Schub. (Ch. xii.) <i>Buenos Ayres.</i>
22 TUBERCULATA pimpled	—	Swain. Ex. C. pl. 29.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 50, f. 49, 50.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 33, a, as <i>V. Magellanica</i> , Ch. <i>Terra del Fuego.</i>
23 RUBIGINOSA reddish	Cymba	Swain. Ex. C. pl. 28.— <i>C. r.</i> Brod. in Sow. Sp. Con. Cy. 6, f. 7 : in Sow. Th. i. pl. 79, f. 12, 13. <i>Polynesia.</i>
24 MODESTA   open-mouthed	Voluta	Mawe, I. T.—=Vol. no. 165.
25 LENS   lentil-shaped	Mitra	Mawe, I. T.— <i>M. Dupontii</i> , Kien. Mit. f. 39.— <i>Tiara foraminata</i> , Sw. Z. P. — <i>M. l.</i> Reeve, I. Mit. f. 1. <i>Panama.</i>
26 HARPA   harp-shaped	Voluta	<i>V. nucleus</i> , Lam.—Kien. Vol. pl. 40, f. 3.— <i>V. h.</i> Mawe, Front. f. 2. <i>S. Pacific.</i>
27 FRAGARIA   strawberry	Ricinula	Mawe, I. T.— <i>R. bella</i> , Reeve, I. f. 15. <i>Philippines.</i>
28 UNIFASCIATA single-banded	Mitra	Mawe, I. T.—Not <i>M. unifascialis</i> , Lam.— <i>M. clathrata</i> , Reeve, I. Mit. f. 71. <i>China.</i>
29 CORRUGATA   wrinkled	—	Mawe (not Lam.) I. T.—=Vol. no. 97 ( <i>exasperata.</i> ) <i>Philippines.</i>
30 FILUM   thread	—	Mawe, in I. T.— <i>M. bicolor</i> , Kien. (not Sw.)— <i>M. f.</i> Reeve, I. Mit. f. 218. <i>Zanzibar.</i>
31 TESSELLATA   mosaic	Marginella	<i>M. t.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 20.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 78, f. 196, 7. <i>Venezuela.</i>
32 IGNEA reticulated	Mitra	Mawe, I. T.— <i>M. subulata</i> , Lam. teste Reeve. <i>U.</i>
33 NUX* hazel	Oliva	<i>O. biplicata</i> , Sow. Tank. Ap.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 48. <i>California.</i>

Wood's Linnæan * names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
34 COLUMELLARIS* thick-lipped	Oliva	<i>O. c.</i> Sow. Tank. Ap.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 62. <i>Peru.</i>
35 PERUVIANA* Peruvian	—	<i>O. P.</i> Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 14.— <i>O. Senegalensis</i> , Lam. <i>Peru.</i>
36 CÆRULEA   blue-banded	—	<i>O. volutella</i> , Lam.—Sw. Z. I. s. 2, Ol. pl. 1.— <i>V. c.</i> Mawe, I. T.
37 DAMA   fawn-spotted	—	Mawe, I. T.— <i>O. purpurata</i> , Sw. Z. I. s. 2, Ol. pl. 2, f. 1.— <i>O. d.</i> Duclos. pl. 3, f. 5, 6.— <i>O. lineolata</i> , Reeve, I. Ol. f. 63, b. <i>California.</i>
38 TENEBROSA   dark	—	Mawe, I. T.— <i>O. undatella</i> , Duclos, (as of Lam.) pl. 5, f. 5, 6.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 73, c. <i>Panama.</i>

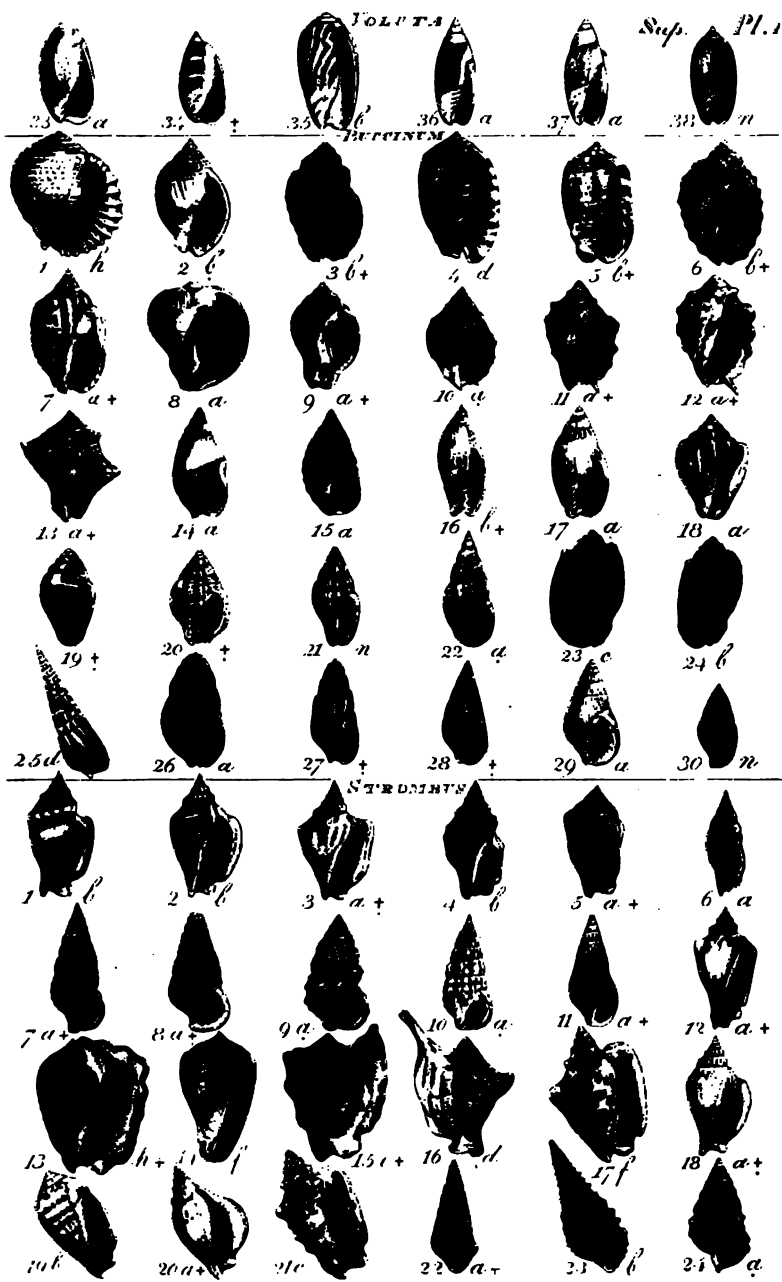
## BUCCINUM.—WHELK.

1 RINGENS* wry-mouthed	Dolium	<i>Cassis. r.</i> Swain. Bligh.— <i>D. dentatum</i> , Barnes.— <i>Malca latilabris</i> , Val. Humb. Z.— <i>D. l.</i> Kien. Dol. f. 7.— <i>D. r.</i> Reeve. I. Dol. f. 5. <i>Peru.</i>
2 SEMIGRANOSUM* lightlygrained	Cassis	<i>C. s.</i> Lam.—Kiener, Cas. f. 29.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 3. <i>Van Diemen's Land.</i>
3 MELANOSTOMA* thick-ribbed	Buccinum	Sow. Tank. ; G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 268, f. 7.—Reeve, I. Buc. f. 15. <i>Ceylon.</i>
4 TENUE   thin-coated	Cassis	Mawe, I. T.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 13.— <i>C. Massenæ</i> , Kien. Cas. f. 14. <i>Galapagos.</i>
5 COARCTATUM   roller	—	<i>C. c.</i> Sow. Tank. Ap. 21.—Kien. Cas. f. 15.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 14. <i>Galapagos.</i>
6 RUDOLPHI   purple-marked	Purpura	Mawe (not Lam.) I. T.— <i>P. columellaris</i> , Lam.—Kien. Purp. f. 58.—Reeve, I. Purp. f. 9. <i>Galapagos.</i>
7 PISTORTUM   misshapen	Buccinum	Swain. Bligh.—Kien. Buc. f. 64, 5.—Reeve, I. Buc. f. 86.— <i>Columbella triumphalis</i> , Duclos. <i>W. Columbia.</i>
8 BULBUS   bulbous	Pyrula	<i>P. lineata</i> , Lam.—Kien. pl. 15, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 28.— <i>B. b.</i> Mawe, I. T.— <i>P. elata</i> , Sch. (Ch. xii.) f. 4012, 3. <i>China?</i>











- | Wood's Linnean<br>names.                 | Lamarckian<br>Genus. | Authority—Synonyms—Locality.   |
|--|----------------------|--|
| 9 SUBROSTRATUM<br>channelled             | Pyrula               | Mawe, in I. T.— <i>Py. s.</i> Gray, Beech-<br>Z.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 523.— <i>P. s.</i><br>Reeve, I. Py. f. 11.— <i>Fusus lapillus</i> ,<br>Brod. Sow. Z. J. iv. 378.<br><i>W. Columbia.</i>  |
| 10 BREVIDENTA-<br>TUM  <br>short-toothed | Monoceras            | Mawe, in I. T.— <i>Purpura cornigera</i> ,<br>Bl. N. An. Mus. i. pl. 9, f. 10.— <i>P.</i><br><i>ocellata</i> , Kien. Pur. f. 86.— <i>M. b.</i><br>Sow. C. I. Mon. f. 4.—Reeve, I.<br>Mon. f. 4. <i>W. Columbia.</i>  |
| 11 DENTICULA-<br>TUM<br>small-toothed    | —                    | <i>M. lugubre</i> , Sow. G. Mon. f. 3.—Reeve,<br>I. Mon. f. 9.— <i>B. d.</i> Mawe, I. T.—<br><i>Purpura l.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 102.<br><i>California.</i>  |
| 12 ARMATUM<br>single-spined              | —                    | Mawe, I. T.=last.  |
| 13 TECTUM<br>knob-whirled                | Turbinella           | <i>Purpura callosa</i> , Sow. G. (not Lam.)<br>copied Reeve, C. S. pl. 260, f. 9.—<br><i>B. t.</i> Mawe, I. T.— <i>P. angulifera</i> ,<br>Kien. (as of Duclos.) Pur. f. 42.—<br><i>Cuma sulcata</i> , Sw. Mal.— <i>T. t.</i> Reeve,<br>I. Tur. f. 41. <i>Panama.</i> |
| 14 CALLOSUM  <br>thick-skinned           | Bullia               | Mawe in I. T.— <i>Bul. c.</i> Reeve, I. Bul.<br>f. 24. <i>Angora.</i>  |
| 15 PLANAXIS  <br>girdled                 | Planaxis             | <i>P. planicosta</i> , Sow. Tank. Ap.— <i>B. p.</i><br>Mawe, I. T.— <i>P. canaliculata</i> , Du-<br>val, Rev. Z. 1840, p. 107. <i>Panama.</i>  |
| 16 TANKERVILLII*<br>Tankerville's        | Ancillaria           | <i>A. T.</i> Sw. Quart. J. Sc. 1825.—Sow.<br>Tank. 85; Spec. Con. Anc. f. 53.—<br>Kien. Anc. pl. 3, f. 1.<br><i>Isle of Margaretta.</i>  |
| 17 MARGINATUM*<br>margined               | —                    | <i>A. m.</i> Lam.—Sw. Quart. J. Sc. 1825,<br>p. 281.—Sow. Sp. Con. Anc. f. 40.<br>—Reeve, C. S. pl. 272, f. 5.—Kien.<br>Anc. pl. 5, f. 1. <i>Port Phillip.</i>   |
| 18 STROMBI-<br>FORME*<br>Strombus-shaped | Columbella           | <i>C. s.</i> Lam.—Kien. Col. 1, f. 1.—Sow.<br>Th. i. pl. 36, f. 1, 2. <i>Peru.</i>   |
| 19 FULGURANS*<br>lightning               | —                    | <i>C. f.</i> Lam.—Kien. Col. pl. 7, f. 1.—<br>Sow. Th. i. pl. 38, f. 95, 6.<br><i>Philippines.</i>   |
| 20 CHLOROSTOMA*<br>thick-lipped          | Turbinella           | <i>T. c.</i> Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 15.—? <i>Pur-</i><br><i>pura Nassoides</i> , Quoy. Ast. pl. 38,<br>f. 7. 8.— <i>B. solidum</i> , Reeve, I. Buc.<br>f. 81. <i>Philippines.</i>   |

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
21 TERPSICHOIRE* small-spotted	Columbella	<i>C. T.</i> Leathes MS. in Sow. G. Col. f. 6. —Reeve, C. S. pl. 258, f. 6.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 38, f. 98, 9. <i>W. Indies.</i>
22 LINEOLATUM* slender-lined	Bullia	<i>Terebra l.</i> Sow. Tank. Ap. 23.— <i>Buc.</i> <i>Belangeri</i> , Kien. Buc. f. 48.— <i>Bul.</i> <i>B.</i> Reeve, I. Bul. f. 8. <i>Ceylon.</i>
23 ROSEUM* rose harp	Harpa	<i>H. rosea</i> , Lam.—Kien. Har. f. 8, <i>a.</i> — Reeve, I. Har. f. 8. <i>W. Africa.</i>
24 MINUS* clouded harp	—	<i>H. Amouretta</i> , Bolten for Mart. f. 1097.— <i>H. minor</i> , Lam.—Kien. Har. f. 6.—Reeve, I. Har. f. 6. <i>Society I.</i>
25 ELONGATUM   long	Terebra	<i>T. strigata</i> , Sow. Tank.—Hinds. Sow. Th. i. 151, pl. 41, f. 10.— <i>B. e.</i> Mawe, I. T.— <i>T. zebra</i> , Kien. Ter. f. 5. <i>Panama.</i>
26 NOVEBORACENSE New York†	Nassa	<i>N. obsoleta</i> , Say, Philad. J. ii. 232.— <i>B. N.</i> Wood.— <i>B. Oliviforme</i> , Kien. Buc. pl. 25, f. 99.— <i>B. o.</i> Gould, Mas. 308, f. 210. <i>N. America.</i>
27 MELANOPSIS† brown furrowed	Melanopsis	<i>Melania costata</i> , Oliv. Lev. pl. 31, f. 3. — <i>Melanopsis c.</i> Lam.—E.M. pl. 458, f. 7.—Woodw. pl. 8, f. 30. <i>Syria.</i>
28 PRÆBOSUM† spindle	—	Not. Lin.— <i>Melania Buccinoidea</i> , Oliv. Lev. pl. 17, f. 8.—Sow. G. Mel. f. 2.— <i>M. levigata</i> , Lam.—Crouch, pl. 15, f. 14. <i>Levant.</i>
29 LEVIGATUM smooth†	Planaxis	Not. Lin.— <i>B. Brasilianum</i> , Lam.— Kien. Buc. pl. 17, f. 59.— <i>P. mollis</i> , Sow. G. Pl. f. 2.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 270, f. 2.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 238. <i>Brazil.</i>
30 ZEBRA† zebra	Columbella	<i>C. z.</i> Gray. I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 38, f. 105, probably. <i>Pacific.</i>

## STROMBUS.—SCREW.

1 GRACILIOR* indented	Strombus	Sow. Tank. App. p. 20.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 8, f. 73.—Kien. St. pl. 21, f. 1. —Reeve, I. St. f. 38. <i>St. Elena.</i>
2 VARIABILIS* streaked	—	Swain. Z. I. s. 1.—Sow. Th. pl. 6, f. 9. —Kien. St. pl. 21, f. 2, <i>a.</i> —Reeve, I. St. f. 21. <i>N. Australia.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
3 LABIOSUS* spreading	Strombus	Gray in I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 15. —Reeve, I. St. f. 50. <i>Philippines.</i>
4 JUGOSUS* ridged	—	<i>S. rugosus</i> , Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 20.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 58, 60.—Reeve, I. <i>E. Indies.</i>
5 FLORIDUS   florid	—	<i>S. urceus</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>S. floridus</i> , Lam. — <i>S. mutabilis</i> , Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 71. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 40, 45, 46, 47. <i>Philippines.</i>
6 CANCELLATUS spindle*	—	<i>S. c.</i> Lam.— <i>S. fissurella</i> , Sow. (not Lin.) i. pl. 8, f. 64, 5. Worn speci- men. <i>Philippines.</i>
7 ZONATUS   zoned	Cerithium	Mawe, I. T.— <i>C. z.</i> Gray, I. T.—Not <i>C. zonale</i> , Brug. E. M. <i>U.</i>
8 OBTUSUS* blunt	—	<i>C. o.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 29, f. 1.— <i>C. decollatum</i> ,*Sow. (not Lam.) G.— Reeve, C. S. pl. 227, f. 2. <i>Timor.</i>
9 PETROSUS rocky	—	Mawe, I. T.— <i>C. p.</i> Sow. Th. ii. pl. 182, f. 171, 2. <i>Red Sea.</i>
10 RUGOSUS* rugged	—	<i>C. r.</i> Gray, I. T.—Kien. Cer. pl. 15, f. 3.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 183, f. 195, 6, 7. <i>Red Sea.</i>
11 LINEOLATUS lined*	Melanopsis	<i>Melania l.</i> Gray, I. T. 42.—Ph. N. C. iii. Mel. pl. 5, f. 10.— <i>Ms. l.</i> Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 13, f. 4.—Han. Con. Mis. Mel. f. 29. <i>W. Indies.</i>
12 INCISUS* notch-lipped	Strombus	Gray, I. T.— <i>S. urceus</i> , var. Sow. Th. <i>U.</i>
13, 14 GALFA* helmet	—	<i>S. galeatus</i> , Sw. Phil. Mag. 1823.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 114.—Kien. St. pl. 2.—Reeve, I. St. f. 3.— <i>S. cre-</i> <i>natus</i> , Sow. Tank. <i>Panama.</i>
15 BITUBEROLA- TUS* banner	—	Not of authors.— <i>S. Peruvianus</i> , Sw. Phil. Mag. 62; Z. I. s. 2, St. pl. 1. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 110.—Kien. St. pl. 8.—Reeve, I. St. f. 6. <i>W. Columbia.</i>
16 TRICORNIS* three-horned	—	Lam.—Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 135; Ex. Con.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 107. <i>W. Indies.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
17 THERSITES* spotted	Strombus	Gray in I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 109.—Reeve, I. St. f. 9.— <i>S. ponderosus</i> , Phil. Ab. N. C. i. <i>Society Isles.</i>
18 VARIABILIS, var.* spot-mouthed	—	Sw.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 13, 4.—Kien. St. pl. 21, f. 2.—Reeve, I. St. f. 21, c. <i>Zanzibar.</i>
19 PERSICUS* Persian	—	Swain, Z. I. s. 1, pl. 53, f. mid.—Teste Desh. = <i>fasciatus</i> , Born! teste Sow. = <i>Mauritanus</i> , Lam. <i>Persian Gulf.</i>
20 DILATATUS* dilated-mouthed	—	Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 71, f. mid.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 38, 9.—Not Lam.— <i>S. Swainsoni</i> , Reeve, I. St. f. 28. <i>U.</i>
21 GRANULATUS* granulated	—	Swain, Bligh. Ap.—Mawe, pl. 25, f. 2.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 9, f. 100.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix.—Reeve, I. St. f. 32, a. <i>Panama.</i>
22 AURITUS* eared	Pirena	<i>Melania a.</i> Gray, I. T. = ? var. Str. no. 41. <i>Africa?</i>
23 BYRONENSIS* nailed	Melania	<i>M. B.</i> Gray, Enc. Metrop. Mol. pl. f. 21.—Con. Mis. Mel. pl. 2, f. 14.— <i>M. Oweniana</i> , Gray, Z. Mis.
24 SATHI* top-shaped	—	Wood, for <i>M. canaliculata</i> , Say, J. Philad. ii. 175.—Phil. N. C. i. Mel. pl. 3, f. 12.— <i>M. exarata</i> , Menke, Syn. 133. <i>N. America.</i>

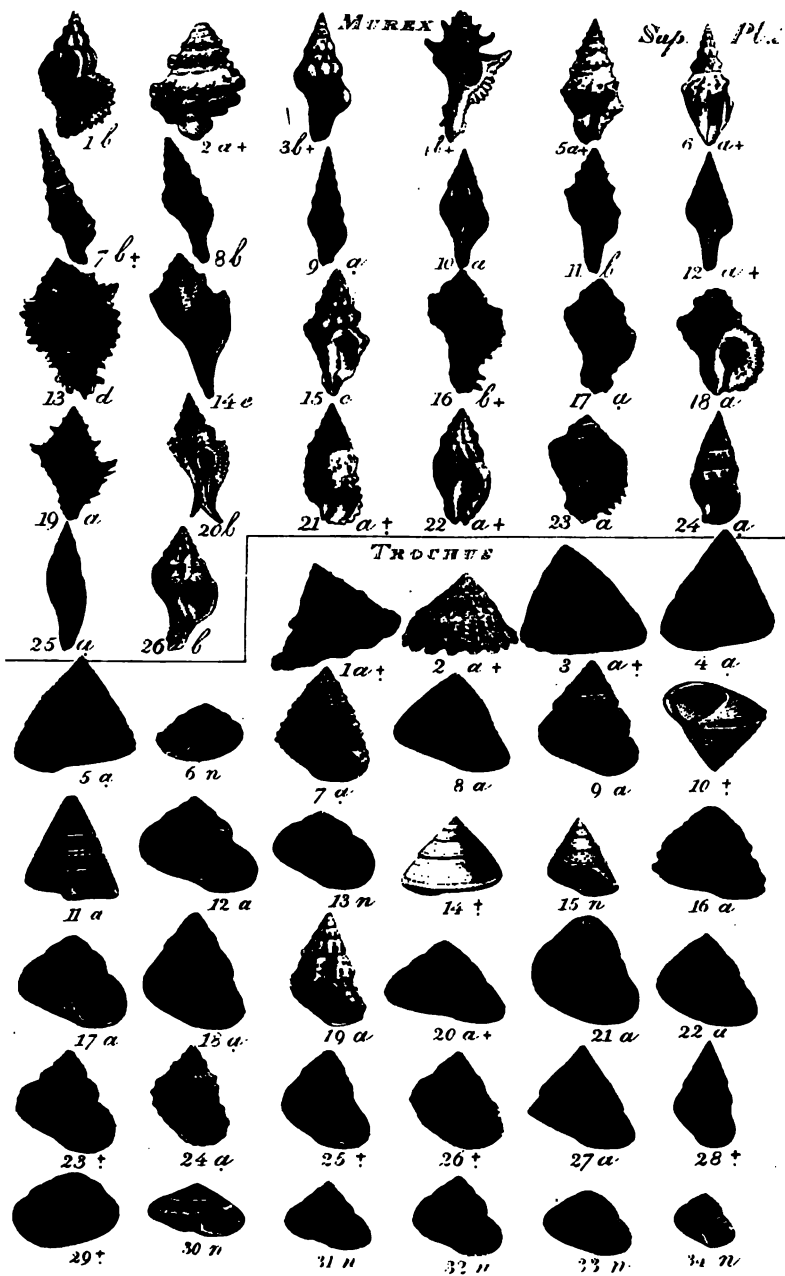
## MUREX.—ROCK.

1 COSTULARIS* prickly-lipped	Purpura	Wood (as of Lam.) I. T.) <i>U.</i>
2 PAPILLA* nipple	Ranella	<i>R. verrucosa</i> . Sow. Tank. Ap. 18.—Sow. C. I. Ran. f. 20.—Kien. Ran. pl. 14, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 24. <i>U.</i>
3 RIGIDUS rigid*	Turbinella	<i>Buccinum nodatum</i> , Martyn, pl. 51, from which <i>Murex n.</i> Gm. and Dil. 708.— <i>T. r.</i> Gray.—Reeve, C. S.— <i>T. n.</i> Reeve, I. Tur. f. 27. <i>Panama.</i>
4 CRISTATUS horned*	Murex	Gray (not Brocchi) I. T.—Kien. Mur. pl. 4, f. 3.— <i>M. pinniger</i> , Reeve, (as of Brod. Z. P.) I. Mur. f. 62. <i>W. Columbia.</i>











Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
5 MITRA* mitre	Pleurotoma	<i>P. muricata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Pl. pl. 17, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 31.— <i>P. mi.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>Mouth of Gambia.</i>
6 ECHINATUS* echinated	—	<i>P. e.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 439, f. 8.— Kien. pl. 20, f. 2.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 234, f. 19; I. Pl. f. 48. <i>New Guinea.</i>
7 BICARINATUS* double-keeled	—	<i>P. cryptorrhaphe</i> , Sow. Tank.—Beech. Zool. pl. 34, f. 8.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 234, f. 15 (for 16).— <i>P. Woodii</i> , Kien. <i>Philippines.</i>
8 ELEGANS* slender	—	<i>P. fascialis</i> , Lam.—Kien. Pl. pl. 4, f. 2.—Reeve, I. i. Pl. f. 24.— <i>P. e.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>Philippines.</i>
9 PLEUROTOMA* ribbed	—	Wood, in place of <i>P. fusca</i> , Gray, MSS. —? <i>P. Maura</i> , Reeve (as of Sow. Z. P.) C. S. pl. 233, f. 4. <i>W. Columbia?</i>
10 SANGUINEUS   red-ribbed	Turbinella	Mawe, I. T.— <i>T. varicosa</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. f. 6. <i>Gallapagos.</i>
11 UNIFASCIATUS   white-banded	Fasciolaria	<i>F. Tarentina</i> , Lam.—Payr. pl. 7, f. 16. —Kien. Fas. pl. 8, f. 2.— <i>M. u.</i> Mawe, I. T.— <i>F. tuberculata</i> , Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 4027, 8. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
12 ACUMINATUS   sharp-pointed	Turbinella	Mawe, I. T.— <i>T. a.</i> Reeve, I. (not C. S.) Turb. f. 47. <i>Philippines.</i>
13 REGIUS imperial	Murex	Sw. Bligh; Ex. C.—Kien. Mur. pl. 43, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 59. <i>Panama.</i>
14 SALMO   salmon- coloured	Fasciolaria	Mawe, I. T.— <i>F. granosa</i> , Kien. (as of Brod. Z. P. 1832) Fasc. pl. 5.— Reeve, I. Fas. f. 6. <i>Panama.</i>
15 CERATUS   wax-noduled	Turbinella	Mawe, I. T.— <i>T. c.</i> Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 41, f. 5.—Beech. Zool.—Kien. Turb. pl. 16, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Turb. f. 37. <i>Panama.</i>
16 FERRUGO   rusty	Murex	Mawe, I. T.—Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 53. —Reeve, C. S.— <i>M. angulifera</i> , var. Reeve, I. Mur. f. 43, b. <i>Ceylon.</i>
17 FUNICULUS   corded	—	Mawe, I. T.— <i>M. fuscillum</i> , Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 42.—Reeve, Mur. f. 124. — <i>M. decussatus</i> , Reeve, I. Mur. f. 153. <i>Philippines.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
18 LABIOSUS   lipped	Triton	Mawe, I. T.— <i>Tritonium rutilum</i> , Menke, Nov. Hol. 25.— <i>T. l.</i> Reeve, I. Tr. f. 52. <i>Philippines: Australia.</i>
19 ACULEATUS   spiny	Murex	Mawe (not Lam.) I. T.— <i>M. dubius</i> , Sow. C. I. Mur. 8, f. 23.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 116. <i>Panama.</i>
20 PINNATUS winged	Murex	Sw. Bligh Ap.; Z. I. s. 2, pl. 122.—Kien. Mur. pl. 5, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 57.— <i>M. Martinianus</i> , Pfeif. Reg. <i>China.</i>
21 EXASPERATUS   rough-coated	Cerithium	<i>C. echinatum</i> , Lam.—Kien.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 178, f. 44.— <i>M. e.</i> Mawe, I. T.— <i>C. mutatum</i> , Sow. G. <i>Society Isles.</i>
22 CARIOSUS   carios	Purpura	Mawe, I. T.— <i>P. c.</i> Gray, Beech. Z.— <i>Ricinula elongata</i> , Reeve, (as of Blain.) I. Ric. f. 25. <i>Philippines.</i>
23 SUBGLOBOSUS   roundish	—	<i>M. galea</i> , Ch. x. f. 1518, 9.— <i>Pyrula abbreviata</i> , Lam.— <i>M. s.</i> Mawe, I. T.— <i>Pur. a.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 56.— <i>Purp. g.</i> Reeve, I. Pur. f. 65. <i>Philippines.</i>
24 PICTUS   painted	Cerithium	Mawe, I. T.— <i>C. p.</i> Kien. Cer. pl. 17, f. 2.—Sow. Th. ii. 863, pl. 181, f. 121. <i>U.</i>
25 MITRIFORMIS   brown, striated	Pleurotoma	Mawe, I. T.— <i>P. M.</i> Kien. Pl. pl. 21, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 23. <i>Mauritius.</i>
26 CURVIROSTRIS* curve-beaked	Fusus	<i>M. cornuus</i> , Lin.— <i>F. lignarius</i> , Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 22, f. 1.—Reeve, I. iv. Fus. f. 5. <i>Mediterranean.</i>

## TROCHUS.—TOP-SHELL.

1 UNDOSUS   waved	Trochus	Wood (for <i>T. undatus</i> , Mawe, 146, no desc.)—Kien. Tr.—Ph. in Kust. Tr. pl. 33, f. 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 217, f. 4.— <i>T. balænarum</i> , Val. Venus, pl. 3, f. 1. <i>California.</i>
2 UNGUIS   clawed	—	Mawe, I. T.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 217, f. 6.—Kien. Tr. pl. 12, f. 1.— <i>Turbo digitatus</i> , Desh. Mag. Z. 1810.— <i>Tr. amictus</i> , Val. Venus, pl. 2, f. 2. <i>California.</i>

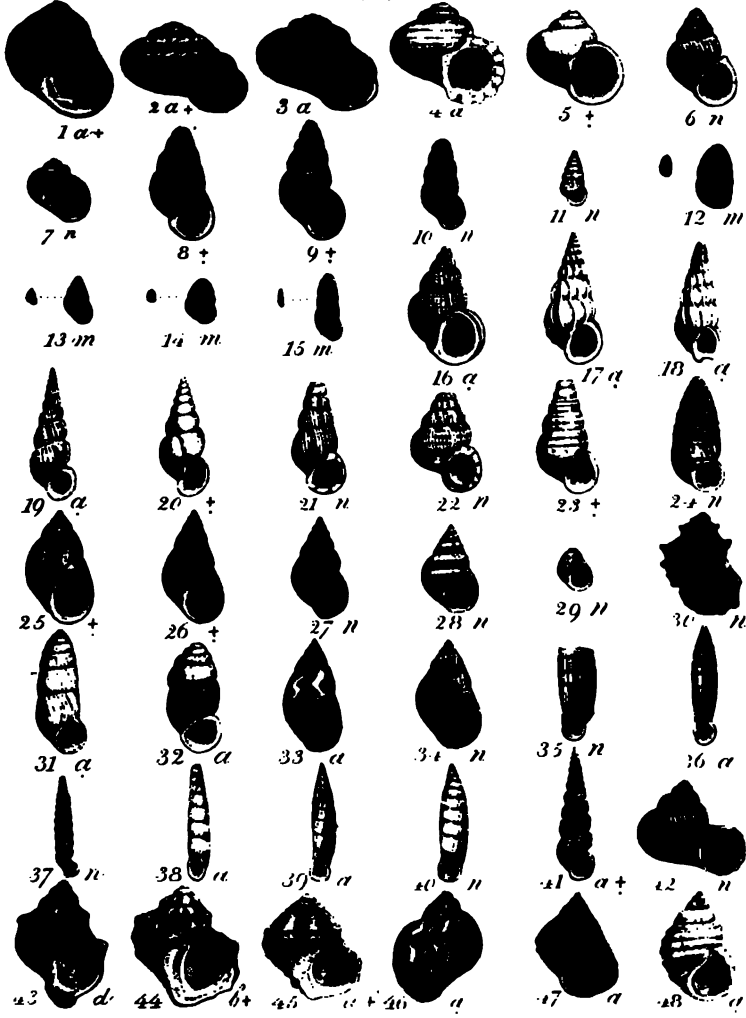
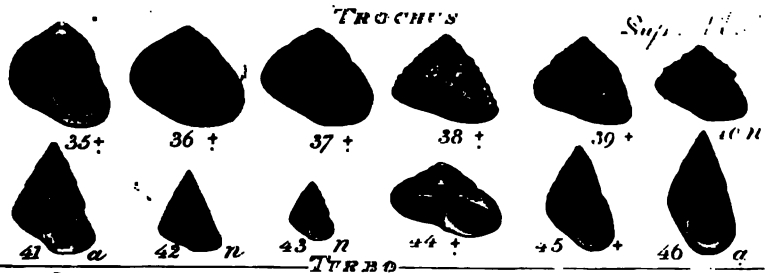
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
3 OLIVACEUS   olive-grey	Trochus	Mawe, I. T.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 217, f. 7.—Kien. Tr. pl. 12, f. 2.— <i>T. brevispinosus</i> , Val. voy. Venus, pl. 2, f. 3. <i>Mexico.</i>
4 PELLIS-SERPENTIS   snake-skin	—	Mawe, I. T.— <i>Turbo p.</i> Valen. Humb. Zool.— <i>Tegula elegans</i> , Lesson, Il. Zool. pl. 50.— <i>Tr. strigilatus</i> , Phil. (as of Anton) N. C. i. 68, Tr. pl. 2, f. 9. <i>Panama.</i>
5 ARMILLATUS   beaded	—	Mawe, I. T. <i>S. Seas.</i>
6 ACUMINATUS   sharp-edged	—	Mawe, I. T.—? = <i>T. Capensis</i> , no. 35. 'S. Seas.'? <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
7 RUGOSUS* rough	Littorina	<i>Monodonta papillosa</i> , Lam. teste Ph. — <i>M. r.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>L. p. var. rustica</i> , Ph. N. C. ii. 140; Lit. pl. 2, f. 3. <i>Australia.</i>
8 LISTERI* Lister's	Trochus	<i>Monodonta L.</i> Gray, I. T.—? <i>T. Kochii</i> . Ph. N. C. <i>U.</i>
9 ELEGANTULUS* red rough	—	Gray, I. T.—?? <i>T. hyacinthus</i> , Valen. Voy. Venus, Mol. pl. 4, f. 3. 'Ceylon.'
10 TANKERVILLII* Tankerville's	Helicina	<i>Helic T.</i> Gray, Z. J. i. 250.—Sow. Th. i. 5, pl. 1, f. 17.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 186, f. 10. <i>W. Indies.</i>
11 GRANOSUS* grained	Trochus	Gray, I. T. <i>U.</i>
12 TENIATUS* ribbon	—	<i>Turbo t.</i> Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 13.— <i>T. bicolor</i> , Lesson, teste Philippi.— <i>Margarita t.</i> Sow. C. I. Marg. f. 2; Malac. Mag. 23.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 221, f. 2.— <i>Tro. (Marg.) t.</i> Phil. N. C. i. pl. 4, f. 1. <i>S. America.</i>
13 LÆVIS* smooth	—	Gray, I. T.—?? <i>Monodonta Richardi</i> , Payr. <i>Mediterranean?</i>
14 ALBIDUS† whitish	—	Wood, I. T.—= <i>T. ziphyrinus</i> , var. <i>Britain.</i>
15 CLELANDI† small dotted	—	Leach MS. (in Wood) I. T.— <i>T. millegranus</i> , Phil. Sic. i. pl. 10, f. 25.—Br. Mol. ii. 502, pl. 66, f. 9, 10.— <i>T. Martini</i> , Smith, Mem. Wern. viii. 99, pl. 1, f. 26. <i>Ireland.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
16 QUADRICOSTA- TUS* four-ribbed	Trochus	Gray, I. T.—? <i>T. cateniferus</i> , Potiez, pl. 29, f. 12, 13.— <i>T. torulosus</i> , Ph. N. C. i. 69, Tr. pl. 2, f. 12.— <i>Turbo</i> <i>q.</i> Kien. Tur. pl. 31, f. 2. <i>S. America?</i>
17 BYRONIANUS* shaded	—	Gray, I. T.—? <i>T. Brasilianus</i> , Menke. Syn. <i>Sandwich Isles.</i>
18 ZEBRA* zebra	—	<i>Monodonta fragaroides</i> , Lam.— <i>M. z.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>M. Olivieri</i> , Payr.— ? <i>M. lugubris</i> , Del. (as of Lam.) pl. 36, f. 7. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
19 ELONGATUS* lengthened	—	Gray, I. T.—Ph. N. C. ii. Lit. pl. 6, f. 6.—Teste Menke, <i>T. attenuatus</i> , Jonas. <i>U.</i>
20 SMITHI* Smith's	—	Gray, I. T. <i>U.</i>
21 RETICULARIS* blunt tipped	—	<i>Monodonta r.</i> Gray, I. T.: Ap. Yates: Ap. Dieffenb. N. Z.— <i>T. Zelanicus</i> , Quoy, Ast. pl. 64, f. 12 to 15. <i>N. Zealand.</i>
22 ARTICULATUS* interrupted	—	Gray, I. T.—Not <i>Monodonta a.</i> Lam. — <i>T. villanus</i> , Phil. <i>U.</i>
23 FILOSUS* threaded	—	Gray, I. T. <i>U.</i>
24 TROCHLEA* screw	—	<i>Monodonta constricta</i> , Lam.—Del. pl. 36, f. 11.—Menke, N. Hol. 13.— <i>M. t.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>Australia.</i>
25 ATRATUS* sombre	—	<i>Monodonta punctulata</i> , Lam.—Del. pl. 36, f. 6.— <i>M. a.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>W. Africa.</i>
26 OBSCURUS* doubtful	—	Gray, I. T.—Krauss Sudaf. 98.—Ph. N. C. ii. 26, pl. 5, f. 3.— <i>T. signa-</i> <i>tus</i> , Jonas, Zeit. Mal. 1844, teste Ph. <i>Natal.</i>
27 MAUGERI* warted	—	Gray, I. T.—Ph. in Kust. Tr. 240, pl. 36, f. 8, probably. <i>U.</i>
28 PICTUS* painted	—	Gray, I. T.—Teste Phil. = <i>T. Leh-</i> <i>manni</i> , Menke, Nov. Hol. <i>Australia.</i>
29 FORMOSUS† ornamented	Rotella	<i>R. suturalis</i> , Lam.—Del. pl. 34, f. 3. — <i>R. f.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>Globulus s.</i> Ph. Kust. <i>Indian O.</i>
30 EQUALIS† small flattish	—	<i>R. æ.</i> Gray, I. T.—Teste Philippi = <i>R. (Trochus) vestiaria</i> , Lin. <i>U.</i>











Wood's Linnæan names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.	
31 CLANGULUS† trumpet	Trochus	Gray, I. T.	U.
32 MEDITERRANEUS clouded†	—	Gray, I. T.—? <i>Monodonta Jussiei</i> , Payr. <i>Mediterranean</i> .	
33 CALLOSUS† thick-skinned	—	<i>T. calliferus</i> , Lam.—Del. pl. 36, f. 5. — <i>T. callosus</i> , Wood, I. T. <i>Australia</i> .	
34 ZONATUS† zoned	—	Gray, I. T.—Krauss Südaf. 97.—Ph. in Kust. Tr. pl. 42, f. 8.— <i>T. cin-</i> <i>gulatus</i> , Menke Syn. teste Ph.— <i>T. Menkeanus</i> , Phil. N. C. i. 91, pl. 3, f. 6. <i>Cape G. Hope</i> .	
35 CONCAMERATUS† dome-shaped	—	<i>Monodonta c.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>T. striola-</i> <i>tus</i> , Quoy, Ast. pl. 63, f. 18 to 22. <i>N. Zealand</i> .	
36 VIRIDIS† green-striped	—	<i>Monodonta v.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>T. v.</i> Wood, I. T. <i>U.</i>	
37 ODONTIS† mulberry	—	<i>Monodonta o.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>T. o.</i> Wood, I. T.—Phil. <i>Cape G. Hope</i> .	
38 RETICULATUS† reticulated	—	Gray, I. T.—? = <i>T. Guineensis</i> , Gm. <i>'Panama</i> .	
39 CLANGULOIDES† regularly- marked	—	Gray, I. T.	U.
40 SULCATUS† furrowed	—	Gray, I. T.	<i>N. Zealand</i> .
41 INDISTINCTUS† indistinct	—	Gray, I. T.—Phil. Zeit. Mal. 1849, p. 158. <i>Australia</i> .	
42 INTERRUPTUS† mottle-banded	—	Gray, I. T. ? = <i>T. exiguus</i> , Pult. <i>Ireland</i> .	
43 MONTAGUI† Montagu's	—	Gray, I. T.—Br. Mol. ii. 511, pl. 65, f. 10, 11. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>	
44 CALYCOLUS† cap	—	Gray, I. T.	U.
45 PULCHERRIMUS† elegant	—	<i>Monodonta p.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>T. Preissii</i> , Menke, N. Hol. teste Ph.— <i>T. p.</i> Ph. N. C. ii. 37, pl. 7, f. 1: in Kust. Tr. pl. 43, f. 11. <i>Australia</i> .	
46 BADIUS† chestnut- coloured	—	<i>Monodonta b.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>T. b.</i> Wood, I. T. <i>S. Seas</i> .	

## TURBO.—WREATH.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1 NIGER* black	Turbo	Gray, I. T. : Beech. Zool. pl. 36, f. 1. —Kien. Tur. pl. 29, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 49. <i>Chili.</i>
2 PETIVERIANUS Petiver's*	Cyclo- stoma	<i>Lituus brevis</i> , Martyn, pl. 28.—C. P. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 25, f. 100, 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 184, f. 15. 'Pulo Condore.'
3 JAMAICENSIS* Jamaica	—	C. J. Gray (as <i>Turbo J.</i> Ch. xi. f. 2057, 8.) I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 23, f. 12, 3.—C. <i>corrugatum</i> , Menke.— <i>Cyclo-</i> <i>tus</i> , J. Pf. Phaner. 13. <i>W. Indies.</i>
4 PULCHER* plaited-mouthed	—	C. P. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 27, f. 143, 4.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 184, f. 12. <i>Jamaica.</i>
5 LEVIS* smooth	—	C. l. Gray, I. T.—Turbo no. 167, teste Pfeif. <i>Philippines.</i>
6 CHEMNITZII* Chemnitz's	—	C. C. Gray, I.—T. Sow. Th. i. 141, pl. 28, f. 155, 6.— <i>Tudora</i> ? C. Pf. Phaner. 176. <i>Jamaica.</i>
7 AUSTRALIS* Southern	Ampullaria	<i>A. fragilis</i> , Lam.— <i>Paludina A.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>Ampullacera f.</i> Quoy, Ast. pl. 15, f. 10 to 16. <i>Australia.</i>
8 FASCIA* banded	Cyclo- stoma	C. f. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 176, 7.— <i>Tudora f.</i> Pf. Phaner. 177. <i>Jamaica.</i>
9 FULVUS* tawny	—	Wood. I. T.—After <i>C. ferrugineum</i> , Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 24, f. 55, 6, 7.—C. <i>productum</i> , Turt. Man. f. 76. <i>Minorca, &amp;c.</i>
10 ELONGATUS* finely-striated	—	C. e. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 24, f. 64. <i>W. Indies?</i>
11 MACULATUS† spotted	—	C. m. Drap. pl. 1, f. 12.—Rossm. f. 399, 400.—C. <i>tessellatum</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 173. <i>S. Europe.</i>
12 ANGLICUS† broad-toothed	Pupa	P. A. Gray, MSS. in I. T.—Alder.— —Brit. Mol. iv. 99, pl. 129, f. 6. Pfeif.— <i>Vertigo A.</i> Turt. Man.—P. <i>ringens</i> , Jeffreys. <i>Britain.</i>
13 RUFESCENS† reddish	—	P. r. Gray's list in I. T. <i>Britain.</i>

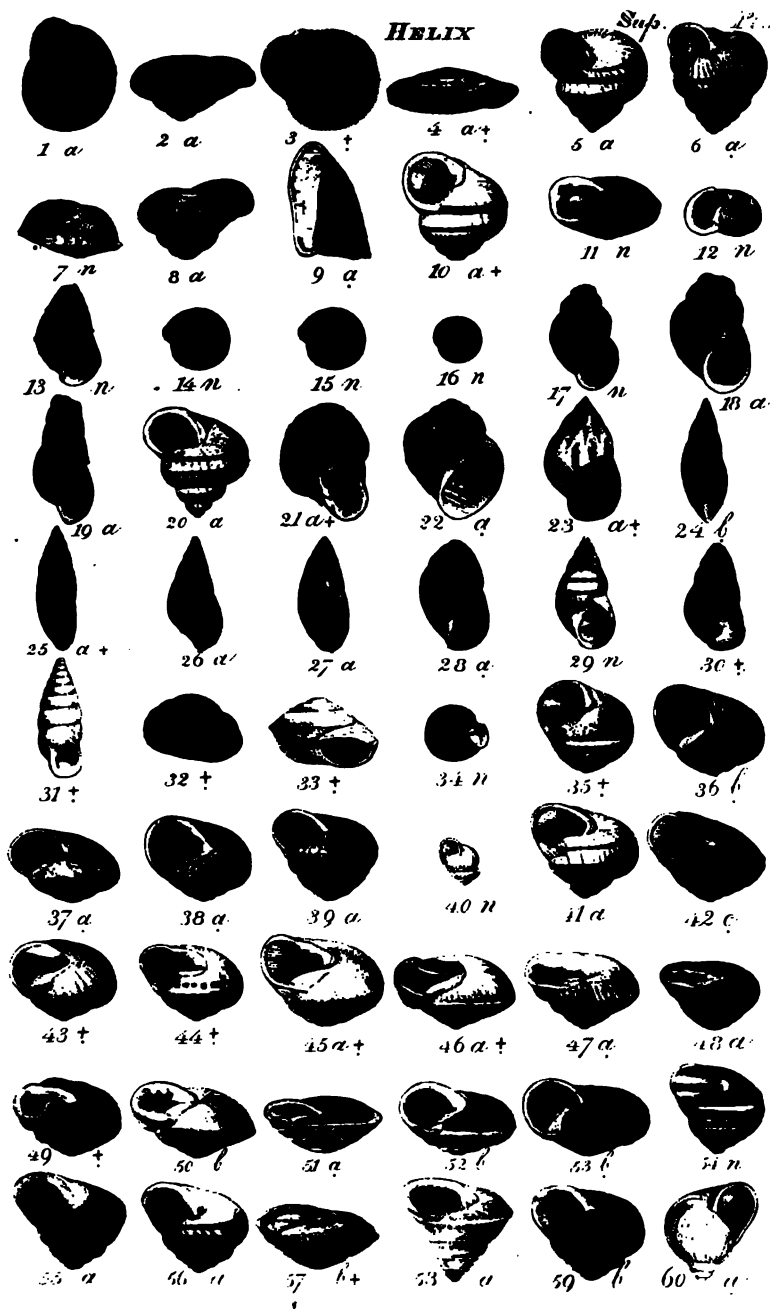
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
14 EDENTULUS† toothless	Pupa	Wood for <i>P. e.</i> Drap.— <i>Vertigo e.</i> Gray ed. Turt.— <i>Alæa nitida</i> and <i>revoluta</i> , Jeffreys.— <i>P. e.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 103, pl. 130, f. 1. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
15 FUSCUS† brown	Bulimus	Mont. 330.— <i>Auricula lineata</i> , Drap. — <i>Carychium l.</i> Rossm. f. 408.— <i>Cy- clostoma l.</i> Fér. Dict. H. N.— <i>Acme</i> <i>l.</i> Br. Mol. iv. 204, pl. 125, f. 7.— <i>Car. f.</i> Flem.— <i>Ac. f.</i> Gray. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
16 RABICOSTATUS* network	Scalaria	<i>Sc. r.</i> Lam.—Kien. Scal. f. 6.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 34, f. 79, 80.—Worn. <i>Indian O.</i>
17 LAMELLOSUS* distant-ribbed	—	<i>T. clathrus</i> , Lin. Sys. ed. 12.— <i>S. l.</i> Lam.—Kien. Scal. f. 7.— <i>S. pseudo- scalaris</i> , Ph. Sic. i. pl. 10, f. 2.— <i>S. c.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 35, f. 131. <i>Mediterranean.</i>
18 AUSTRALIS* Southern	—	<i>S. A.</i> Lam.—Kien. Sc. f. 17.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 35, f. 135. <i>Australia.</i>
19 VARICOSUS* close-ribbed	—	<i>S. v.</i> Lam.—Kien. Scal. f. 22.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 35, f. 126, 8.
20 MARTINII* Martini's	—	<i>T. ambiguus</i> , Karst. (as of Lin.) i. 280 — <i>Epitonium minutum</i> , Bolt. for Ch. iv. f. 1435, 6.— <i>S. M.</i> Gray, I. T.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 34, f. 78.— <i>S. striata</i> , Kien. Scal. 20, f. 14. ' <i>W. Indies.</i> '
21 COLUMNÆ† pillar	Cyclo- stoma	<i>C. c.</i> Gray, I. T.—Pf. in Kust. Cycl. pl. 46, f. 27, 8. <i>Jamaica.</i>
22 MIRABILIS† broad-lipped	—	<i>C. m.</i> Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 164. <i>W. Indies.</i>
23 AURANTIUS orange†	—	<i>C. a.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>C. versicolor</i> , Pf. Zeit. Mal. 1846.— <i>C. aurantiacum</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 24, f. 46, 7. <i>W. Indies.</i>
24 FORMOSUS elegant†	Bulimus	<i>B. f.</i> Gray, I. T.—Pf. ii. 80.—Reeve, I. Bul. pl. 64.— <i>Macroceramus f.</i> Petit, J. Con. i. 379. <i>St. Domingo.</i>
25 VARIUS† speckled	Phasianella	<i>P. ventricosa</i> , Swainson Ap. Bligh. Cat. — <i>P. v.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>P. perdix</i> , in part, Kust. <i>U.</i>
26 LINEOLATUS marked†	—	<i>P. l.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>Mauritius.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
27 BULIMOIDES† Bulimus-shaped	Paludina	<i>Cyclostoma</i> B. Olivier, pl. 31, f. 9.— <i>P. B.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. Nile.
28 FRANCESII† dark-banded	—	<i>P. F.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>P. conica</i> , Troschel in Wieg. Ar. teste Kuster.— <i>P. Francisci</i> , Kust. Palud. pl. 6, f. 15, 6, 7. Hindostan.
29 MINIMUS† dotted	Littorina	Gray, I. T.— <i>L. m.</i> Gray, Beech. Z. 139.—Phil. N. C. ii. 197, Lit. pl. 4, f. 7. U.
30 TUBERCULATUS knobbed†	—	Gray, I. T.—Beech. Zool. 140.— <i>L. t.</i> Phil. N. C. ii. Lit. pl. 3, f. 1. U.
31 FLAVIDUS† cylindrical	Cyclostoma	<i>C. flavulum</i> , Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 24, f. 66, 7.— <i>T. flavid.</i> Wood. W. Indies.
32 TORTUS† crooked	—	<i>C. t.</i> Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 181, 2.—Desh. ed. Lam. viii. 372. Cuba.
33 ZEBRA† zebra	Littorina	<i>Phasianella Peruviana</i> , Lam.—Del. pl. 37, f. 9.— <i>T. z.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>L. z.</i> Ph. N. C. ii. 165, Lit. pl. 3, f. 16. Chili, &c.
34 PINTADO† pintado	—	Gray, I. T.— <i>L. p.</i> Phil. N. C. ii. 203, Lit. pl. 4, f. 20. Sandwich Isles.
35 TORTICOLLIS* wry-necked	Clausilia	<i>Bulimus t.</i> Oliv. pl. 17, f. 4.— <i>C. t.</i> Lam.—Pf. ii. 463.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 171, f. 2. Greck Isles.
36 COSTULATUS cone*	—	<i>T. tridens</i> , Ch. ix. f. 957.— <i>T. labiatus</i> , Dil. 875.— <i>C. c.</i> Lam.— <i>C. t.</i> Kuster.— <i>C. l.</i> Sow. G. Porto Rico.
37 TRUNCATULUS* wire-worm	Cylindrella	<i>H. collaris</i> , Fér. pl. 163, f. 7.— <i>Clausilia c.</i> and <i>antiperversa</i> , Lam.— <i>Pupa t.</i> Sow. G.— <i>Cy. c.</i> Pf. ii. 375. W. Indies.
38 GRACILIS* slender	—	<i>Clausilia g.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>C. g.</i> Pf. ii. 381: in Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. W. Indies.
39 CHRYSALIS* wrinkled	Clausilia	<i>C. c.</i> Gray, I. T.—? <i>C. Cretensis</i> , Pf. ii. 'W. Indies'!
40 MEDITERRANEUS* seed-shaped	—	<i>T. bidens</i> , Lin. Sys.— <i>T. papillaris</i> , Ch. ix.— <i>C. p.</i> Drap. pl. 4, f. 13.—Lam.— <i>C. b.</i> Pf. ii. 453. S. Europe.











Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
41 SUTURALIS* taper	Turritella	<i>Turr. spirata</i> , Sow. Tank. Ap.— <i>Turr. sut.</i> Grif. Cuv. t. 13, f. 5.— <i>Eglisia s.</i> Reeve, I. Eg. f. 1.
42 COMPRESSUS* compressed	Cyclostoma	<i>C. lincina</i> (not Lin.) E. M. pl. 461, f. 2.— <i>C. lincinellum</i> , Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 150, 1.— <i>C. c.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>Jamaica.</i>
43 CRASSUS   heavy	Turbo	Mawe, I. T.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 220, f. 10: I. Tur. f. 10. <i>Australia.</i>
44 FLUCTUOSUS   green-waved	—	Mawe, I. T.— <i>T. fluctuatus</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. f. 34.—Var. ? <i>Trochus Fokkesii</i> , Ph. N. C. i. Tr. pl. 2, f. 10. <i>W. Columbia.</i>
45 SAXOSUS   rocky	—	Mawe, I. T.—Kien. Tur. pl. 15, f. 2. — <i>Marmorostoma undulata</i> , Swain. Z. I. s. 2. <i>Panama.</i>
46 PERDIX   partridge	Phasianella	<i>T. p.</i> Mawe, I. T.— <i>P. p.</i> Gray, I. T. —Not Kust. <i>U.</i>
47 BICARINATUS   double-ridged	Littorina	Mawe, I. T.— <i>Phasianella b.</i> Gray, I. T. list, p. 32. <i>U.</i>
48 FUNIS   corded	Paludina	? <i>P. bicolor</i> , Sow. Tank, Ap. 10.— <i>T. f.</i> Mawe, I. T.— <i>P. costata</i> , in Brit. Mus. <i>China?</i>

## HELIX.—SNAIL.

1 FORMOSA bright-spotted	Helix	Fér. Pr.—Pf. 1. 308.—Reeve, I. pl. 52.— <i>H. lenocinia</i> , Fér. pl. 47, f. 1. <i>U.</i>
2 ORBICULATA roundish	—	<i>H. plicaria</i> , Lam.—Fér. pl. 42, f. 4. —Pf. i. 291.— <i>H. o.</i> Wood. <i>W. Indies.</i>
3 SQUAMOSA scaly	—	Fér. pl. 41, f. 3.—Pf. i. 294.— <i>H. macularia</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
4 AURICULATA eared	—	<i>H. planulata</i> , Lam.—Pf. i. 379.— <i>H. a.</i> Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 9.— <i>H. papilionacea</i> , Val. Humb. pl. 56, f. 6. <i>Philippines.</i>
5 SYLVATICA wood	—	Drap. pl. 6, f. 1, 2.—Rossm. f. 496.—Pf. i. 278. <i>France.</i>
6 TURGIDULA yellow-brown	—	Wood for Fér. pl. 29, f. 1, 2.—monstrous <i>arbustorum</i> . 2 G

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7 HELICELLA scollop-edged	Helix	Wood for <i>H. planata</i> , Fér. pl. 30, f. 2. — <i>H. p.</i> Pf. iii. 137.— <i>H. callio-</i> <i>stoma</i> , Adams, Voy. Samar. N. Africa.
8 ZONULA small-girdled	—	Wood, for <i>H. vittata</i> , var. Fér. pl. 26, f. 6. Ceylon.
9 PATULA open-mouthed	Succinea	<i>Bulinus p.</i> Brug.— <i>H. p.</i> Fér. pl. 11. — <i>S. cucullata</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.— <i>S.</i> <i>p.</i> Pf. iii. 21. Guadaloupe.
10 FORMOSA delicate red- striated	Helix	<i>H. mirabilis</i> , Fér. pl. 31, f. 4, 5, 6.— Pf. i. 220.— <i>H. galactites</i> , Desh. ed. Lam.— <i>H. f.</i> Wood.— <i>H. decipiens</i> , Reeve, C. S. pl. 163, f. 3. Philippines.
11 TRIDENTATA† three-toothed	—	Say, Nich. Enc.—Gould, Mas. 173, f. 115, Pf. i. 412. N. America.
12 ANGULATA† sharp-angled	Planorbis	<i>P. bicarinatus</i> , Say, Am. C.—Gould, Mas. 203, f. 134.— <i>H. a.</i> Rack. T. L. xii. pl. 5, f. 1. N. America.
13 SUBCARINATA slightly keeled	Paludina	<i>P. dissimilis</i> , Say, Nichols. Enc. ed. 1819.—Dekay, 86.— <i>H. s.</i> Wood, I. T. N. America.
14 SEPTEMVOLVA† seven-whirled	Helix	Fér. pl. 51, f. 6.—After <i>H. cereolus</i> , Muhl.—Pf. i. 408.— <i>H. planorbula</i> , Lam.— <i>H. polygyrata</i> , Binney. Florida.
15 MONODON† single-toothed	—	Rack. T. L. xiii.—Gould, Mas. f. 113. — <i>H. fraterna</i> , Say.— <i>H. convexa</i> , Pf. (as of Rafin.) i. 420. N. America.
16 FRATERNA† brown five- whirled	—	Wood, not Say.— <i>H. hirsuta</i> , Say.— Gould, Mas. f. 116.—Pf. i. 421. N. America.
17 DECISA† tawny Dela- ware	Paludina	<i>P. subcarinata</i> , Say, Nichols. Enc. ed. 1819, Am. Con. pl. 1, f. 7.—Dekay, 87.— <i>H. d.</i> Wood, I. T. N. America.
18 DISSIMILIS† dissimilar	—	<i>P. decisa</i> , Say, Nichols. Enc. ed. 1819, Am. Con. pl. 2, f. 6.—Gould Mas. 227.— <i>H. dis.</i> Wood, I. T.— <i>P. dis-</i> <i>scisa</i> , Dekay, 84, f. 131. N. America.
19 VIRGINEA† beak-mouthed	Melania	<i>M. Virginica</i> , Say, Am. C. pl. 47, f. 2. — <i>M. fuscata</i> , Menke Syn. 136. N. America.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
20 CONIFORMIS cone-shaped	Helix	Fér. pl. 108, f. 1.—Pf. i. 229.— <i>H. turbinata</i> , Desh. E. M.— <i>H. Tuffetii</i> , Less. Voy. Coq. pl. 10, f. 3. <i>New Ireland.</i>
21 CONCAMERATA dome-shaped	Pupa	Wood for <i>H. pagoda</i> , Fér.— <i>P. p.</i> Sow. G.—Pf. ii. 320.— <i>P. idolum</i> , Menke. <i>Mauritius.</i>
22 CONICA* conical	Ampullaria	Gray in Wood, I. T.—Han. Conch. Misc. Am. f. 8, 13. <i>Java, &amp;c.</i>
23 LISTERI* Lister's	Bulimus	Wood, for <i>Bul. melastomus</i> , Sw. Z. I s. 1, pl. 4.— <i>B. m.</i> Lam.—Pf. ii. 91.— <i>B. rhodospirus</i> , Potiez. <i>Brazil.</i>
24 GONIOSTOMA* angular-mouthed	—	Fér. Pr.— <i>B. g.</i> Sow. Z. J. i. 59, pl. 5, f. 2.—Pf. ii. 50.— <i>Pupa g.</i> Gray, An. Ph. <i>Brazil.</i>
25 ODONTOSTOMA* six-toothed	—	<i>B. o.</i> Sow. Z. J. i. 59, pl. 5, f. 3.—Pf. ii. 82.— <i>H. Gargantua</i> , Fér. pl. 163, f. 1.— <i>Pupa o.</i> Gray, An. Ph.— <i>P. erythrostoma</i> , Menke.— <i>Clausilia G.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. <i>Brazil.</i>
26 LÆVISSIMA* smooth striped	Melania	<i>M. l.</i> Sow. Z. J. i. 60, pl. 5, f. 5.—Han. Con. Mis. Mel. f. 23. <i>S. America.</i>
27 KINGII* King's	Bulimus	<i>B. K.</i> Gray, An. Ph. n. s. 9; I. T.—Pf. ii. 174. <i>Australia.</i>
28 DUFRESNII* Dufresne's	—	<i>B. D.</i> Leach, Z. M. ii. pl. 120.—Pf. ii. 168.— <i>H. D.</i> Quoy, Ast. pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3. <i>Van Dieman's Land.</i>
29 PULCHRA† garter	—	<i>B. p.</i> Gray, An. Phil. n. s. ix.— <i>H. p.</i> Wood. <i>Guinea?</i>
30 BYRONII† Lord Byron's	Achatinella	<i>A. pulcherrima</i> , Sw. Mon. Ach.; Z. I. s. 2, pl. 123, f. 2.—Pf. ii. 237.— <i>Achatina B.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>Sandwich I.</i>
31 MAUGERI† Mauger's	Cylindrella	<i>Bulimus M.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>Pupa M.</i> Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 170, f. 6.— <i>C. M.</i> Pf. ii. 384. <i>W. Indies.</i>
32 NIGRESCENS† three-toothed black	Helix	Gray in Wood, I. T.—Pf. i. 309.— <i>H. fuliginea</i> , Pf. Symb. <i>Guadaloupe.</i>
33 TRIPOLITANA† African	—	<i>H. Leachii</i> , Fér. pl. 64, f. 2.—Pf. i. 294.— <i>Carocolla T.</i> Gray, An. Ph. n. s. ix. 412. <i>N. Africa.</i>

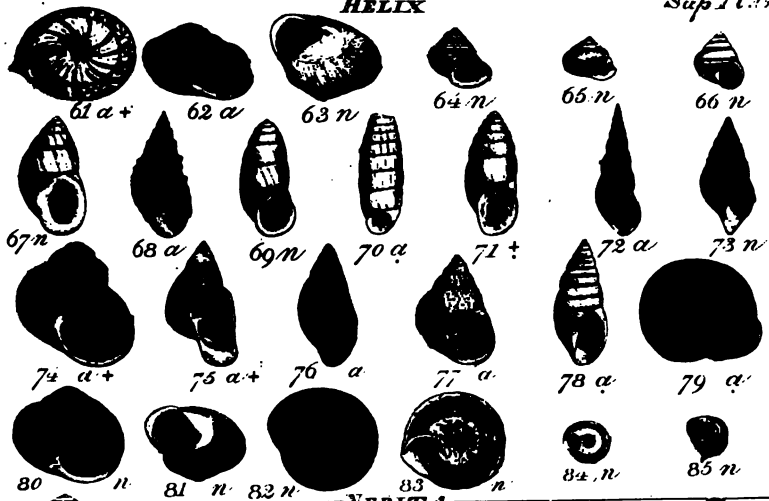
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
34 SATIIT† Say's	Helix	Wood, for <i>Polygyra avara</i> , Say, Philad. J. i.— <i>H. a.</i> Fér.—Pf. i. 418.— <i>H.</i> <i>auriculata</i> , Binney, Bost. J. iii. <i>Louisiana, U. S.</i>
35 GLOBULOSA inflated	—	Fér. pl. 25, f. 3, 4.— <i>H. muscarum</i> , Lea.—Pf. i. 27. <i>Cuba.</i>
36 CAFFRA thin streaked	—	Fér. pl. 9, A, f. 8.—Pf. i. 40.—Reeve. I. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
37 CONFORMIS shapely	—	Fér. pl. 25, A, f. 10; Voy. Freyc. Zool. 467, pl. 64, f. 4, 5.—Pf. i. 297. <i>Moluccas.</i>
38 PRUNUM plum-shaped	—	Fér. pl. 26, f. 7, 8.—Pf. i. 332.— <i>H.</i> <i>argillacea</i> , Gray, Grif. Cuv. <i>Australia.</i>
39 CONTUSA blunt-tipped	—	Fér. pl. 31, f. 1: pl. 39, B, f. 5, 6.— Phil. N. C. i.— <i>Streptaxis c.</i> Pf. i. 6. <i>Brazil.</i>
40 DEFORMIS deformed	—	Fér. pl. 32, A, f. 1.— <i>Streptaxis d.</i> Phil. N. C. ii.—Pf. i. 7. <i>Brazil.</i>
41 NICEENSIS double-banded	—	Fér. pl. 28, f. 1, 2.—Pf. i. 344. <i>Mount Olympus.</i>
42 MERIDIONALIS Southern	—	Wood for <i>H. Otaheitana</i> , Fér.— <i>H.</i> <i>ovum</i> , Val. Zool. Humb. pl. 57, f. 1. —Pf. i. 66. <i>Philippines.</i>
43 MELITENSIS quince	—	Fér. pl. 25, f. 11, 12.—Pf. i. 280. <i>Malta.</i>
44 CIRCUMORNATA spotted-whorl	—	Fér. pl. 41, f. 2.—Pf. i. 280. <i>U.</i>
45 GRANOSA grained	—	Wood, for <i>H. aspera</i> , Fér. pl. 44, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>H. a.</i> Pf. i. 310. <i>Jamaica.</i>
46 DISCOLOR discoloured	—	Fér. pl. 46, f. 3 to 6.—Pf. i. 265. <i>W. Indies.</i>
47 LIMA file	—	Fér. pl. 46, f. 1, 2.—Pf. i. 266.— <i>H.</i> <i>punctifera</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
48 DENTIENS indented-lip	—	Fér. pl. 48, f. 2, and pl. 49, A, f. 2.— Pf. i. 307. <i>W. Indies.</i>
49 PARILIS orange	—	Fér. pl. 49, f. 2.—Pf. i. 308. <i>Guadaloupe.</i>
50 IMPERATOR claw-mouthed	—	<i>Polydonte i.</i> Montf.—Fér. pl. 52, f. 4. —Pf. i. 302. <i>S. America.</i>
51 SOROR four-toothed	—	Fér. pl. 54, f. 4.—Pf. i. 402.— <i>H.</i> <i>quadridentata</i> , Menké. <i>Jamaica.</i>







HELIX



NERITA



HALIOTIS



PATELLA



SERPULA





Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.	
52 ZODIAEUS white-banded red	Helix	Fér. pl. 75, f. 2.—Pf. i. 373.	U.
53 CONCISA diagonally striated	—	Fér. pl. 78, f. 3, 4.—Pf. i. 373.	Aroo Isles.
54 PELLICULA thin-skinned	—	Fér. pl. 105, f. 1.—Pf. i. 194.	U.
55 STROBILUS red-banded	—	Fér. pl. 103, f. 1.—Pf. i. 255.— <i>H. mamilla</i> , Lea.	W. Indies?
56 ALAUDA double-striped	—	Fér. pl. 103, f. 2, 3.—Pf. i. 268.— <i>H. purpuragula</i> , Lea on U. i.	Cuba.
57 CARINA sharp-edged	—	Wood, for <i>H. lampas</i> , Fér. pl. 60, f. 2.	Hayti.
58 PILEOLUS conical	—	Fér. pl. 63, A, f. 1, 2.—Pf. i. 324.— <i>Carocolla p.</i> Gray, An. Phil.	U.
59 BIPARTITA party-coloured	—	Fér. pl. 75, A, f. 1.—Pf. i. 319.	Percy Island.
60 SINISTRORSA reserved	—	Wood for Fér. pl. 32, f. 2, 3. ( <i>H. globulus</i> , var. <i>sinistr.</i> ? of Deshayes' edition.)	Cape G. Hope.
61 LISTERIANA wheel*	—	<i>Carocolla Listeri</i> , Gray, An. Phil.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 168, f. 11, 2.— <i>H. Listeri</i> , Pf. i. 102.	Philippines.
62 SCABRA* rough-skinned	—	Wood for <i>H. undata</i> , Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 5.—Pf. i. 191.— <i>H. Groviana</i> , Fér. pl. 46, A, f. 1.	Made ra.
63 BROWNII Brown's*	Helicina	Gray, Z. J. i. 69, pl. 6, f. 13.	W. Indies.
64 SCITULA* straw-coloured	—	<i>Helic. pulchella</i> , Gray, Z. J. i. pl. 6, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. 5, pl. 1, f. 15, 6.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 186, f. 13.— <i>H. s.</i> Wood.	W. Indies.
65 AUREOLA* somewhat golden	—	<i>Helic. a.</i> Gray, Z. J. 1. pl. 6, f. 15.—Sow. Th. i. 3, pl. 1, f. 44, 5.	W. Indies.
66 FIBULA* button	Bulimus	<i>H. solitaria</i> , Poiret — <i>H. conoidea</i> , Drap. pl. 51, f. 7, 8.— <i>B. c.</i> Rossm. f. 376.— <i>B. s.</i> Pf. ii. 216.	S. Europe.
67 LÆVIS* smooth broad- lipped	Partula	<i>Bulimus l.</i> Gray, I. T.	Ceylon.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
68 LINEATA striped*	Melania	<i>M. l.</i> Gray, I. T.—Troschel, Wieg. Arc. Nat. 1837.—Phil. N. C. i. Mel. pl. 3, f. 7. Hindostan.
69 LABROSA* edge-lipped	Bulimus	<i>H. Alepi</i> , Fér. Pr.— <i>H. l.</i> Wood.— <i>B.</i> <i>Halepensis</i> , Pf. ii. 66. Syria.
70 PETIVERIANA Petiver's*	Cylindrella	Fér. Pr. 498— <i>C. P.</i> Pf. ii. 386. W. Indies.
71 DENTATA toothed*	Bulimus	Wood, I. T. — <i>Pupa</i> Sowerbyana, D'Orb. Voy. Am. pl. 41, bis, f. 15, 16.— <i>B. d.</i> Pf. ii. 86. Uruguay.
72 FASCIOLATA   brown-streaked	Melania	Wood (as <i>Melanoides f.</i> Olivier, pl. 31, f. 7.) I. T. Mauritius.
73 SULCULATA   beaked	—	Mawe, I. T.— <i>M. s.</i> Gray, I. T. U.
74 SUPPLICATA* fallow	Helix	Sow. Z. J. i. 56, pl. 3, f. 1.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. 41, pl. 5, f. 4.—Pf. i. 24. Bazo, near Madeira.
75 AURIS-LEPORIS* hare's ear	Bulimus	<i>B. a.</i> Brug.—Pf. ii. 98.— <i>B. lagotis</i> , Menke.— <i>Auricula leporis</i> , Lam.— <i>Helix a.</i> Fér. Brazil.
76 PAPYRACEA* paper	—	<i>H. p.</i> Mawe, Fron. f. 7.— <i>H. lita</i> , Fér. —Pf. ii. 103.— <i>B. litturatus</i> , Spix, Braz. pl. 7, f. 3.— <i>B. lita</i> , Desh. Lam.— <i>B. p.</i> Pf. ii. 103. Brazil.
77 SCOBINATA   rough-coated	—	Mawe, in I. T.—Pf. ii. 100. Brazil.
78 VEXILLUM   banner	—	Mawe, I. T.— <i>B. pulchellus, varians</i> , <i>rubellus</i> , Brod. Z. P.—Sow. C. I. Bul. f. 17, 20, 20*, 32.— <i>B. v.</i> Pf. ii. 205. Peru.
79 PORTO-SANC- TANA   Porto Santo	Helix	Sow. Z. J. i. pl. 3, f. 5.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 15.—Pf. i. 368.— <i>H.</i> <i>Loweii</i> , Fér. Bul. Z. 1835. Madeira.
80 PUNCTULATA   small-dotted	—	Sow. Z. J. i. pl. 3, f. 2.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 6, f. 7, 8.—Pf. i. 194. Porto Santo.
81 EXALBIDA   whitish	—	<i>H. nivosa</i> , Sow. Z. J. 1, pl. 3, f. 3.— Pf. i. 192.— <i>H. phlecephora</i> , Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 6.— <i>H. c.</i> Wood. Madeira.
82 BULVERII   Bulwer's	—	<i>H. Bulweriana</i> , Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 11.—Pf. i. 208.— <i>Carocolla</i> <i>variegata</i> , Menke. Madeira.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
83 TECTIFORMIS   roof-shaped	Helix	Sow. Z. J. i. pl. 3, f. 6.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 12.—Pf. i. 208. <i>Porto Santo.</i>
84 MADEIRENSIS   little brown- banded	—	Mawe, I. T.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 22.—Desh. ed. Lam.—Pf. i. 213.— <i>H. cyclostoma</i> , Menke, Syn. <i>Madeira.</i>
85 BICARINATA   double-keeled	—	Sow. Z. J. i. pl. 3, f. 7.—Pf. i. 190.— <i>H. duplicata</i> , Lowe, Faun. Mad. 58, pl. 6, f. 20. <i>Madeira.</i>

## NERITA.—NERITE.

1 DUPLICATA* doubled	Natica	<i>Nat. d.</i> Say, J. Ac. Philad. ii.—Gould, Mas. 236, f. 164.—Ph. N. C. i. Nat. pl. 1, f. 9; Kust. Nat. pl. 5, f. 1.— <i>Nat. Campeachensis</i> , Reeve, I. Nat. f. 1. <i>N. America.</i>
2 PATULA* wide-snail- shaped	—	<i>Nat. p.</i> Sow. Z. J. i. 60, pl. 5, f. 4.— <i>Nat. glauca</i> , Lesson, Voy. Coquil. —Desh. ed. Lam. ix. f. 651.—Ph. in Kust. Nat. pl. 6, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 5.— <i>Nat. Bonplandi</i> , Valen. Humb. Zool. <i>Acapulco.</i>
3 PLUMBEA* lead-coloured	—	<i>Nat. p.</i> Lam.—Quoy, Ast. pl. 66, f. 13, 4, 5.—Del. pl. 32, f. 10.— <i>Nat. sor- dida</i> , Swains. Z. I. pl. 79, middle f. <i>Australia.</i>
4 ORNATA* tooth-lipped	Nerita	<i>N. scabricosta</i> , Lam. (not Del.)—J. Conch. i. 287, pl. 11, f. 1, 2.— <i>N. ornata</i> , Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 202, f. 4.— <i>N. multijugis</i> , Menke, Zeit. Mal. 1847. <i>Panama.</i>
5 AUSTRALIS* cap	—	Gray, I. T.— <i>N. antiquata</i> , Récluz, J. Conch. iv. 317, pl. 8, f. 8.—Reeve, I. Ner. f. 5. <i>Australia.</i>
6 CREPIDULARIA slipper*	Neritina	<i>Neritina c.</i> Lam.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 25. <i>Australia.</i>
7 INTRICATA mottled	Natica	Don. pl. 167.— <i>N. canrena</i> , Turt. Dic. — <i>Nat. Valenciennesi</i> , Payr. pl. 5, f. 23, 4.— <i>Nat. s.</i> Flem.—Phil. Sic. ii. —Reeve, I. Nat. f. 97. <i>Mediterranean.</i>

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
8 OWENIANA shapeless	Neritina	<i>Neritina</i> O. Gray, Zool. Misc.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 15.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 582. <i>Africa</i> .
9 CARIOSAT† angular- mouthed	—	<i>Neritina</i> c. Gray, I. T.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 5.— <i>Neritina Nuttallii, alata</i> , <i>solidissima</i> , Sow. Th. teste Récl. <i>Sandwich I.</i>
10 CAFFRA† negro	—	<i>Neritina</i> C. Gray, I. T.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 51; Sow. Th. 2, p. 537, t. 112, f. 112. <i>Fernando Po</i> .
11 SMITHII† Smith's	—	<i>Neritina</i> S. Gray, I. T.—Sow. C. I.— Sow. Th. ii. pl. 112, f. 117, 8.— <i>Neritina undata</i> , Desh. teste Sow. <i>Ganges</i> .
12 SPINOSA spiny†	—	<i>N. corona</i> , Lin. teste, Sow.— <i>Neritina</i> s. Gray, I. T.— <i>N. brevispina</i> , Sow. C. I.— <i>Neritina Montaguana</i> , Ré- cluz.— <i>Neritina</i> c. Sow. Th. ii. pl. 110, f. 46 to 50. <i>Philippines</i> .
13 RUDIST† unwrought	Nerita	Gray, I. T.—? <i>N. venusta</i> , Dunker, Phil. N. C. Ner. t. 1, f. 11. <i>Africa</i> .
14 GLABRA† smooth	Natica	<i>Nat. violacea</i> , Sow. Tank. Ap.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 65.— <i>N. rhodostoma</i> , Phil. N. C. i. Nat. pl. 1, f. 7.
15 SEMICONICA   dark-spotted	—	<i>Neritina</i> s. Sow. (as of Lam.) C. I. Ner. f. 23. <i>Madagascar</i> .
16 OWENII   Owen's	—	Mawe (not Gray), I. T.— <i>Neritina</i> <i>globosa</i> , (as of Brod.) Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 12. <i>Central America</i> .
17 CANALIS   channelled	—	Sow. Tank. Ap.—Sow. C. I. f. 22.— Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 584. <i>Tahiti</i> .
18 PULCHELLA* festoon	—	<i>Neritina</i> p. Gray, I. T.—Teste Sow. = <i>Neritina meleagris</i> (Lam.) Sow. Th. ii. Ner. f. 252. <i>W. Indies</i> .

## HALIOTIS.—SEA-EAR.

1 RUBRA* red	Haliotis	<i>H. nævosa</i> , Martyn, pl. 63, badly.— Reeve, I. Hal. f. 27.—Leach, Z. M. pl. 23. <i>Australia</i> .
2 TRICOSTATA* three-ribbed	—	<i>H. tricostralis</i> , Lam.—Del. pl. 33, f. 8. — <i>Padollus scalaris</i> , Leach, Z. M. pl. 28.— <i>H. canaliculata</i> , Sch. (Ch. xii.) f. 3088, 9. <i>Swan River</i> .

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
3 SULCIFERA* blotched	Stomatia	<i>Stomatella sulcifera</i> , Adams, (as of Lam.) Sow. Th. ii. pl. 174, f. 3.— Worn, aged. <i>Philippines.</i>
4 IMBRICATA* imbricated	—	<i>S. i.</i> Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 174, f. 1. <i>Australia.</i>
5 MARIÆ* fluted	Haliotis	Gray, in I. T.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 11. — <i>H. dentata</i> , Jonas, teste Reeve. <i>U.</i>
6 CORBUGATA* wrinkled	—	Mawe, 181. (no desc.)—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 12.—? <i>H. nodosa</i> , Phil. N. C. ii. <i>California.</i>

## PATELLA.—LIMPET.

1 ANGULATA* angular	Siphonaria	<i>S. gigas</i> , Sow. Tank. Cat. (Feb. 1825). —Reeve, C. S. ii. pl. 138, f. 6.— <i>S.</i> <i>a.</i> Gray, An. Phil. 1825, n. s. ix. 140. <i>Panama.</i>
2 POCULUM* cup	Calyptræa	<i>Trochus radians</i> , Lam.— <i>C. Peruviana</i> , Desh. E.— <i>C. p.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>C. r.</i> Desh. Lam.—Val. Voy. Venus, Mol. pl. 14, f. 3; pl. 15, f. 4.
3 PEZIZA* Jew's ear	—	<i>C. p.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>Dispotæa Byronen-</i> <i>sis</i> , Gray, Enc. Metrop. Mol. pl. 4, f. 4. <i>Chili.</i>
4 SCUTELLATA* crenated	—	<i>C. imbricata</i> , Sow. Gen.—Brod. Z. T. i. pl. 27, f. 7.—Desh. Lam. vii. 636. — <i>P. s.</i> Gray, I. T. <i>Mazatlan.</i>
5 EXTINGUORIUM* extinguisher	—	<i>P. Turcica</i> , Bolten, for Mart. i. f. 123. <i>C. e.</i> Lam. (not Sow.) <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>
6 LAQUEARE* grooved	Emargi- nula	<i>P. octoradiata</i> , var. <i>b.</i> Gm. 3699.— <i>P.</i> <i>modulus</i> , Bolten, for List. 532, f. 11. — <i>P. l.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>E. tricostrata</i> , Reeve (as of Sow.) C. S. pl. 140, f. 5, 6. <i>W. Indies.</i>
7 HIANZULA* key-hole	Fissurella	<i>P. scutellum</i> , Gm. 3731, partly.— <i>F.</i> <i>h.</i> Lam.— <i>F. Javanicensis</i> , Sow. (as of Lam.) C. I. f. 12.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 142, f. 12.— <i>F. s.</i> Krauss, Sudaf. 64, not var. <i>Cape G. Hope.</i>



<i>Wood's Linnean names.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genus.</i>	<i>Authority—Synonyms—Locality.</i>
8 CRYSTALLINA* brittle	Emarginula	<i>P. scissa</i> , Salis Marschlins, (English ed.) p. 449, t. 6, f. 1.—? <i>E. Sicula</i> , Gray, An. Phil. 1825, p. 407.— <i>E. c.</i> Gray, I. T.— <i>E. cancellata</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 114, pl. 7, f. 15.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 140, f. 2. <i>Mediterranean.</i>

## SERPULA.—WORM-SHELL.

1 FILOGRANA threadlike†	Serpula	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Brit. Mar. C. 13. — <i>S. complexa</i> , Turt. Dic. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
2 MAXIMA* large	Vermetus	Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 1.— <i>V. m.</i> Gray, Spic. Zool. 3, pl. 5, f. 3. <i>Pacific.</i>
3 FUSCATA* brown	—	<i>Adhuc, &amp;c.</i> Rump. pl. 41, f. L.— <i>S. f.</i> Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 1.—? = <i>Serp.</i> no. 35. <i>Indian O.</i>
4 ROSEA   rose-coloured	Vermilia?	Mawe, I. T.—? <i>V. rostrata</i> , Lam. <i>Australia?</i>







594.8 .W881ia C.1  
Index testaceologicus, an illu  
Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 032 236 163

594.8  
W 881ia

767539

